



Cape Fear River Basin Ambient Monitoring System Report

January 1, 2004 through December 31, 2008



TABLE OF CONTENTS

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY.....	5
INTRODUCTION.....	11
<i>Discharger-Led Monitoring Coalitions.....</i>	<i>11</i>
PARAMETERS.....	17
<i>Dissolved Oxygen.....</i>	<i>17</i>
<i>pH.....</i>	<i>17</i>
<i>Specific Conductance.....</i>	<i>18</i>
<i>Turbidity.....</i>	<i>18</i>
<i>Nutrients.....</i>	<i>18</i>
<i>Fecal Coliform Bacteria.....</i>	<i>18</i>
WATER QUALITY MONITORING RESULTS SUMMARY	20
ASSESSMENT AND INTERPRETATION METHODS	36
<i>Assessment Considerations</i>	<i>36</i>
<i>Providing Confidence in the Exceedance of Water Quality Standards</i>	<i>36</i>
<i>Methods Used to Summarize Results.....</i>	<i>38</i>
<i>Box and Whisker Plots</i>	<i>38</i>
<i>Scatter Plots – Change Over Time</i>	<i>39</i>
<i>Maps.....</i>	<i>40</i>
WATER QUALITY ANALYSIS	41
<i>Comparing Hydrologic Regions.....</i>	<i>41</i>
<i>Comparing Agencies</i>	<i>43</i>
<i>10-Year Trends.....</i>	<i>43</i>
<i>Geographic Assessment.....</i>	<i>45</i>
<i>Significant Issues.....</i>	<i>49</i>

Evaluation Levels

In order to assist the reader in developing a rapid understanding of the summary statistics provided throughout this data review, concentrations of water quality variables may be compared to an Evaluation Level (EL). Evaluation levels may be a water quality standard, an action level, an ecological threshold, or simply an arbitrary threshold that facilitates a rapid data review. Evaluation levels are further examined for frequency to determine if they have been exceeded in more than 10 percent of the observed samples. This summary approach facilitates a rapid and straightforward presentation of the data but may not be appropriate for making specific use support decisions necessary for identification of impaired waters under the Clean Water Act's requirements for 303(d) listings. The reader is advised to review the states 303(d) listing methodology for this purpose. (see http://h2o.enr.state.nc.us/tmdl/General_303d.htm).

TABLES

Table 1. Areas of Concern in the Cape Fear River Basin	6
Table 1. Areas of Concern in the Cape Fear River Basin (cont.)	7
Table 1. Areas of Concern in the Cape Fear River Basin (cont.)	8
Table 1. Areas of Concern in the Cape Fear River Basin (cont.)	9
Table 2. Parametric coverage for the Ambient Monitoring System.....	12
Table 3. Selected water quality standards.....	12
Table 4. Monitoring stations in the Cape Fear River Basin, 2004 - 2008	14
Table 4. Monitoring stations in the Cape Fear River Basin, 2004 – 2008 (cont.).....	15
Table 4. Monitoring stations in the Cape Fear River Basin, 2004 – 2008 (cont.).....	16
Table 4. Monitoring stations in the Cape Fear River Basin, 2004 – 2008 (cont.).....	17
Table 5a. Frequency of Evaluation Level Exceedances.....	20
Table 5a. Frequency of Evaluation Level Exceedances (cont.)	21
Table 5a. Frequency of Evaluation Level Exceedances (cont.)	22
Table 5a. Frequency of Evaluation Level Exceedances (cont.)	23
Table 5b. Frequency of Evaluation Level Exceedances (swamp waters)	23
Table 5b. Frequency of Evaluation Level Exceedances (swamp waters cont.)	24
Table 5c. Frequency of Evaluation Level Exceedances (salt waters)	25
Table 6a. Summary of Water Quality Parameter Averages	26
Table 6a. Summary of Water Quality Parameter Averages (cont.)	27
Table 6a. Summary of Water Quality Parameter Averages (cont.)	28
Table 6a. Summary of Water Quality Parameter Averages (cont.)	29
Table 6a. Summary of Water Quality Parameter Averages (cont.)	30
Table 6b. Summary of Water Quality Parameter Averages (Nutrients)	31
Table 6b. Summary of Water Quality Parameter Averages (Nutrients cont.)	32
Table 6b. Summary of Water Quality Parameter Averages (Nutrients cont.)	33
Table 6b. Summary of Water Quality Parameter Averages (Nutrients cont.)	34
Table 6b. Summary of Water Quality Parameter Averages (Nutrients cont.)	35
Table 7. Exceedance Confidence	37
Table 8. Summary of Differences Between DWQ and Coalition Results	43
Table 9. Summary of Trends	44

FIGURES

Figure 1. A Summary of Concerns	10
Figure 2. Monitoring Stations in the Cape Fear River Basin.	13
Figure 3. An Example Box Plot for a Station	38
Figure 4. A Box Plot for Comparing HUCs	39
Figure 5. Scatter Plot Example, Dissolved Oxygen over Time.....	39
Figure 6. Example Map	40
Figure 7. Total Nitrogen Concentration by HUC	41
Figure 8. Total Inorganic Nitrogen and Total Phosphorus Concentrations by HUC.....	41
Figure 9. Fecal Coliform by HUC	42
Figure 10. Ammonia as Nitrogen by HUC	42
Figure 11. Dissolved Oxygen in the Cape Fear River Basin	45
Figure 12. pH in the Cape Fear River Basin.....	46
Figure 13. Turbidity in the Cape Fear River Basin.....	47
Figure 14. Fecal Coliform in the Cape Fear River Basin	48
Figure 15. Box Plots of Temperature in HUC 03030002 of the Cape Fear River Basin	249
Figure 16. Box Plots of Dissolved Oxygen in HUC 03030002 of the Cape Fear River Basin.....	250
Figure 17. Box Plots of pH in HUC 03030002 of the Cape Fear River Basin	251
Figure 18. Box Plots of Specific Conductance in HUC 03030002 of the Cape Fear River Basin	252
Figure 19. Box Plots of Turbidity in HUC 03030002 of the Cape Fear River Basin	253
Figure 20. Box Plots of Ammonia as Nitrogen in HUC 03030002 in the Cape Fear River Basin	254

Figure 21. Box Plots of Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen in HUC 03030002 in the Cape Fear River Basin.....	255
Figure 22. Box Plots of Total Nitrate & Nitrite as Nitrogen in HUC 03030002 in the Cape Fear River Basin	256
Figure 23. Box Plots of Total Phosphorus in HUC 03030002 in the Cape Fear River Basin.....	257
Figure 24. Box Plots of Fecal Coliform in HUC 03030002 in the Cape Fear River Basin	258
Figure 25. Box Plots of Temperature in HUC 03030003 in the Cape Fear River Basin.....	259
Figure 26. Box Plots of Dissolved Oxygen in HUC 03030003 in the Cape Fear River Basin	260
Figure 27. Box Plots of pH in HUC 03030003 in the Cape Fear River Basin.....	261
Figure 28. Box Plots of Specific Conductance in HUC 03030003 in the Cape Fear River Basin	262
Figure 29. Box Plots of Turbidity in HUC 03030003 in the Cape Fear River Basin	263
Figure 30. Box Plots of Fecal Coliform in HUC 03030003 in the Cape Fear River Basin	264
Figure 31. Box Plots of Ammonia as Nitrogen in HUC 03030003 in the Cape Fear River Basin	265
Figure 32. Box Plots of Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen in HUC 03030003 in the Cape Fear River Basin.....	266
Figure 33. Box Plots of Nitrates and Nitrites as N in HUC 03030003 in the Cape Fear River Basin	267
Figure 34. Box Plots of Total Phosphorus in HUC 03030003 in the Cape Fear River Basin.....	268
Figure 35. Box Plots of Temperature in HUC 03030004 in the Cape Fear River Basin.....	269
Figure 36. Box Plots of Dissolved Oxygen in HUC 03030004 in the Cape Fear River Basin	270
Figure 37. Box Plots of pH in HUC 03030004 in the Cape Fear River Basin.....	271
Figure 38. Box Plots of Specific Conductance in HUC 03030004 in the Cape Fear River Basin	272
Figure 39. Box Plots of Turbidity in HUC 03030004 in the Cape Fear River Basin	273
Figure 40. Box Plots of Fecal Coliform in HUC 03030004 in the Cape Fear River Basin	274
Figure 41. Box Plots of Ammonia as N in HUC 03030004 in the Cape Fear River Basin.....	275
Figure 42. Box Plots of Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen in HUC 03030004 in the Cape Fear River Basin.....	276
Figure 43. Box Plots of Total Nitrates and Nitrites in HUC 03030004 in the Cape Fear River Basin	277
Figure 44. Box Plots of Total Phosphorus in HUC 03030004 in the Cape Fear River Basin.....	278
Figure 45. Box Plots of Temperature in HUC 03030005 in the Cape Fear River Basin.....	279
Figure 46. Box Plots of Dissolved Oxygen in HUC 03030005 in the Cape Fear River Basin	280
Figure 47. Box Plots of pH in HUC 03030005 in the Cape Fear River Basin.....	281
Figure 48. Box Plots of Specific Conductance in HUC 03030005 in the Cape Fear River Basin	282
Figure 49. Box Plots of Turbidity in HUC 03030005 in the Cape Fear River Basin	283
Figure 50. Box Plots of Fecal Coliform in HUC 03030005 in the Cape Fear River Basin	284
Figure 51. Box Plots of Ammonia as Nitrogen in HUC 03030005 in the Cape Fear River Basin	285
Figure 52. Box Plots of Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen in HUC 03030005 in the Cape Fear River Basin.....	286
Figure 53. Box Plots of Total Nitrate and Nitrite in HUC 03030005 in the Cape Fear River Basin	287
Figure 54. Box Plots of Total Phosphorus in HUC 03030005 in the Cape Fear River Basin.....	288
Figure 55. Box Plots of Temperature in HUC 03030006/7 in the Cape Fear River Basin.....	289
Figure 56. Box Plots of Dissolved Oxygen in HUC 03030006/7 in the Cape Fear River Basin	290
Figure 57. Box Plots of pH in HUC 03030006/7 in the Cape Fear River Basin.....	291
Figure 58. Box Plots of Specific Conductance in HUC 03030006/7 in the Cape Fear River Basin	292
Figure 59. Box Plots of Fecal Coliform in HUC 03030006/7 in the Cape Fear River Basin	293
Figure 60. Box Plots of Ammonia as Nitrogen in HUC 03030006/7 in the Cape Fear River Basin	294
Figure 61. Box Plots of Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen in HUC 03030006/7 in the Cape Fear River Basin.....	295
Figure 62. Box Plots of Total Nitrates and Nitrites in HUC 03030006/7 in the Cape Fear River Basin	296
Figure 63. Box Plots of Total Phosphorus in HUC 03030006/7 in the Cape Fear River Basin.....	297
Figure 64. Box Plots of Turbidity in HUC 03030006/7 in the Cape Fear River Basin	298
Figure 65. Box Plots of Chlorophyll a in the Cape Fear River Basin	299

APPENDICES

Appendix A. AMS Station Summary Sheets.....	50
Appendix B. Station Box & Whisker Plots.....	248
Appendix C. References	300

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

A general understanding of human activities and natural forces that affect pollution loads and their potential impacts on water quality can be obtained through routine sampling from fixed water quality monitoring stations. During this assessment period (January 1, 2004 through December 31, 2008) chemical and physical measurements were obtained by the Division of Water Quality (DWQ) from 73 stations located throughout the Cape Fear River Basin.

In addition to the 73 sites monitored by DWQ, there are 124 sites in the basin that are monitored by discharger coalitions. Twenty-eight of these sites are monitored by both DWQ and the discharger coalitions, which allows for comparison of results. Based on the results nearly all parameters are comparable, with the exception of fecal coliform. This may be due to differences in holding times or perhaps differences in flow or runoff on sampling days.

In order to evaluate acceptable water quality criteria at least 10 observations are desired. If at least 10 results were collected for a given site for a given parameter, the results are then compared to water quality evaluation levels. The water quality evaluation level may be an ecological evaluation level, a narrative or a numeric standard. If less than 10 results were collected, then no comparison to evaluation levels was made. When more than 10 percent of the results exceeded the evaluation level (10% criteria), a binomial statistical test was employed to determine how much statistical confidence there is that the results statistically exceed the 10% criteria. If at least 95% confidence was found that a 10% exceedance occurred, then that is termed a statistically significant exceedance (SSE). This method was applied for all parameters with an evaluation level, except for fecal coliform bacteria, which uses a 20% criteria in most waters as well as a geometric mean criteria. See page 18 for an explanation of fecal coliform methods. The results of the data analysis are displayed in tables, box plots, scatter plots, and maps. For complete summaries on each station, reference the AMS Station Summary Sheets located in Appendix A.

Ninety-nine sites did not have any 10% exceedances. A total of 43 locations were found with SSEs. Nine of these were found to have more than one SSE. SSEs were found for pH at 20 sites, for fecal coliform screening at 17 sites, for dissolved oxygen at 13 sites, for turbidity at three sites, for chlorophyll a at two sites, for total nitrates and nitrites at one site, and chloride at one site. Twenty-nine sites with 10% exceedances did not rise to the level of SSEs.

Table 1 summarizes areas of potential concern in the Cape Fear River Basin using these criteria. While reading the table please note the following: The majority of the parameters listed are compared directly to their standards. There is one exception, however. The fecal coliform standard requires that five samples be taken in the span of 30 days, which was not done for the ambient data. Therefore the review of fecal coliform ambient data should be used for screening only. A summary of the evaluation level data is included as **Figure 1**.

Analysis of long term trends (ten years) reveals generally improving trends in water quality in the Deep River and Haw River Hydrologic Units (HUs) based on improving ammonia concentrations and fecal coliform counts among other parameters. Conversely, the other four HUs in the basin were found to have generally worsening water quality. The strongest indicator of changing water quality in these trends was fecal coliform; five of the six HUs were found to have statistically significant trends in fecal coliform counts. Note that this analysis only includes river data, not lake sampling data.

Geographically, there are three urban areas that appear to have to have issues: Durham, Fayetteville, and Wilmington. New Hope Creek and Northeast Creek in Durham each have multiple issues with chlorophyll a, pH, turbidity, dissolved oxygen, and fecal coliform. In Fayetteville, there are issues with fecal coliform and dissolved oxygen. In the Wilmington area there are concerns with pH, dissolved oxygen, and turbidity. Urban areas often have multiple sources of issues, including wastewater treatment plants, stormwater runoff, and lack of adequate vegetative buffers around stream.

For a stretch of the Cape Fear River from Navassa to Channel Marker 61 in Wilmington, low dissolved oxygen is an issue of note. The Cape Fear River in this area is not classified as swamp. But in this stretch are the mouths of the Black River and the Northeast Cape Fear River. Both of those river systems contain large areas of swamp. Seven stations in this stretch of the Cape Fear have SSEs for dissolved oxygen. The low dissolved oxygen of the Wilmington area Cape Fear stations may be related to the influx of swamp water and other issues.

Note that although nutrient concentrations were assessed in this document, no loading analysis was done. Flow effects and drought impacts also were not assessed.

Table 1. Areas of Concern in the Cape Fear River Basin

Station	Location	Stream Class	Agency	Parameter	%Exceed	%Conf
HUC 03030002 : Haw River						
B0070010	Troublesome Crk At Us 29 Bus Nr Reidsville	C NSW	UCFRBA	D.O. (<4 mg/L)	11.7%	75.2%
B0170000	Haw Riv At Sr 2620 High Rock Rd Nr Williamsburg	C NSW	UCFRBA	Fecal coliform (>400 col/100 mL)	21.3%	67.1%
B0480050	N Buffalo Crk At N Buffalo Crk Wwtp Influent Conduit Pier At Greensboro	C NSW	UCFRBA	Fecal coliform (>400 col/100 mL)	31.1%	98.7%
				Fecal coliform (Geomean >200 col/100 mL)	265	
B0540050	N Buffalo Crk At Sr 2770 Huffine Mill Rd Nr Mcleansville	C NSW	UCFRBA	Fecal coliform (>400 col/100 mL)	26.2%	91.2%
B0670000	S Buffalo Crk At Sr 3000 Mcconnell Rd Nr Greensboro	C NSW	UCFRBA	Fecal coliform (>400 col/100 mL)	24.6%	85.4%
B0750000	S Buffalo Crk At Sr 2821 At Mcleansville	C NSW	NCAMBNT	Fecal coliform (>400 col/100 mL)	24.6%	84.8%
				Fecal coliform (Geomean >200 col/100 mL)	222	
			UCFRBA	Fecal coliform (>400 col/100 mL)	27.9%	95.0%
				Fecal coliform (Geomean >200 col/100 mL)	265	
B1140000	Haw Riv At Nc 49N At Haw River	C NSW	NCAMBNT	Fecal coliform (>400 col/100 mL)	25.0%	86.4%
B1260000	Town Branch At Sr 2109 Nr Graham	C NSW	NCAMBNT	Fecal coliform (>400 col/100 mL)	28.6%	95.7%
B1350000	Moadams Crk At Corrigdon Rd Ups Of Discharge Nr Mebane	C NSW	UCFRBA	Fecal coliform (>400 col/100 mL)	21.7%	69.4%
B1940000	Big Alamance Crk At Nc 87 Nr Swepsonville	C NSW	UCFRBA	Fecal coliform (>400 col/100 mL)	21.7%	69.4%
B2100000	Haw Riv At Sr 1713 Nr Bynum	WS-IV NSW	NCAMBNT	Turbidity (>50 NTU)	11.7%	75.2%
B2450000	Robeson Crk At Boat Access Off Sr 1943 Nr Hanks Chapel	WS-IV B NSW CA	NCAMBNT	pH (>9 SU)	11.1%	70.7%
				Chlorophyll a (>40 ug/L)	38.8%	100.0%
			UCFRBA	pH (>9 SU)	21.2%	99.9%
				Turbidity (>25 NTU)	16.7%	96.6%
B3020000	New Hope Crk At Nc 54 Nr Durham	WS-IV NSW	UCFRBA	D.O. (<4 mg/L)	29.4%	100.0%
				Fecal coliform (>400 col/100 mL)	28.3%	95.7%
B3025000	Third Fork Crk At Nc 54 Nr Durham	WS-IV NSW	UCFRBA	D.O. (<4 mg/L)	23.3%	99.9%
				Fecal coliform (>400 col/100 mL)	25.0%	86.9%
				Fecal coliform (Geomean >200 col/100 mL)	218	
B3040000	New Hope Crk At Sr 1107 Nr Blands	WS-IV NSW	UCFRBA	Fecal coliform (>400 col/100 mL)	25.0%	86.9%
				Turbidity (>50 NTU)	11.7%	75.2%
B3300000	Northeast Crk At Sr 1102 Sedwick Rd Nr Rtp	WS-IV NSW	UCFRBA	D.O. (<4 mg/L)	27.1%	100.0%
				Fecal coliform (>400 col/100 mL)	26.7%	92.3%
				Turbidity (>50 NTU)	11.7%	75.2%
B3670000	Northeast Crk At Sr 1731 O Kelly Church Rd Nr Durham	WS-IV NSW	UCFRBA	Fecal coliform (>400 col/100 mL)	28.3%	95.7%
				Turbidity (>50 NTU)	38.3%	100.0%
B3899180	Morgan Crk At Mason Farm Wwtp Entrance At Chapel Hill	WS-IV NSW	UCFRBA	Fecal coliform (>400 col/100 mL)	25.0%	86.9%
				Fecal coliform (Geomean >200 col/100 mL)	202	
B3900000	Morgan Crk At Sr 1726 Nr Farrington	WS-IV NSW	NCAMBNT	Total Nitrate and Nitrite as Nitrogen (>10 mg/L)	11.4%	75.2%
			UCFRBA	Total Nitrate and Nitrite as Nitrogen (>10 mg/L)	13.3%	85.8%
				Fecal coliform (>400 col/100 mL)	26.7%	92.3%
				Fecal coliform (Geomean >200 col/100 mL)	236	

Table 1. Areas of Concern in the Cape Fear River Basin (cont.)

Station	Location	Stream Class	Agency	Parameter	%Exceed	%Conf
HUC 03030003 : Deep River						
B4240000	E Fork Deep Riv At Sr 1541 Nr High Point	WS-IV*	NCAMBNT	Turbidity (>50 NTU)	11.7%	75.2%
B4350000	Deep Riv At Sr 1113 Kivett Dr Nr Hayworth Spring	WS-IV CA*	UCFRBA	D.O. (<4 mg/L)	11.6%	76.1%
B4380000	Richland Crk At Sr 1154 Kersey Valley Rd Nr High Point	WS-IV CA*	UCFRBA	Fecal coliform (>400 col/100 mL)	30.0%	97.8%
B4440000	Deep Riv At Sr 1129 Nr High Point	WS-IV CA*	UCFRBA	Fecal coliform (>400 col/100 mL)	26.7%	83.6%
B4626000	Muddy Crk At Sr 1929 Cedar Square Rd Nr Glenola	WS-IV*	UCFRBA	Fecal coliform (>400 col/100 mL)	38.9%	98.4%
				Fecal coliform (Geomean >200 col/100 mL)	312	
B4800000	Deep Riv At Sr 2122 At Worthville	C	NCAMBNT	Turbidity (>50 NTU)	13.3%	81.6%
			UCFRBA	Fecal coliform (>400 col/100 mL)	23.7%	81.2%
				Fecal coliform (Geomean >200 col/100 mL)	200	
B4850000	Haskett Crk At Us 220 Bus Nr North Asheboro	C	UCFRBA	D.O. (<4 mg/L)	14.8%	87.3%
				Fecal coliform (>400 col/100 mL)	22.2%	71.3%
				Fecal coliform (Geomean >200 col/100 mL)	244	
B4870000	Haskett Crk At Asheboro Wwtp Bridge Nr Asheboro	C	UCFRBA	Fecal coliform (>400 col/100 mL)	27.3%	89.3%
				Turbidity (>50 NTU)	14.7%	88.1%
B4920000	Deep Riv At Sr 2261 Old Liberty Rd Nr Central Falls	C	UCFRBA	Fecal coliform (>400 col/100 mL)	23.7%	81.2%
B5070000	Deep Riv At Sr 2615 At Ramseur	C	NCAMBNT	Turbidity (>50 NTU)	13.3%	81.6%
B5100000	Deep Riv At Sr 2628 Hinshaw Town Rd Nr Parks Crossroads	C	UCFRBA	Fecal coliform (>400 col/100 mL)	20.3%	60.2%
B5390800	Cotton Crk At Sr 1372 Auman Rd Nr Star	WS-III	UCFRBA	Fecal coliform (>400 col/100 mL)	66.7%	100.0%
				Fecal coliform (Geomean >200 col/100 mL)	607	
B5480000	Bear Crk At Nc 705 At Robbins	C	NCAMBNT	D.O. (<4 mg/L)	10.2%	63.5%
				pH (<6 SU)	13.5%	85.6%
B5575000	Deep Riv At Nc 42 At Carbonton	WS-IV HQW	UCFRBA	D.O. (<4 mg/L)	11.1%	73.4%
				Fecal coliform (>400 col/100 mL)	37.5%	97.3%
				Turbidity (>50 NTU)	11.8%	76.2%
B5685000	Deep Riv At Deep River Park Bridge Nr Cumnock	C	UCFRBA	Fecal coliform (>400 col/100 mL)	23.3%	79.3%
B5820000	Deep Riv At Us 15 And 501 Nr Sanford	C	UCFRBA	Fecal coliform (>400 col/100 mL)	21.7%	69.4%
B5950000	Rocky Riv At Us 64 Nr Siler City	WS-III CA	UCFRBA	D.O. (<4 mg/L)	12.9%	86.0%
B5980000	Rocky Riv At Sr 2170 Rives Chapel Rd Nr Siler City	WS-III CA	UCFRBA	Total Nitrate and Nitrite as Nitrogen (>10 mg/L)	31.7%	100.0%
B6000000	Rocky Riv At Nc 902 Nr Pittsboro	WS-III CA	NCAMBNT	Total Nitrate and Nitrite as Nitrogen (>10 mg/L)	10.9%	69.0%

Table 1. Areas of Concern in the Cape Fear River Basin (cont.)

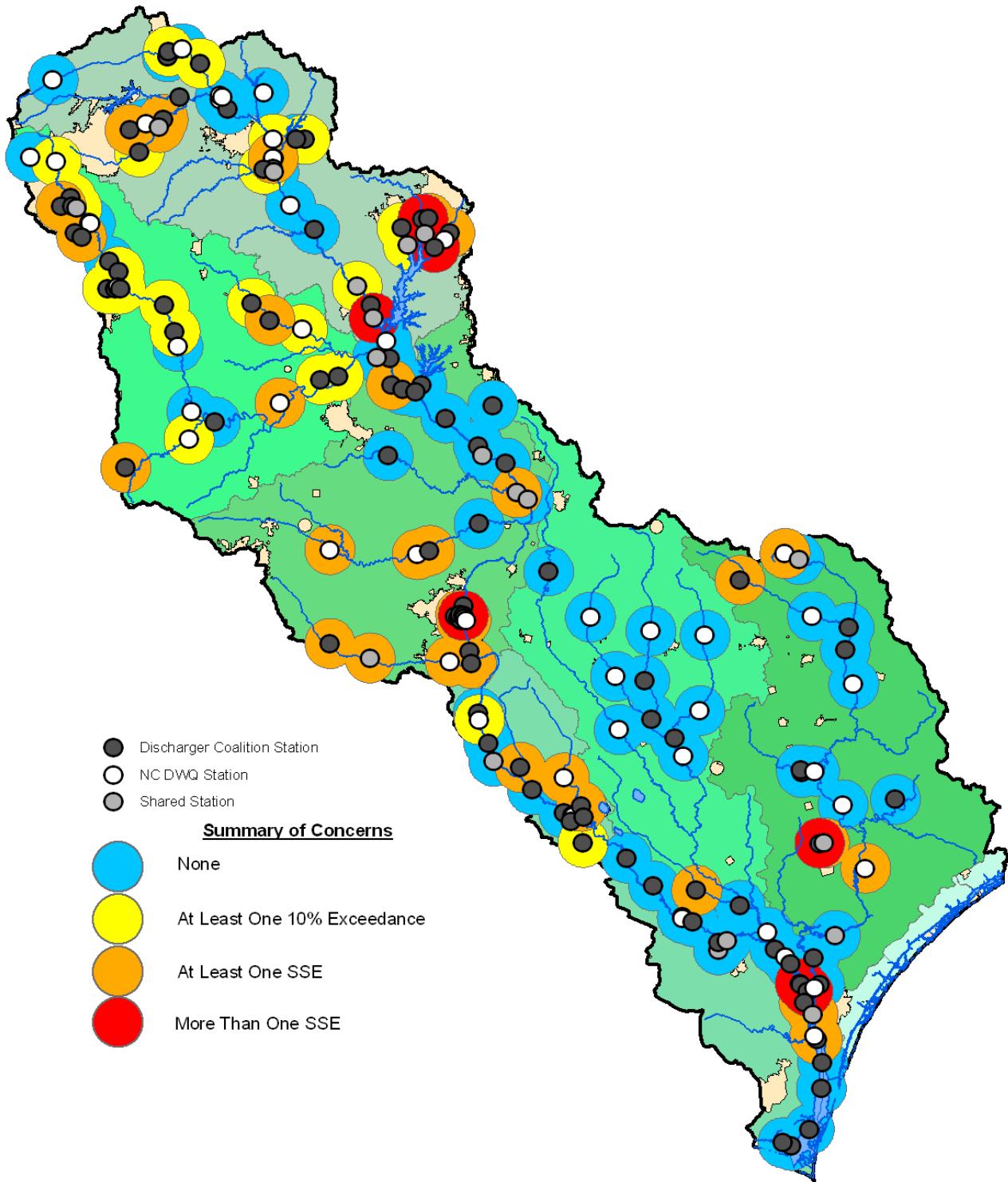
Station	Location	Stream Class	Agency	Parameter	%Exceed	%Conf
HUC 03030004 : Little River - Cape Fear River						
B6130500	Lick Crk At Sr 1500 Nr Corinth	WS-IV	MCFRBA	D.O. (<4 mg/L)	25.0%	100.0%
B6200000	Buckhorn Crk At Nc 42 Nr Fuquay Varina	C	MCFRBA	D.O. (<4 mg/L)	15.0%	86.7%
B6830000	Upper Little Riv At Sr 2021 Nr Lillington	WS-IV	MCFRBA	pH (<6 SU)	21.7%	99.8%
B7245000	Lower Little Riv At Sr 2023 Nr Lobelia	WS-III HQW	NCAMBNT	pH (<6 SU)	63.5%	100.0%
B7280000	Lower Little Riv At Sr 1451 At Manchester	C	MCFRBA	pH (<6 SU)	38.9%	100.0%
			NCAMBNT	pH (<6 SU)	44.0%	100.0%
B7300000	Lower Little Riv At Nc 210 Nr Spring Lake	C	MCFRBA	pH (<6 SU)	41.7%	100.0%
B7547000	Cross Crk At Cross Creek Park At Fayetteville	C	MCFRBA	Fecal coliform (>400 col/100 mL)	25.3%	91.1%
B7584000	Blounts Crk At Us 301A Person St At Fayetteville	C	MCFRBA	Fecal coliform (>400 col/100 mL)	54.8%	100.0%
				Fecal coliform (Geomean >200 col/100 mL)	562	
B7584800	Ut To Cross Crk Off Anne St At Fayetteville	C	MCFRBA	Fecal coliform (>400 col/100 mL)	41.4%	100.0%
				Fecal coliform (Geomean >200 col/100 mL)	275	
B7584900	Ut To Cross Crk At Cross Creek Wrf At Fayetteville	C	MCFRBA	D.O. (<4 mg/L)	22.5%	99.5%
				Fecal coliform (>400 col/100 mL)	38.5%	99.8%
				Fecal coliform (Geomean >200 col/100 mL)	331	
B7590000	Cross Crk At Us 301 Bus And I 95 Bus At Fayetteville	C	MCFRBA	Fecal coliform (>400 col/100 mL)	36.7%	99.9%
				Fecal coliform (Geomean >200 col/100 mL)	256	
B7679300	Rockfish Crk At Us 401 Bypass Nr Raeford	B	MCFRBA	pH (<6 SU)	100.0%	100.0%
B7700000	Rockfish Crk At Sr 1432 Nr Raeford	B	MCFRBA	pH (<6 SU)	78.3%	100.0%
				Fecal coliform (>400 col/100 mL)	25.0%	86.9%
			NCAMBNT	pH (<6 SU)	55.8%	100.0%
B8224000	Rockfish Crk At Sr 2350 Nr Cedar Creek	C	NCAMBNT	pH (<6 SU)	49.1%	100.0%
B8230000	Rockfish Crk At Nc 87 Nr Fayetteville	C	MCFRBA	pH (<6 SU)	63.8%	100.0%
HUC 03030005 : Cape Fear River						
B8300000	Cape Fear Riv At Wo Huske Lock Nr Tar Heel	C	NCAMBNT	pH (<6 SU)	15.1%	92.2%
B8315000	Harrison Crk At Sr 1320 At Burney	C	MCFRBA	pH (<6 SU)	96.6%	100.0%
B8321000	Turnbull Crk At Sr 1509 Nr Johnsontown	C	NCAMBNT	D.O. (<4 mg/L)	11.3%	72.3%
				pH (<6 SU)	100.0%	100.0%
B8340100	Turnbull Crk At Us 701 Nc 53 And Nc 41 Nr Elizabethtown	C	MCFRBA	pH (<6 SU)	94.8%	100.0%
B8340200	Hammond Crk At Sr 1704 Nr Mount Olive	C	LCFRP	D.O. (<4 mg/L)	11.7%	75.2%
B9050000	Cape Fear Riv At Navassa	SC	NCAMBNT	D.O. (<5 mg/L)	31.4%	100.0%
				pH (<6.8 SU)	34.6%	100.0%
B9050025	Cape Fear Riv Dns Rr Bridge At Navassa	SC	LCFRP	D.O. (<5 mg/L)	48.1%	100.0%
				pH (<6.8 SU)	31.1%	100.0%
				Turbidity (>25 NTU)	18.3%	98.5%
B9050100	Cape Fear Riv At Horseshoe Bend Nr Wilmington	SC	LCFRP	D.O. (<5 mg/L)	45.9%	100.0%
				pH (<6.8 SU)	25.9%	100.0%
B9790000	Brunswick Riv Dns Nc 17 At Park Nr Belville	SC	LCFRP	D.O. (<5 mg/L)	20.0%	99.4%
B9795000	Cape Fear Riv At Cm 54	SC	LCFRP	D.O. (<5 mg/L)	20.5%	99.9%

Table 1. Areas of Concern in the Cape Fear River Basin (cont.)

Station	Location	Stream Class	Agency	Parameter	%Exceed	%Conf
HUC 03030005 : Cape Fear River						
B9800000	Cape Fear Riv At Cm 61 At Wilmington	SC	LCFRP	D.O. (<5 mg/L)	32.5%	100.0%
				pH (<6.8 SU)	12.0%	79.5%
B9820000	Cape Fear Riv At Cm 56 Nr Wilmington	SC	NCAMBNT	D.O. (<5 mg/L)	26.9%	100.0%
				pH (<6.8 SU)	17.0%	96.5%
B8981000	Colly Crk At Nc 53 At Colly	C Sw	LCFRP	D.O. (<5 mg/L)	19.2%	98.7%
				pH (<6.8 SU)	13.2%	84.4%
HUC 03030006 : Black River						
B8981000	Colly Crk At Nc 53 At Colly	C Sw	LCFRP	pH (<4.3 SU)	87.7%	100.0%
HUC 03030007 : Northeast Cape Fear River						
B9080000	Northeast Cape Fear Riv At Sr 1937 Nr Mt Olive	C Sw	NCAMBNT	Chloride (>230 mg/L)	55.8%	100.0%
B9130000	Panther Crk Nr Faison	C Sw	LCFRP	Fecal coliform (>400 col/100 mL)	31.7%	98.9%
				Fecal coliform (Geomean >200 col/100 mL)	215	
B9500000	Burgaw Creek At Sr 1345 Wright St At Burgaw	C Sw	LCFRP	Fecal coliform (>400 col/100 mL)	28.3%	95.7%
				Chlorophyll a (>40 ug/L)	20.0%	96.7%
B9520000	Burgaw Creek At Us 117 At Burgaw	C Sw	LCFRP	Fecal coliform (>400 col/100 mL)	46.7%	100.0%
				Fecal coliform (Geomean >200 col/100 mL)	363	
			NCAMBNT	Fecal coliform (>400 col/100 mL)	31.0%	98.5%
				Fecal coliform (Geomean >200 col/100 mL)	258	
B9550000	Lillington Crk At Sr 1520 Nr Stag Park	C Sw	NCAMBNT	pH (<4.3 SU)	43.9%	100.0%

SSEs are shown in **blue**.

Figure 1. A Summary of Concerns



INTRODUCTION

The DWQ's Ambient Monitoring System (AMS) is a network of stream, lake, and estuarine stations strategically located for the collection of physical and chemical water quality data. The stations are located at convenient access points (e.g. bridge crossings) that are sampled on a monthly basis. These locations were chosen to characterize the effects of point source dischargers and nonpoint sources such as agriculture, animal operations, and urbanization within watersheds.

The data are used to identify long term trends within watersheds, to develop Total Maximum Daily Loads (TMDLs) and to compare measured values with water quality standards to identify possible areas of impairment. Parametric coverage is determined by freshwater or saltwater waterbody classification and corresponding water quality standards. Under this arrangement, core parameters are based on Class C waters with additional parameters added when justified (**Table 2**).

Within this document, an analysis of how monitoring results compare with water quality standards and evaluation levels is presented. An educational and conceptual overview of water quality standards is provided at: <http://www.epa.gov/waterscience/standards>. Specific information on North Carolina water quality standards is provided at: <http://h2o.enr.state.nc.us/csu/swstdsfaq.html>. A summary of selected water quality standards are listed in **Table 3**.

Water quality data are evaluated in five year periods. Some stations have little or no data for several parameters over the period. However, for the purpose of standardization, data summaries for each station are included in this report. DWQ monitored water quality and collected samples at 73 stations in the basin throughout the assessment period. The locations of the sampling sites are illustrated in **Figure 2**, and listed in **Table 4**.

In January 2007 the DWQ began collection of samples from a series of randomly determined sites. A description of the Random Sampling Program can be found here: <http://h2o.enr.state.nc.us/esb/rams.html>. There are currently four random sites located in the Cape Fear River Basin. Because this report assesses in a five-year window and RAMS stations will only have 2 years of data, they are not included in the ambient report. Once a sufficient number of samples have been collected statewide, RAMS data will be discussed in a separate report.

Discharger-Led Monitoring Coalitions

Also within the Cape Fear River basin are monitoring stations maintained by discharger-led monitoring coalitions. There are three such coalitions operating in the basin, the Upper Cape Fear River Basin Association (UCFRBA), the Middle Cape Fear River Basin Association (MCFRBA), and the Lower Cape Fear River Program (LCFRP). Each contains a coalition of municipalities and industries that release treated wastewater into the Cape Fear River basin. These three coalitions began operation in 2000, 1998 and 1996, respectively. Like other discharger coalitions, the Cape Fear coalitions have taken an active role in monitoring water quality. The North Carolina coalition program provides an alternative to individual in-stream National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) permit monitoring requirements. The members of the Cape Fear coalitions collected water samples from 124 monitoring stations throughout the basin under agreement with DWQ. 28 of the stations monitored by Cape Fear coalitions are also monitored by DWQ. The locations of the coalition sampling sites are also illustrated in **Figure 2**, and listed in **Table 4**. Participation in the North Carolina coalition program does not affect effluent sampling requirements.

Table 2. Parametric coverage for the Ambient Monitoring System.

Parameter
Dissolved oxygen (s)
pH (s)
Specific conductance
Temperature (s)
Total phosphorus
Ammonia as N
Total Kjeldahl as N
Nitrate+nitrite as N (s)
Total suspended solids
Turbidity (s)
Fecal coliform bacteria (s)
Chlorophyll a (s)

Notes:

An 's' indicates the parameter has a standard.

Chlorophyll a and nutrient sampling is only done in areas of concern, such as NSW, estuaries, lakes, and areas with known enrichment issues.

Table 3. Selected water quality standards

Parameter	Standards for All Freshwater			Standards to Support Additional Uses		
	Aquatic Life	Human Health	Water Supply Classifications	Trout Water	HQW	Swamp Waters
Chloride (mg/l)	230		250			
Chlorophyll a (ug/L)	40 ²			15 ²		
Coliform, total (MFTCC/100 ml) ³			50 ² (WS-I only)			
Coliform, fecal (MFFCC/100 ml) ⁴		200 ²				
Dissolved oxygen (mg/L)	4.0 ^{5,6}			6.0		2, 6
Hardness, total (mg/L)			100			
Nitrate nitrogen (mg/L)			10			
pH (units)	6.0 - 9.0 ^{2,6}					2, 6
Solids, total suspended (mg/L)				10 Trout, 20 other ⁷		
Turbidity (NTU)	50, 25 ²			10 ²		

Notes:

Standards apply to all classifications. For the protection of water supply and supplemental classifications, standards listed under Standards to Support Additional Uses should be used unless standards for aquatic life or human health are listed and are more stringent. Standards are the same for all water supply classifications (Administrative Code 15A NCAC 2B 0200, eff. August 1, 2004).

²Refer to 2B.0211 for narrative description of limits.

³Membrane filter total coliform count per 100 ml of sample.

⁴Membrane filter fecal coliform count per 100 ml of sample.

⁵An instantaneous reading may be as low as 4.0 mg/L, but the daily average must be 5.0 mg/L or more.

⁶Designated swamp waters may have a dissolved oxygen less than 5.0 mg/L and a pH as low as 4.3, if due to natural conditions.

⁷For effluent limits only, refer to 2B.0224(1)(b)(ii).

Parameter ($\mu\text{g/L}$, unless noted)	Standards for All Saltwater			Standards To Support Additional Uses	
	Aquatic Life	Human Health ¹	Class SA ²	HQW	Swamp Waters
Chlorophyll a (corrected)	40 ³				
Coliform, fecal (MFFCC/100ml) ⁴		200 ³	14 ³		
Dissolved oxygen (mg/L)	5.0 ⁸			6.0	3, 5
PH (units)	6.8 - 8.5 ⁵				3, 5
Solids, total suspended (mg/L)				10 PNA ⁶ , 20 other ⁷	
Turbidity (NTU)	25 ³				

¹Standards are based on consumption of fish only unless dermal contact studies are available, see 2B.0208 for equation.

²Class SA = shellfishing waters, see 2B.0101 for description.

³See 2B.0220 for narrative description of limits.

⁴MFFCC/100ml means membrane filter fecal coliform count per 100 ml of sample.

⁵Designated swamp waters may have a dissolved oxygen less than 5.0 mg/L and a pH as low as 4.3 s.u., if due to natural conditions.

⁶PNA = Primary Nursery Areas.

⁷For effluent limits only, see 2B.0224.

⁸Swamp waters, poorly flushed tidally influenced streams, or embayments, or estuarine bottom waters may have lower values if caused by natural conditions.

Figure 2. Monitoring Stations in the Cape Fear River Basin.

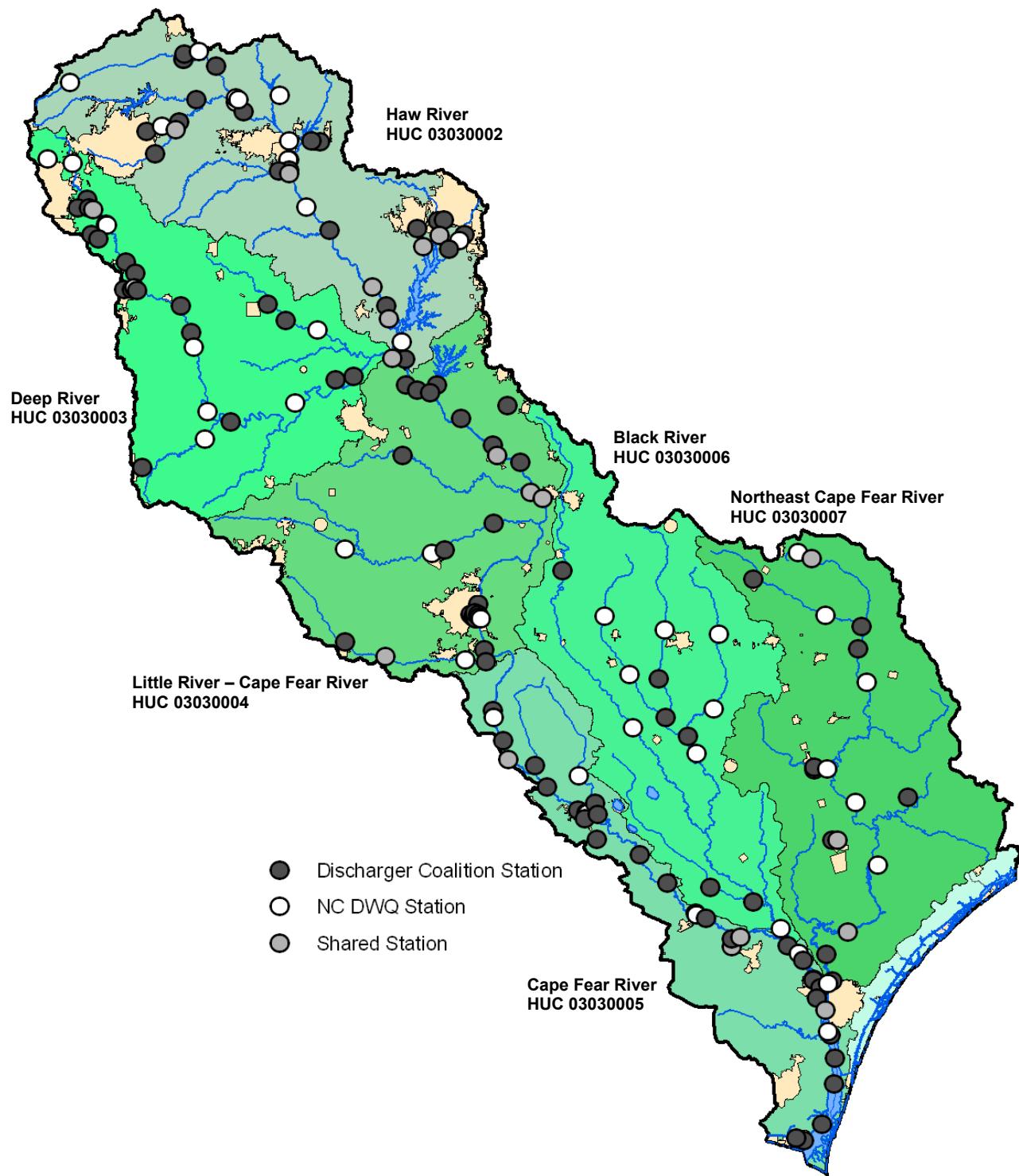


Table 4. Monitoring stations in the Cape Fear River Basin, 2004 - 2008.

Station	Agency	Active / Last Active Date	Stream Class	Location	Latitude	Longitude
HUC 03030002: Haw River						
B0040000	NCAMBNT	Active	C NSW	Haw Riv At Sr 2109 Nr Oak Ridge	36.21326	-79.9562
B0050000	NCAMBNT	3/7/2005	C NSW	Haw Riv At Us 29 Bus Nr Benaja	36.26517	-79.65226
B0050000	UCFRBA	Active	C NSW	Haw Riv At Us 29 Bus Nr Benaja	36.26517	-79.65226
B0070010	UCFRBA	Active	C NSW	Troublesome Crk At Us 29 Bus Nr Reidsville	36.2768	-79.64993
B0160000	NCAMBNT	Active	C NSW	Little Troublesome Crk At Sr 2600 Nr Reidsville	36.28255	-79.6116
B0170000	UCFRBA	Active	C NSW	Haw Riv At Sr 2620 High Rock Rd Nr Williamsburg	36.25143	-79.56475
B0190000	NCAMBNT	8/9/2004	C NSW	Haw Riv At Nc 87 Altamahaw	36.18241	-79.51022
B0210000	NCAMBNT	Active	C NSW	Haw Riv At Sr 1561 Nr Altamahaw	36.17864	-79.50415
B0400000	UCFRBA	Active	C NSW	Reedy Fork At Sr 2719 High Rock Rd Nr Monticello	36.1778	-79.61772
B0480050	UCFRBA	Active	C NSW	N Buffalo Crk At N Buffalo Crk Wwtp Influent Conduit Pier At Greensboro	36.1074	-79.75023
B0540000	NCAMBNT	Active	C NSW	N Buffalo Crk At Sr 2832 Nr Greensboro	36.11994	-79.70818
B0540050	UCFRBA	Active	C NSW	N Buffalo Crk At Sr 2770 Huffine Mill Rd Nr Mcleansville	36.12998	-79.6626
B0670000	UCFRBA	Active	C NSW	S Buffalo Crk At Sr 3000 Mcconnell Rd Nr Greensboro	36.05978	-79.72556
B0750000	NCAMBNT	Active	C NSW	S Buffalo Crk At Sr 2821 At Mcleansville	36.11278	-79.67181
B0750000	UCFRBA	Active	C NSW	S Buffalo Crk At Sr 2821 At Mcleansville	36.11278	-79.67181
B0840000	NCAMBNT	Active	C NSW	Reedy Fork At Nc 87 At Ossipee	36.17299	-79.51026
B0850000	UCFRBA	Active	C NSW	Haw Riv At Sr 1530 Gerringer Mill Rd Nr Ossipee	36.15314	-79.48945
B1095000	NCAMBNT	Active	WS-II HQW NSW	Jordan Crk At Sr 1754 Nr Union Ridge	36.18898	-79.39484
B1140000	NCAMBNT	Active	C NSW	Haw Riv At Nc 49N At Haw River	36.08889	-79.36822
B1200000	UCFRBA	Active	C NSW	Haw Riv At Nc 54 Nr Graham	36.04805	-79.36668
B1260000	NCAMBNT	Active	C NSW	Town Branch At Sr 2109 Nr Graham	36.04734	-79.36906
B1350000	UCFRBA	Active	C NSW	Moadams Crk At Corridor Rd Ups Of Discharge Nr Mebane	36.08852	-79.28443
B1380000	UCFRBA	Active	C NSW	Moadams Crk At Sr 1940 Gibson Rd Nr Florence Town	36.08913	-79.30747
B1440000	UCFRBA	Active	C NSW	Haw Riv At Sr 2158 Swepsonville Rd Nr Swepsonville	36.02562	-79.36821
B1940000	UCFRBA	Active	C NSW	Big Alamance Crk At Nc 87 Nr Swepsonville	36.0242	-79.3943
B1960000	NCAMBNT	Active	C NSW	Big Alamance Crk At Sr 2116 At Swepsonsville	36.01774	-79.36703
B1960000	UCFRBA	Active	C NSW	Big Alamance Crk At Sr 2116 At Swepsonsville	36.01774	-79.36703
B1980000	NCAMBNT	Active	C NSW	Haw Riv At Sr 2171 At Saxapahaw	35.9461	-79.3221
B2000000	UCFRBA	Active	C NSW	Haw Riv At Sr 1005 Nr Saxapahaw	35.89528	-79.25849
B2100000	NCAMBNT	Active	WS-IV NSW	Haw Riv At Sr 1713 Nr Bynum	35.77165	-79.14497
B2100000	UCFRBA	Active	WS-IV NSW	Haw Riv At Sr 1713 Nr Bynum	35.77165	-79.14497
B2210000	UCFRBA	4/20/2005	WS-IV NSW	Haw Riv At Us 64 Nr Pittsboro	35.73087	-79.10703
B2450000	NCAMBNT	Active	WS-IV B NSW CA	Robeson Crk At Boat Access Off Sr 1943 Nr Hanks Chapel	35.70315	-79.10027
B2450000	UCFRBA	Active	WS-IV B NSW CA	Robeson Crk At Boat Access Off Sr 1943 Nr Hanks Chapel	35.70315	-79.10027
B3020000	UCFRBA	Active	WS-IV NSW	New Hope Crk At Nc 54 Nr Durham	35.91672	-78.97043
B3025000	UCFRBA	Active	WS-IV NSW	Third Fork Crk At Nc 54 Nr Durham	35.91867	-78.9548
B3040000	NCAMBNT	Active	WS-IV NSW	New Hope Crk At Sr 1107 Nr Blands	35.88474	-78.96563
B3040000	UCFRBA	Active	WS-IV NSW	New Hope Crk At Sr 1107 Nr Blands	35.88474	-78.96563
B3300000	UCFRBA	Active	WS-IV NSW	Northeast Crk At Sr 1102 Sedwick Rd Nr Rtp	35.88702	-78.89943
B3660000	NCAMBNT	Active	WS-IV NSW	Northeast Crk At Sr 1100 Nr Nelson	35.87243	-78.91322
B3670000	UCFRBA	Active	WS-IV NSW	Northeast Crk At Sr 1731 O Kelly Church Rd Nr Durham	35.8555	-78.93968
B3899180	UCFRBA	Active	WS-IV NSW	Morgan Crk At Mason Farm Wwtp Entrance At Chapel Hill	35.8987	-79.0263
B3900000	NCAMBNT	Active	WS-IV NSW	Morgan Crk At Sr 1726 Nr Farrington	35.86115	-79.01
B3900000	UCFRBA	Active	WS-IV NSW	Morgan Crk At Sr 1726 Nr Farrington	35.86115	-79.01
B4050000	NCAMBNT	Active	WS-IV	Haw Riv Below Jordan Dam Nr Moncure	35.65342	-79.06728
B4080000	UCFRBA	Active	WS-IV	Haw Riv At Sr 1011 Old Us 1 Nr Haywood	35.61642	-79.05688
HUC 03030003: Deep River						
B4210000	NCAMBNT	Active	WS-IV CA*	W Fork Deep Riv At Sr 1818 Nr High Point	36.04658	-80.01407
B4240000	NCAMBNT	Active	WS-IV*	E Fork Deep Riv At Sr 1541 Nr High Point	36.03727	-79.94576
B4350000	UCFRBA	Active	WS-IV CA*	Deep Riv At Sr 1113 Kivett Dr Nr Hayworth Spring	35.95942	-79.90605
B4380000	UCFRBA	Active	WS-IV CA*	Richland Crk At Sr 1154 Kersey Valley Rd Nr High Point	35.941	-79.9322
B4410000	UCFRBA	5/27/2008	WS-IV CA*	Richland Crk At Sr 1145 Nr High Point	35.941	-79.902
B4440000	NCAMBNT	12/14/2006	WS-IV CA*	Deep Riv At Sr 1129 Nr High Point	35.93774	-79.89008
B4440000	UCFRBA	4/19/2005	WS-IV CA*	Deep Riv At Sr 1129 Nr High Point	35.93774	-79.89008
B4614500	UCFRBA	Active	WS-IV CA *	Randleman Lake At Sr 1921 Nr Randleman	35.90618	-79.85648
B4615000	NCAMBNT	12/14/2006	WS-IV CA*	Deep Riv At Sr 1921 Nr Randleman	35.90431	-79.85419
B4625000	UCFRBA	Active	WS-IV*	Muddy Crk At Sr 1922 Nr Glenola	35.88364	-79.89502
B4626000	UCFRBA	9/19/2005	WS-IV*	Muddy Crk At Sr 1929 Cedar Square Rd Nr Glenola	35.8749	-79.8769
B4770500	UCFRBA	Active	C	Deep Riv At Us 220 Bus Main St At Randleman	35.8233	-79.8033
B4800000	NCAMBNT	3/21/2005	C	Deep Riv At Sr 2122 At Worthville	35.8007	-79.77623
B4800000	UCFRBA	Active	C	Deep Riv At Sr 2122 At Worthville	35.8007	-79.77623

Table 4. Monitoring stations in the Cape Fear River Basin, 2004 – 2008 (cont.)

Station	Agency	Active / Date Inactive	Stream Class	Location	Latitude	Longitude
HUC 03030003: Deep River						
B4850000	UCFRBA	9/18/2006	C	Haskett Crk At Us 220 Bus Nr North Asheboro	35.76462	-79.80683
B4870000	UCFRBA	Active	C	Haskett Crk At Asheboro Wwtp Bridge Nr Asheboro	35.7649	-79.7864
B4890000	NCAMBNT	Active	C	Haskett Crk At Sr 2128 Nr Central Falls	35.76792	-79.77898
B4920000	UCFRBA	Active	C	Deep Riv At Sr 2261 Old Liberty Rd Nr Central Falls	35.7635	-79.77213
B5070000	NCAMBNT	3/21/2005	C	Deep Riv At Sr 2615 At Ramseur	35.73022	-79.65579
B5070000	UCFRBA	Active	C	Deep Riv At Sr 2615 At Ramseur	35.73022	-79.65579
B5100000	UCFRBA	Active	C	Deep Riv At Sr 2628 Hinshaw Town Rd Nr Parks Crossroads	35.67248	-79.62735
B5131000	NCAMBNT	11/6/2006	C	Deep Riv At Nc 42 Nr Coleridge	35.64056	-79.6194
B5190000	NCAMBNT	Active	C	Deep Riv At Sr 1456 Nr High Falls	35.50049	-79.58135
B5390800	UCFRBA	Active	WS-III	Cotton Crk At Sr 1372 Auman Rd Nr Star	35.3782	-79.7551
B5480000	NCAMBNT	Active	C	Bear Crk At Nc 705 At Robbins	35.44073	-79.58857
B5520000	UCFRBA	Active	C HQW	Deep Riv At Nc 22 At High Falls	35.47771	-79.51951
B5575000	NCAMBNT	Active	WS-IV HQW	Deep Riv At Nc 42 At Carbonton	35.52004	-79.34854
B5575000	UCFRBA	4/22/2005	WS-IV HQW	Deep Riv At Nc 42 At Carbonton	35.52004	-79.34854
B5685000	UCFRBA	Active	C	Deep Riv At Deep River Park Bridge Nr Cumnock	35.57046	-79.24116
B5820000	NCAMBNT	3/15/2005	C	Deep Riv At Us 15 And 501 Nr Sanford	35.57817	-79.19421
B5820000	UCFRBA	Active	C	Deep Riv At Us 15 And 501 Nr Sanford	35.57817	-79.19421
B5950000	UCFRBA	Active	WS-III CA	Rocky Riv At Us 64 Nr Siler City	35.73513	-79.42325
B5980000	UCFRBA	Active	WS-III CA	Rocky Riv At Sr 2170 Rives Chapel Rd Nr Siler City	35.69848	-79.37559
B6000000	NCAMBNT	Active	WS-III CA	Rocky Riv At Nc 902 Nr Pittsboro	35.67865	-79.28983
B6040300	NCAMBNT	Active	WS-IV	Deep Riv At Sr 1011 Old Us 1 Nr Moncure	35.61759	-79.09119
B6040300	UCFRBA	Active	WS-IV	Deep Riv At Sr 1011 Old Us 1 Nr Moncure	35.61759	-79.09119
HUC 03030004: Little River - Cape Fear River						
B6130500	MCFRBA	Active	WS-IV	Lick Crk At Sr 1500 Nr Corinth	35.55947	-79.05437
B6160000	MCFRBA	Active	WS-IV CA	Cape Fear Riv At Nc 42 Nr Corinth	35.54905	-79.0246
B6160000	NCAMBNT	12/18/2006	WS-IV CA	Cape Fear Riv At Nc 42 Nr Corinth	35.54905	-79.0246
B6200000	MCFRBA	8/23/2005	C	Buckhorn Crk At Nc 42 Nr Fuquay Varina	35.55941	-78.97342
B6204000	MCFRBA	Active	C	Buckhorn Crk Beside Sr 1921 Nr Corinth	35.54353	-78.98986
B6230000	MCFRBA	Active	WS-IV HQW	Avents Crk At Sr 1418 Nr Cokesbury	35.48772	-78.90987
B6252000	MCFRBA	Active	WS-IV	Neills Crk At Us 401 Nr Lillington	35.4281	-78.824
B6320000	MCFRBA	Active	WS-IV	Kenneth Crk At Sr 1441 Chalybeate Springs Rd Nr Angier	35.51435	-78.78622
B6370000	MCFRBA	Active	WS-IV	Cape Fear Riv At Us 401 At Lillington	35.40653	-78.8135
B6370000	NCAMBNT	Active	WS-IV	Cape Fear Riv At Us 401 At Lillington	35.40653	-78.8135
B6485000	MCFRBA	Active	WS-IV	Buies Crk At Keith Hills Golf Course Maint Shop At Buies Creek	35.3907	-78.7527
B6820050	MCFRBA	Active	C	Upper Little Riv At Sr 1222 Nr Broadway	35.40674	-79.0628
B6830000	MCFRBA	Active	WS-IV	Upper Little Riv At Sr 2021 Nr Lillington	35.32656	-78.72378
B6830000	NCAMBNT	Active	WS-IV	Upper Little Riv At Sr 2021 Nr Lillington	35.32656	-78.72378
B6840000	MCFRBA	Active	WS-V	Cape Fear Riv At Nc 217 At Erwin	35.31224	-78.6925
B6840000	NCAMBNT	Active	WS-V	Cape Fear Riv At Nc 217 At Erwin	35.31224	-78.6925
B7245000	NCAMBNT	Active	WS-III HQW	Lower Little Riv At Sr 2023 Nr Lobelia	35.20371	-79.21592
B7280000	MCFRBA	6/6/2008	C	Lower Little Riv At Sr 1451 At Manchester	35.19323	-78.98561
B7280000	NCAMBNT	Active	C	Lower Little Riv At Sr 1451 At Manchester	35.19323	-78.98561
B7300000	MCFRBA	Active	C	Lower Little Riv At Nc 210 Nr Spring Lake	35.20205	-78.953
B7319100	MCFRBA	Active	C	Lower Little Riv At Sr 1609 Nr Walkertown	35.25982	-78.82307
B7480000	MCFRBA	Active	WS-IV CA	Cape Fear Riv At Hoffer Wtp Intake At Fayetteville	35.08143	-78.86355
B7500000	MCFRBA	Active	C	Cape Fear Riv At I 95 Below Fayetteville	34.982	-78.84782
B7546500	MCFRBA	3/31/2005	C	Cross Crk Off Bragg Blvd At Fayetteville	35.05863	-78.88527
B7547000	MCFRBA	Active	C	Cross Crk At Cross Creek Park At Fayetteville	35.05386	-78.87691
B7584000	MCFRBA	Active	C	Blounts Crk At Us 301A Person St At Fayetteville	35.04976	-78.87033
B7584005	MCFRBA	3/31/2005	C	Blounts Crk Off Adams St At Fayetteville	35.05036	-78.86979
B7584800	MCFRBA	Active	C	Ut To Cross Crk Off Anne St At Fayetteville	35.06282	-78.87182
B7584900	MCFRBA	Active	C	Ut To Cross Crk At Cross Creek Wrf At Fayetteville	35.05991	-78.86468
B7590000	MCFRBA	Active	C	Cross Crk At Us 301 Bus And I 95 Bus At Fayetteville	35.05467	-78.86223
B7600000	NCAMBNT	Active	C	Cape Fear Riv At Nc 24 At Fayetteville	35.0499	-78.85745
B7679300	MCFRBA	Active	B	Rockfish Crk At Us 401 Bypass Nr Raeford	34.99932	-79.21514
B7700000	MCFRBA	Active	B	Rockfish Crk At Sr 1432 Nr Raeford	34.96826	-79.10959
B7700000	NCAMBNT	Active	B	Rockfish Crk At Sr 1432 Nr Raeford	34.96826	-79.10959
B8224000	NCAMBNT	Active	C	Rockfish Crk At Sr 2350 Nr Cedar Creek	34.96101	-78.89911
B8230000	MCFRBA	Active	C	Rockfish Crk At Nc 87 Nr Fayetteville	34.95608	-78.84405

Table 4. Monitoring stations in the Cape Fear River Basin, 2004 – 2008 (cont.)

Station	Agency	Active / Date Inactive	Stream Class	Location	Latitude	Longitude
HUC 03030005: Cape Fear River						
B8290000	MCFRBA	Active	C	Cape Fear Riv At Dupont Water Intake Ups Lock And Dam 3	34.84945	-78.82629
B8300000	NCAMBNT	Active	C	Cape Fear Riv At Wo Huske Lock Nr Tar Heel	34.83487	-78.82263
B8302000	MCFRBA	Active	C	Cape Fear Riv At Power Lines Nr Tolarsville	34.78434	-78.79825
B8305000	MCFRBA	Active	C	Cape Fear Riv At Sr 1316 At Tar Heel	34.74477	-78.78563
B8305000	NCAMBNT	Active	C	Cape Fear Riv At Sr 1316 At Tar Heel	34.74477	-78.78563
B8306000	MCFRBA	Active	C	Cape Fear Riv At Rm 80 Nr Ruskin	34.68308	-78.68465
B8315000	MCFRBA	Active	C	Harrison Crk At Sr 1320 At Burney	34.73155	-78.71616
B8320000	MCFRBA	Active	C	Cape Fear River At Us 701 At Elizabethtown	34.63239	-78.60286
B8321000	NCAMBNT	Active	C	Turnbull Crk At Sr 1509 Nr Johnsontown	34.70839	-78.60078
B8339000	MCFRBA	Active	C	Cape Fear Riv Above Lock And Dam 2	34.62762	-78.57965
B8340000	NCAMBNT	Active	C	Cape Fear Riv At Lock 2 Nr Elizabethtown	34.62636	-78.57678
B8340050	LCFRP	Active	C	Browns Crk At Nc 87 Nr Elizabethtown	34.61403	-78.58475
B8340100	MCFRBA	Active	C	Turnbull Crk At Us 701 Nc 53 And Nc 41 Nr Elizabethtown	34.6472	-78.5565
B8340130	MCFRBA	Active	C	Cape Fear Riv At Rm 70 Nr Elizabethtown	34.62458	-78.55048
B8340200	LCFRP	Active	C	Hammond Crk At Sr 1704 Nr Mount Olive	34.56896	-78.55225
B8340650	MCFRBA	Active	WS-V	Cape Fear Riv At Rm 55 Nr Bladen Springs	34.53518	-78.43975
B8348000	MCFRBA	Active	WS-IV	Cape Fear Riv At Sr 1730 Elwell Ferry Rd Nr Carvers	34.474	-78.369
B8349000	MCFRBA	Active	WS-IV CA	Cape Fear Riv Above Lock And Dam 1 Nr East Arcadia	34.40693	-78.29508
B8350000	NCAMBNT	Active	WS-IV Sw	Cape Fear Riv At Lock 1 Nr Kelly	34.40376	-78.29316
B8360000	LCFRP	Active	WS-IV Sw	Cape Fear Riv At Nc 11 Nr East Arcadia	34.39687	-78.26752
B8360000	NCAMBNT	12/18/2006	WS-IV Sw	Cape Fear Riv At Nc 11 Nr East Arcadia	34.39687	-78.26752
B8441000	LCFRP	Active	C Sw	Livingston Crk At Wright Corporation Walkway Nr Acme	34.33527	-78.20111
B8441000	NCAMBNT	Active	C Sw	Livingston Crk At Wright Corporation Walkway Nr Acme	34.33527	-78.20111
B8445000	LCFRP	11/2/2005	C Sw	Livingston Crk At Mouth Nr Riegelwood	34.35161	-78.20107
B8450000	LCFRP	Active	C Sw	Cape Fear Riv At Neils Eddy Landing Nr Acme	34.35547	-78.17942
B8450000	NCAMBNT	Active	C Sw	Cape Fear Riv At Neils Eddy Landing Nr Acme	34.35547	-78.17942
B8465000	LCFRP	Active	C Sw	Cape Fear Riv At Intake Nr Hooper Hill	34.33581	-78.05436
B9020000	NCAMBNT	Active	C Sw	Cape Fear Riv Dns Hale Pt Landing Nr Phoenix	34.31808	-78.02639
B9030000	LCFRP	Active	C Sw	Cape Fear Riv Ups Indian Creek Nr Phoenix	34.30278	-78.01406
B9050000	NCAMBNT	Active	SC	Cape Fear Riv At Navassa	34.26118	-77.98907
B9050025	LCFRP	Active	SC	Cape Fear Riv Dns Rr Bridge At Navassa	34.25943	-77.98767
B9050100	LCFRP	Active	SC	Cape Fear Riv At Horseshoe Bend Nr Wilmington	34.24372	-77.9698
B9790000	LCFRP	Active	SC	Brunswick Riv Dns Nc 17 At Park Nr Belville	34.22045	-77.97966
B9795000	LCFRP	Active	SC	Cape Fear Riv At Cm 54	34.13933	-77.94595
B9800000	LCFRP	Active	SC	Cape Fear Riv At Cm 61 At Wilmington	34.19431	-77.95679
B9800000	NCAMBNT	Active	SC	Cape Fear Riv At Cm 61 At Wilmington	34.19431	-77.95679
B9820000	NCAMBNT	Active	SC	Cape Fear Riv At Cm 56 Nr Wilmington	34.14745	-77.95263
B9845100	LCFRP	Active	SC	Cape Fear Riv At Cm 42	34.09017	-77.93355
B9850100	LCFRP	Active	SC	Cape Fear Riv At Cm 35	34.03348	-77.93702
B9910000	LCFRP	Active	SA HQW	Cape Fear Riv At Cm 23	33.9456	-77.96958
B9921000	LCFRP	Active	SC	Cape Fear Riv At Cm 18	33.91131	-78.01658
B9980000	LCFRP	Active	SA HQW	Icw Nr Southport	33.91732	-78.03794
HUC 03030006: Black River						
B8470000	LCFRP	Active	C Sw	South Riv At Us 13 Nr Cooper	35.156	-78.64013
B8490000	NCAMBNT	Active	C Sw	Little Coharie Crk At Sr 1414 Minnie Hall Rd Nr Salemburg	35.05553	-78.53095
B8545000	NCAMBNT	Active	C Sw	Little Coharie Crk At Sr 1240 Nr Roseboro	34.92735	-78.46568
B8580000	NCAMBNT	Active	C Sw	Great Coharie Crk At Sr 1311 Nr Clinton	35.02483	-78.3717
B8604000	LCFRP	Active	C Sw	Great Coharie Crk At Sr 1214 Nr Butler Crossroads	34.91824	-78.38918
B8610001	LCFRP	Active	C Sw	Little Coharie Crk At Sr 1207 Nr Ingold	34.83473	-78.37087
B8679500	NCAMBNT	1/18/2006	C Sw	Six Runs Crk At Sr 1919 Nr Moltonville	35.01492	-78.2295
B8725000	NCAMBNT	Active	C Sw ORW +	Six Runs Crk At Sr 1960 Nr Taylors Bridge	34.852	-78.2448
B8740000	LCFRP	Active	C Sw ORW+	Six Runs Crk At Sr 1003 Nr Ingold	34.79327	-78.31125
B8750000	NCAMBNT	Active	C Sw ORW +	Black Riv At Nc 411 Nr Tomahawk	34.7544	-78.2891
B8919000	NCAMBNT	Active	C Sw ORW +	South Riv At Sr 1503 Nr Parkersburg	34.81218	-78.45684
B8981000	LCFRP	Active	C Sw	Colly Crk At Nc 53 At Colly	34.46411	-78.25692
B9000000	LCFRP	Active	C Sw ORW+	Black Riv At Nc 210 At Still Bluff	34.43124	-78.14411
B9013000	NCAMBNT	Active	C Sw ORW +	Black Riv At Raccoon Island Nr Huggins	34.37201	-78.07212

Table 4. Monitoring stations in the Cape Fear River Basin, 2004 – 2008 (cont.)

Station	Agency	Active / Date Inactive	Stream Class	Location	Latitude	Longitude
HUC 03030007: Northeast Cape Fear River						
B9080000	NCAMBNT	Active	C Sw	Northeast Cape Fear Riv At Sr 1937 Nr Mt Olive	35.1914	-78.01759
B9090000	LCFRP	Active	C Sw	Northeast Cape Fear Riv At Nc 403 Nr Williams	35.17839	-77.98072
B9090000	NCAMBNT	Active	C Sw	Northeast Cape Fear Riv At Nc 403 Nr Williams	35.17839	-77.98072
B9130000	LCFRP	Active	C Sw	Panther Crk Nr Faison	35.13445	-78.1363
B9190500	NCAMBNT	Active	C Sw	Goshen Swamp At Sr 1004 Nr Westbrook Crossroad	35.0535	-77.9474
B9191000	LCFRP	Active	C Sw	Goshen Swamp At Nc 11 And Nc 903 Nr Kornegay	35.02808	-77.8516
B9191500	LCFRP	Active	C Sw	Northeast Cape Fear Riv At Sr 1700 Nr Sarecta	34.98008	-77.86221
B9196000	NCAMBNT	Active	C Sw	Northeast Cape Fear Riv At Sr 1961 At Hallsville	34.90589	-77.84088
B9430000	LCFRP	Active	C Sw	Rockfish Crk At Us 117 Nr Wallace	34.71684	-77.97949
B9460000	LCFRP	Active	C Sw	Little Rockfish Crk At Nc 11 Nr Wallace	34.72244	-77.98141
B9470000	NCAMBNT	Active	C Sw	Rockfish Crk At I 40 At Wallace	34.71913	-77.94622
B9480000	NCAMBNT	Active	C Sw	Northeast Cape Fear Riv At Sr 1318 Nr Watha	34.64594	-77.87246
B9490000	LCFRP	Active	C Sw	Angola Crk At Nc 53 Nr Maple Hill	34.65617	-77.73508
B9490000	NCAMBNT	12/11/2006	C Sw	Angola Crk At Nc 53 Nr Maple Hill	34.65617	-77.73508
B9500000	LCFRP	Active	C Sw	Burgaw Crk At Sr 1345 Wright St At Burgaw	34.56334	-77.93481
B9520000	LCFRP	Active	C Sw	Burgaw Crk At Us 117 At Burgaw	34.56375	-77.92202
B9520000	NCAMBNT	Active	C Sw	Burgaw Creek At Us 117 At Burgaw	34.56375	-77.92202
B9550000	NCAMBNT	Active	C Sw	Lillington Crk At Sr 1520 Nr Stag Park	34.50844	-77.81537
B9580000	LCFRP	Active	B Sw	Northeast Cape Fear Riv At Us 117 At Castle Hayne	34.36366	-77.89645
B9580000	NCAMBNT	Active	B Sw	Northeast Cape Fear Riv At Us 117 At Castle Hayne	34.36366	-77.89645
B9670000	LCFRP	Active	C Sw	Northeast Cape Fear Riv Nr Wrightsboro	34.31526	-77.95307
B9720000	LCFRP	Active	C Sw	Smith Crk At Us 117 And Nc 133 At Wilmington	34.25861	-77.93913
B9740000	NCAMBNT	Active	SC Sw	Northeast Cape Fear Riv At Nc 133 At Wilmington	34.25183	-77.95104

Notes
 NCAMBNT: North Carolina Ambient Monitoring System
 UCFRBA: Upper Cape Fear River Basin Association
 MCFRBA: Middle Cape Fear River Basin Association
 LCFRP: Lower Cape Fear River Program

Primary Water Use Classifications
 C: Aquatic Life
 B: Primary Recreation
 WS-I, WS-II, WS-III, WS-IV, WS-V: Water Supply
 SA: Saltwater Shellfish Harvesting
 SB: Saltwater Primary Recreation
 SC: Saltwater Aquatic Life

Secondary Water Use Classifications
 Sw: Swamp Water
 HQW: High Quality Water
 ORW: Outstanding Resource Water
 Tr: Trout Waters
 CA: Critical Area

PARAMETERS

Dissolved Oxygen

Dissolved oxygen is one of the most important of all the chemical measurements. Dissolved oxygen provides valuable information about the ability of the water to support aquatic life and the capacity of water to assimilate point and nonpoint discharges. Water quality standards for dissolved oxygen vary depending on the classification of the body of water. For freshwaters, 15A NCAC 02B .0211 (3)(b) specifies:

Dissolved oxygen: not less than 6.0 mg/l for trout waters; for non-trout waters, not less than a daily average of 5.0 mg/l with a minimum instantaneous value of not less than 4.0 mg/l; swamp waters, lake coves or backwaters, and lake bottom waters may have lower values if caused by natural conditions.

For saltwaters, 15A NCAC 02B .0220 (3)(b) applies instead:

Dissolved oxygen: not less than 5.0 mg/l, except that swamp waters, poorly flushed tidally influenced streams or embayments, or estuarine bottom waters may have lower values if caused by natural conditions.

pH

The pH of natural waters can vary throughout the state. Low values, such as less than 7.0 Standard Units (SU), can be found in waters rich in dissolved organic matter, such as swamp lands. High values, such as greater than 7.0 SU may

be found during algal blooms. Point source dischargers can also influence the pH of a stream. The measurement of pH is relatively easy; however the accuracy of field measurements is limited by the abilities of the field equipment, which is generally accurate to within 0.2 SU. This is due, in part, because the scale for measuring pH is logarithmic (i.e. a pH of 8 is ten times less concentrated in hydrogen ions than a pH of 7). The water quality standards for pH in freshwaters consider values less than 6.0 SU or greater than 9.0 SU to warrant attention. In swamp waters, a pH below 4.3 SU is of concern. For saltwaters, the acceptable range is more strict: 6.8 SU to 8.5 SU.

Specific Conductance

In this report, conductivity is synonymous with specific conductance. It is reported in micro-mhos per centimeter ($\mu\text{mhos}/\text{cm}$) at 25°C. Conductivity is a measure of the ability of water to conduct an electric current. The presence of ions and temperature are major factors in the ability of water to conduct a current. Clean freshwater has a low conductivity, whereas high conductivities may indicate polluted water or saline conditions. Measurements reported are corrected for temperature, thus the range of values reported over a period of time indicate the relative presence of ions in water. North Carolina freshwater streams have a natural conductance range of 17-65 $\mu\text{mhos}/\text{cm}$ (USGS 1992).

Conductivity can be used to evaluate variations in dissolved mineral concentrations (ions) among sites with varying degrees of impact resulting from point source discharges. Generally, impacted sites show elevated and widely ranging values for conductivity. Water bodies that contain saltwater will also have high conductivities. Therefore salinity must be accounted for prior to using conductivity as an indicator for problems.

Turbidity

Turbidity data may denote episodic high values on particular dates or within narrow time periods. These can often be the result of intense or sustained rainfall events; however elevated values can occur at other times. In coastal areas, tidal surges can also disturb shallow estuarine sediments and naturally increase turbidity.

Nutrients

Compounds of nitrogen and phosphorus are major components of living organisms and thus are essential to maintain life. These compounds are collectively referred to as "nutrients." Nitrogen compounds include ammonia-nitrogen ($\text{NH}_3\text{-N}$), total Kjeldahl nitrogen (TKN) and nitrite+nitrate nitrogen ($\text{NO}_2+\text{NO}_3\text{-N}$). Phosphorus is measured as total phosphorus. When nutrients are introduced to an aquatic ecosystem from municipal and industrial treatment processes, or runoff from urban or agricultural land, the excessive growth of algae (algal blooms) and other plants may be accelerated.

At neutral pH in water, ammonia normally forms an ionized solution of ammonium hydroxide, with a small amount of deionized ammonia. However, as pH increases, more ammonia is left deionized. Deionized ammonia is toxic to fish and other aquatic organisms.

Fecal Coliform Bacteria

Concentrations of fecal coliform bacteria can vary greatly. The descriptive statistics used to evaluate fecal coliform bacteria data include the geometric mean and the median depending on the classification of the waterbody. For all freshwater sites in the Cape Fear River Basin, the standard specified in Administrative Code 15A NCAC 02B.0211 (3)(e) (May 1, 2007) is applicable:

"Organisms of the coliform group: fecal coliforms shall not exceed a geometric mean of 200/100ml (MF count) based upon at least five consecutive samples examined during any 30 day period, nor exceed 400/100ml in more than 20 percent of the samples examined during such period. Violations of the fecal coliform standard are expected during rainfall events and, in some cases, this violation is expected to be caused by uncontrollable nonpoint source pollution. All coliform concentrations are to be analyzed using the membrane filter technique unless high turbidity or other

adverse conditions necessitate the tube dilution method; in case of controversy over results, the MPN 5-tube dilution technique shall be used as the reference method."

For waters where commercial shellfishing is done (Class SA), an additional water quality standard is applied (15A NCAC 02B .0221 (3)(d) (May 1, 2007):

Organisms of coliform group: fecal coliform group not to exceed a median MF of 14/100 ml and not more than 10 percent of the samples shall exceed an MF count of 43/100 ml in those areas most probably exposed to fecal contamination during the most unfavorable hydrographic and pollution conditions.

Class SA, non-SA tidal saltwaters, and fresh waters are present in the Cape Fear River basin. All sites where the geometric mean was greater than 200 colonies/100ml, or where greater than 20 percent of the results exceed 400 colonies/100ml (i.e. all sites that exceed the evaluation level) are indicated on the respective station summary sheets. In addition, class SA sites where the median exceeds 14 colonies/100ml or where greater than 10 percent of the results exceed 43 colonies/100ml are indicated on the sheets.

Fecal coliform problems are screened using annual summaries of Ambient sampling results. If the screening indicates that the station may be in violation of the standard, the standard is assessed using the method required by law. All such class B, class SB, and class SA waters are assessed, and other waters as resources permit. The required assessment method is known as "5 in 30", collecting a minimum five samples within a span of 30 days. If a water body exceeds the standard more than 20% of the time during the 30-day period or the geomean for the 30-day period is greater than 200, then that water body is considered impaired and is added to the impaired water list, the 303(d) list.

In addition, for all tidal salt waters, the following is applicable 15A NCAC 02B .0220 (3)(e) (May 1, 2007):

Enterococcus, including Enterococcus faecalis, Enterococcus faecium, Enterococcus avium, and Enterococcus gallinarium: not to exceed a geometric mean of 35 enterococci per 100 ml based upon a minimum of five samples within any consecutive 30 days.

DWQ and the discharger coalitions do not collect Enterococcus samples. The N.C. Recreational Water Quality Program (NCRWQP) collects enterococcus samples. Their mission is to protect the public health by monitoring the quality of N.C.'s coastal recreational waters and notifying the public when bacteriological standards for safe bodily contact are exceeded. The coastal waters monitored include the ocean beaches, sounds, bays and estuarine rivers.

Enterococcus bacteria is an indicator organism found in the intestines of warm-blooded animals. While it may not cause illness itself, its presence is correlated with that of organisms that can cause illness. The program tests 239 ocean and sound-side areas. Swimming season begins on April 1st and ends Sept. 30th. All ocean beaches and high-use sound-side beaches (Tier 1) are tested weekly. Lower-use beaches (Tier 2 and Tier 3) are tested twice a month. All sites are tested twice a month in October and monthly from November through March. The NCRWQP currently uses single sample test to determine compliance with their rules (15A NCAC 18A .3402):

- (a) *The Enterococcus level in a Tier I swimming area shall not exceed either:*
 - (1) *A geometric mean of 35 enterococci per 100 milliliter of water, that includes a minimum of at least five samples collected within 30 days; or*
 - (2) *A single sample of 104 enterococci per 100 milliliter of water.*
- (b) *The enterococcus level in a tier II swimming area shall not exceed a single sample of 276 enterococci per 100 milliliter of water.*
- (c) *The enterococcus level in a tier III swimming area shall not exceed two consecutive samples of 500 enterococci per 100 milliliter of water"*

The results of their sampling can be found on their website:

http://www.deh.enr.state.nc.us/shellfish/Water_Monitoring/RWQweb/home.htm

WATER QUALITY MONITORING RESULTS SUMMARY

Water Quality within the basin during the evaluation period is summarized in the following tables. **Table 5** shows how often water quality evaluation levels were exceeded. **Table 6** shows average values, for comparison against Hydrologic Unit (HU) and basinwide averages. By comparing individual stations against averages for the HU and for the entire basin, it is possible to pick out stations that are significantly higher or lower. Comparing HUs to each other and to the Basinwide average allows for broader comparison.

Table 5a. Frequency of Evaluation Level Exceedances

Station	Agency	Stream Class	Water Temperature (>32 degrees C)	D.O. (<4 mg/L)	pH (<6 SU)	pH (>9 SU)	Turbidity (>25 NTU)	Turbidity (>50 NTU)	Chlorophyll a (>40 ug/L)	Nitrate & Nitrite (>10 mg/L)	Fecal coliform (>400 cols/100mL)
HUC 03030002: Haw River											
B0040000	NCAMBNT	C NSW	0.0%	0.0%	1.7%	0.0%	NS	1.7%	NC	NS	8.6%
B0050000	NCAMBNT	C NSW	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	NS	0.0%	NC	NS	0.0%
B0050000	UCFRBA	C NSW	0.0%	2.4%	1.2%	0.0%	NS	1.7%	NC	NS	13.3%
B0070010	UCFRBA	C NSW	1.7%	11.7%	0.0%	0.0%	NS	0.0%	NC	NS	13.3%
B0160000	NCAMBNT	C NSW	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	NS	1.7%	NC	NS	16.9%
B0170000	UCFRBA	C NSW	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	NS	6.6%	NC	NS	21.3%
B0190000	NCAMBNT	C NSW	L10	L10	L10	L10	NS	L10	NC	NS	L10
B0210000	NCAMBNT	C NSW	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	NS	3.9%	NC	NS	6.0%
B0400000	UCFRBA	C NSW	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	NS	0.0%	NC	NS	10.0%
B0480050	UCFRBA	C NSW	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	NS	1.6%	NC	NS	31.1%
B0540000	NCAMBNT	C NSW	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	NS	0.0%	NC	NS	19.0%
B0540050	UCFRBA	C NSW	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	NS	1.6%	NC	NS	26.2%
B0670000	UCFRBA	C NSW	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	NS	4.9%	NC	NS	24.6%
B0750000	NCAMBNT	C NSW	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	NS	3.4%	NC	NS	24.6%
B0750000	UCFRBA	C NSW	0.0%	1.2%	0.0%	0.0%	NS	0.0%	NC	NS	27.9%
B0840000	NCAMBNT	C NSW	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	NS	3.4%	NC	NS	14.5%
B0850000	UCFRBA	C NSW	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	NS	0.0%	NC	NS	11.7%
B1095000	NCAMBNT	WS-II HQW NSW	0.0%	1.8%	0.0%	0.0%	NS	3.6%	NC	NS	16.7%
B1140000	NCAMBNT	C NSW	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	1.7%	NS	1.7%	NC	NS	25.0%
B1200000	UCFRBA	C NSW	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	1.2%	NS	0.0%	NC	NS	18.3%
B1260000	NCAMBNT	C NSW	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	NS	1.7%	NC	NS	28.6%
B1350000	UCFRBA	C NSW	0.0%	0.0%	2.4%	0.0%	NS	3.3%	NC	NS	21.7%
B1380000	UCFRBA	C NSW	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	NS	3.3%	NC	NS	13.3%
B1440000	UCFRBA	C NSW	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	2.4%	NS	1.7%	NC	NS	16.7%
B1940000	UCFRBA	C NSW	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	NS	3.3%	NC	NS	21.7%
B1960000	NCAMBNT	C NSW	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	NS	3.4%	NC	NS	16.1%
B1960000	UCFRBA	C NSW	0.0%	1.2%	0.0%	0.0%	NS	3.3%	NC	NS	18.3%
B1980000	NCAMBNT	C NSW	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	NS	3.4%	NC	NS	14.3%
B2000000	UCFRBA	C NSW	0.0%	1.7%	0.0%	0.0%	NS	3.3%	NC	NS	15.0%
B2100000	NCAMBNT	WS-IV NSW	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	2.7%	NS	11.7%	L10	0.0%	16.7%
B2100000	UCFRBA	WS-IV NSW	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	2.3%	NS	4.5%	NC	0.0%	11.4%
B2210000	UCFRBA	WS-IV NSW	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	6.3%	NS	0.0%	NC	0.0%	12.5%
B2450000	NCAMBNT	WS-IV B NSW CA	0.0%	2.0%	0.0%	11.1%	7.4%	NS	38.8%	0.0%	7.4%
B2450000	UCFRBA	WS-IV B NSW CA	4.7%	0.0%	0.0%	21.2%	16.7%	NS	NC	0.0%	10.0%
B3020000	UCFRBA	WS-IV NSW	0.0%	29.4%	1.2%	0.0%	NS	10.0%	NC	0.0%	28.3%
B3025000	UCFRBA	WS-IV NSW	0.0%	23.3%	0.0%	0.0%	NS	8.3%	NC	0.0%	25.0%

Table 5a. Frequency of Evaluation Level Exceedances (cont.)

Station	Agency	Stream Class	Water Temperature (>32 degrees C)	D.O. (<4 mg/L)	pH (<6 SU)	pH (>9 SU)	Turbidity (>25 NTU)	Turbidity (>50 NTU)	Chlorophyll a (>40 ug/L)	Nitrate & Nitrite (>10 mg/L)	Fecal coliform (>400 colis/100mL)
HUC 03030002: Haw River											
B3040000	NCAMBNT	WS-IV NSW	0.0%	1.1%	0.0%	0.0%	NS	7.5%	NC	1.0%	13.2%
B3040000	UCFRBA	WS-IV NSW	0.0%	1.2%	0.0%	0.0%	NS	11.7%	NC	1.7%	25.0%
B3300000	UCFRBA	WS-IV NSW	0.0%	27.1%	1.2%	0.0%	NS	11.7%	NC	0.0%	26.7%
B3660000	NCAMBNT	WS-IV NSW	0.0%	0.9%	0.0%	0.0%	NS	10.0%	NC	8.8%	13.3%
B3670000	UCFRBA	WS-IV NSW	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	NS	38.3%	NC	1.7%	28.3%
B3899180	UCFRBA	WS-IV NSW	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	NS	5.0%	NC	0.0%	25.0%
B3900000	NCAMBNT	WS-IV NSW	0.0%	0.9%	0.0%	0.0%	NS	1.7%	NC	11.4%	16.4%
B3900000	UCFRBA	WS-IV NSW	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	NS	5.0%	NC	13.3%	26.7%
B4050000	NCAMBNT	WS-IV	0.0%	0.0%	2.0%	0.0%	NS	1.9%	NC	NC	3.8%
B4080000	UCFRBA	WS-IV	0.0%	3.5%	0.0%	0.0%	NS	1.7%	NC	0.0%	8.3%
HUC 03030003: Deep River											
B4210000	NCAMBNT	WS-IV CA*	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	NS	8.3%	0.0%	0.0%	15.3%
B4240000	NCAMBNT	WS-IV*	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	NS	11.7%	NC	0.0%	15.3%
B4350000	UCFRBA	WS-IV CA*	0.0%	11.6%	0.0%	0.0%	NS	0.0%	NC	0.0%	16.7%
B4380000	UCFRBA	WS-IV CA*	0.0%	0.0%	1.2%	0.0%	NS	5.0%	NC	0.0%	30.0%
B4410000	UCFRBA	WS-IV CA*	0.0%	3.8%	0.0%	0.0%	NS	5.4%	NC	0.0%	13.5%
B4440000	NCAMBNT	WS-IV CA*	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	NS	0.0%	NC	2.9%	5.7%
B4440000	UCFRBA	WS-IV CA*	0.0%	4.8%	0.0%	0.0%	NS	0.0%	NC	6.3%	26.7%
B4614500	UCFRBA	WS-IV CA *	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	L10	NS	NC	L10	L10
B4615000	NCAMBNT	WS-IV CA*	2.9%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	NS	2.9%	NC	0.0%	2.9%
B4625000	UCFRBA	WS-IV*	0.0%	5.0%	0.0%	0.0%	NS	2.5%	NC	0.0%	15.0%
B4626000	UCFRBA	WS-IV*	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	NS	5.3%	NC	0.0%	38.9%
B4770500	UCFRBA	C	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	NS	5.0%	NC	NS	16.9%
B4800000	NCAMBNT	C	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	NS	13.3%	NC	NS	20.0%
B4800000	UCFRBA	C	0.0%	0.0%	1.2%	0.0%	NS	4.9%	L10	NS	23.7%
B4850000	UCFRBA	C	0.0%	14.8%	0.0%	0.0%	NS	7.4%	NC	NS	22.2%
B4870000	UCFRBA	C	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	2.9%	NS	14.7%	NC	NS	27.3%
B4890000	NCAMBNT	C	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	NS	1.7%	NC	NS	10.2%
B4920000	UCFRBA	C	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	1.2%	NS	3.3%	L10	NS	23.7%
B5070000	NCAMBNT	C	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	NS	13.3%	NC	NS	13.3%
B5070000	UCFRBA	C	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	NS	6.7%	NC	NS	18.6%
B5100000	UCFRBA	C	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	NS	6.7%	NC	NS	20.3%
B5131000	NCAMBNT	C	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	NS	L10	0.0%	NS	NC
B5190000	NCAMBNT	C	0.0%	0.0%	1.9%	0.0%	NS	3.8%	NC	NS	3.8%
B5390800	UCFRBA	WS-III	0.0%	2.4%	1.2%	0.0%	NS	3.3%	NC	8.3%	66.7%
B5480000	NCAMBNT	C	0.0%	10.2%	13.5%	0.0%	NS	0.0%	NC	NS	9.6%
B5520000	UCFRBA	C HQW	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	NS	5.0%	NC	NS	15.0%
B5575000	NCAMBNT	WS-IV HQW	0.0%	7.5%	0.0%	0.0%	NS	7.4%	2.0%	0.0%	7.4%
B5575000	UCFRBA	WS-IV HQW	0.0%	11.1%	0.0%	0.0%	NS	11.8%	L10	0.0%	37.5%
B5685000	UCFRBA	C	0.0%	1.2%	0.0%	0.0%	NS	5.0%	NC	NS	23.3%
B5820000	NCAMBNT	C	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	NS	0.0%	NC	NS	6.7%
B5820000	UCFRBA	C	0.0%	4.7%	1.2%	0.0%	NS	6.7%	NC	NS	21.7%
B5950000	UCFRBA	WS-III CA	0.0%	12.9%	0.0%	0.0%	NS	1.7%	NC	0.0%	18.3%
B5980000	UCFRBA	WS-III CA	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	NS	1.7%	NC	31.7%	16.7%

Table 5a. Frequency of Evaluation Level Exceedances (cont.)

Station	Agency	Stream Class	Water Temperature (>32 degrees C)	D.O. (<4 mg/L)	pH (<6 SU)	pH (>9 SU)	Turbidity (>25 NTU)	Turbidity (>50 NTU)	Chlorophyll a (>40 ug/L)	Nitrate & Nitrite (>10 mg/L)	Fecal coliform (>400 colis/100mL)
HUC 03030003: Deep River											
B6000000	NCAMBNT	WS-III CA	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	NS	1.8%	NC	10.9%	12.7%
B6040300	NCAMBNT	WS-IV	0.0%	2.0%	0.0%	0.0%	NS	5.6%	NC	NC	5.6%
B6040300	UCFRBA	WS-IV	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	NS	5.0%	NC	0.0%	16.7%
HUC 03030004: Little River - Cape Fear River											
B6130500	MCFRBA	WS-IV	0.0%	25.0%	8.3%	0.0%	NS	8.3%	NC	0.0%	13.3%
B6160000	MCFRBA	WS-IV CA	1.2%	0.0%	0.0%	3.5%	NS	4.9%	5.4%	0.0%	13.3%
B6160000	NCAMBNT	WS-IV CA	0.0%	0.0%	2.8%	0.0%	NS	2.8%	NC	0.0%	8.3%
B6200000	MCFRBA	C	0.0%	15.0%	5.0%	0.0%	NS	0.0%	NC	NS	0.0%
B6204000	MCFRBA	C	0.0%	5.0%	2.6%	0.0%	NS	0.0%	NC	NS	2.5%
B6230000	MCFRBA	WS-IV HQW	0.0%	0.0%	3.3%	0.0%	NS	1.7%	NC	0.0%	10.2%
B6252000	MCFRBA	WS-IV	0.0%	1.7%	3.3%	0.0%	NS	1.7%	NC	0.0%	6.7%
B6320000	MCFRBA	WS-IV	0.0%	3.3%	1.7%	0.0%	NS	5.0%	NC	0.0%	15.0%
B6370000	MCFRBA	WS-IV	1.2%	1.2%	0.0%	0.0%	NS	5.0%	NC	0.0%	13.3%
B6370000	NCAMBNT	WS-IV	0.0%	0.0%	4.0%	0.0%	NS	5.7%	NC	0.0%	11.3%
B6485000	MCFRBA	WS-IV	0.0%	8.3%	6.7%	0.0%	NS	1.7%	NC	0.0%	11.7%
B6820050	MCFRBA	C	L10	L10	L10	NS	L10	NC	NS	L10	
B6830000	MCFRBA	WS-IV	0.0%	0.0%	21.7%	0.0%	NS	0.0%	NC	0.0%	6.7%
B6830000	NCAMBNT	WS-IV	0.0%	0.0%	10.0%	0.0%	NS	0.0%	NC	0.0%	5.7%
B6840000	MCFRBA	WS-V	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	NS	3.3%	NC	1.7%	11.7%
B6840000	NCAMBNT	WS-V	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	NS	3.4%	NC	0.0%	6.9%
B7245000	NCAMBNT	WS-III HQW	0.0%	0.0%	63.5%	0.0%	NS	0.0%	NC	0.0%	3.8%
B7280000	MCFRBA	C	0.0%	0.0%	38.9%	0.0%	NS	1.9%	NC	NS	13.0%
B7280000	NCAMBNT	C	0.0%	0.0%	44.0%	0.0%	NS	0.0%	NC	NS	17.0%
B7300000	MCFRBA	C	0.0%	0.0%	41.7%	0.0%	NS	3.3%	NC	NS	15.0%
B7319100	MCFRBA	C	L10	L10	L10	NS	L10	NC	NS	L10	
B7480000	MCFRBA	WS-IV CA	0.0%	1.2%	0.0%	0.0%	NS	1.7%	NC	0.0%	5.0%
B7500000	MCFRBA	C	0.0%	1.2%	0.0%	0.0%	NS	3.3%	NC	NS	11.7%
B7546500	MCFRBA	C	NC	NC	NC	NS	NC	NC	NC	NS	11.1%
B7547000	MCFRBA	C	0.0%	0.0%	2.4%	0.0%	NS	0.0%	NC	NS	25.3%
B7584000	MCFRBA	C	0.0%	0.0%	9.5%	0.0%	NS	0.0%	NC	NS	54.8%
B7584005	MCFRBA	C	NC	NC	NC	NS	NC	NC	NC	NS	8.9%
B7584800	MCFRBA	C	0.0%	2.4%	0.0%	0.0%	NS	0.0%	NC	NS	41.4%
B7584900	MCFRBA	C	0.0%	22.5%	0.0%	0.0%	NS	2.5%	NC	NS	38.5%
B7590000	MCFRBA	C	0.0%	0.0%	1.7%	0.0%	NS	0.0%	NC	NS	36.7%
B7600000	NCAMBNT	C	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	NS	3.8%	NC	NS	13.2%
B7679300	MCFRBA	B	0.0%	1.7%	100.0%	0.0%	NS	0.0%	NC	NS	3.3%
B7700000	MCFRBA	B	0.0%	3.3%	78.3%	0.0%	NS	0.0%	NC	NS	25.0%
B7700000	NCAMBNT	B	0.0%	0.0%	55.8%	0.0%	NS	0.0%	NC	NS	15.1%
B8224000	NCAMBNT	C	0.0%	0.0%	49.1%	0.0%	NS	3.6%	NC	NS	11.1%
B8230000	MCFRBA	C	0.0%	0.0%	63.8%	0.0%	NS	1.7%	NC	NS	15.5%
HUC 03030005: Cape Fear River											
B8290000	MCFRBA	C	0.0%	0.0%	1.2%	0.0%	NS	3.4%	3.6%	NS	3.4%
B8300000	NCAMBNT	C	0.0%	1.9%	15.1%	0.0%	NS	NC	NC	NS	NC
B8302000	MCFRBA	C	0.0%	0.0%	1.2%	0.0%	NS	1.7%	NC	NS	5.2%

Table 5a. Frequency of Evaluation Level Exceedances (cont.)

Station	Agency	Stream Class	Water Temperature (>32 degrees C)	D.O. (<4 mg/L)	pH (<6 SU)	pH (>9 SU)	Turbidity (>25 NTU)	Turbidity (>50 NTU)	Chlorophyll a (>40 ug/L)	Nitrate & Nitrite (>10 mg/L)	Fecal coliform (>400 colis/100mL)
HUC 03030005: Cape Fear River											
B8305000	MCFRBA	C	0.0%	0.0%	2.4%	0.0%	NS	1.7%	0.0%	NS	3.4%
B8305000	NCAMBNT	C C	0.0%	0.0%	6.7%	0.0%	NS	3.2%	NC	NS	19.4%
B8306000	MCFRBA	C C	0.0%	0.0%	1.2%	0.0%	NS	1.7%	NC	NS	5.2%
B8315000	MCFRBA	C C	0.0%	0.0%	96.6%	0.0%	NS	0.0%	NC	NS	8.6%
B8320000	MCFRBA	C C	0.0%	0.0%	1.2%	0.0%	NS	3.4%	NC	NS	3.4%
B8321000	NCAMBNT	C C	0.0%	11.3%	100.0%	0.0%	NS	0.0%	NC	NS	7.3%
B8339000	MCFRBA	C C	0.0%	0.0%	1.2%	0.0%	NS	1.7%	0.0%	NS	3.4%
B8340000	NCAMBNT	C C	0.0%	0.0%	9.4%	0.0%	NS	NC	NC	NS	NC
B8340050	LCFRP	C C	0.0%	0.0%	5.0%	0.0%	NS	NC	NC	NS	18.3%
B8340100	MCFRBA	C C	0.0%	0.0%	94.8%	0.0%	NS	0.0%	NC	NS	0.0%
B8340130	MCFRBA	C C	0.0%	0.0%	4.8%	0.0%	NS	3.4%	NC	NS	5.2%
B8340200	LCFRP	C	0.0%	11.7%	3.3%	0.0%	NS	NC	NC	NS	18.3%
B8340650	MCFRBA	WS-V	0.0%	0.0%	6.0%	0.0%	NS	5.2%	NC	0.0%	3.4%
B8348000	MCFRBA	WS-IV	0.0%	0.0%	3.6%	0.0%	NS	1.7%	NC	0.0%	3.4%
B8349000	MCFRBA	WS-IV CA	0.0%	0.0%	3.6%	1.2%	NS	3.4%	1.8%	0.0%	1.7%

Table 5b. Frequency of Evaluation Level Exceedances (swamp waters)

Station	Agency	Stream Class	Water Temperature (>32 degrees C)	pH (<4.3 SU)	pH (>9 SU)	Turbidity (>50 NTU)	Chlorophyll a (>40 ug/L)	Nitrate & Nitrite <th>Chloride (>230 mg/L)</th> <th>Fluoride (>1.8 mg/L)</th> <th>Fecal coliform<br (>400="" 100ml)<="" colis="" th=""/></th>	Chloride (>230 mg/L)	Fluoride (>1.8 mg/L)	Fecal coliform
HUC 03030005: Cape Fear River											
B8350000	NCAMBNT	WS-IV Sw	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	3.6%	NC	0.0%	NC	NC	0.0%
B8360000	LCFRP	WS-IV Sw	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	5.1%	NC	0.0%	NC	NC	1.7%
B8360000	NCAMBNT	WS-IV Sw	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	3.0%	NC	0.0%	NC	NC	0.0%
B8441000	LCFRP	C Sw	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	NC	NC	NS	NC	NC	8.7%
B8441000	NCAMBNT	C Sw	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	NC	NS	NC	NC	5.3%
B8445000	LCFRP	C Sw	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	NC	NC	NS	NC	NC	0.0%
B8450000	LCFRP	C Sw	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	NC	NC	NS	NC	NC	3.3%
B8450000	NCAMBNT	C Sw	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	3.6%	NC	NS	NC	NC	0.0%
B8465000	LCFRP	C Sw	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	NC	NC	NS	NC	NC	0.0%
B9020000	NCAMBNT	C Sw	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	NC	NS	NC	NC	0.0%
B9030000	LCFRP	C Sw	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	NC	NC	NS	NC	NC	1.7%

Table 5b. Frequency of Evaluation Level Exceedances (swamp waters cont.)

Station	Agency	Stream Class	Water Temperature (>32 degrees C)	pH (<4.3 SU)	pH (>9 SU)	Turbidity (>50 NTU)	Chlorophyll a (>40 ug/L)	Nitrate & Nitrite (>10 mg/L)	Chloride (>230 mg/L)	Fluoride (>1.8 mg/L)	Fecal coliform (>400 colis/100mL)
HUC 03030006: Black River											
B8470000	LCFRP	C Sw	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	NC	NC	NS	NC	NC	11.7%
B8490000	NCAMBNT	C Sw	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	NC	NS	NC	NC	1.9%
B8545000	NCAMBNT	C Sw	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	NC	NS	NC	NC	0.0%
B8580000	NCAMBNT	C Sw	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	NC	NS	NC	NC	13.0%
B8604000	LCFRP	C Sw	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	NC	NC	NS	NC	NC	1.7%
B8610001	LCFRP	C Sw	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	NC	NC	NS	NC	NC	3.3%
B8679500	NCAMBNT	C Sw	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	NC	NS	NC	NC	10.5%
B8725000	NCAMBNT	C Sw ORW +	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	NC	NS	NC	NC	15.1%
B8740000	LCFRP	C Sw ORW+	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	NC	NC	NS	NC	NC	11.7%
B8750000	NCAMBNT	C Sw ORW +	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	NC	NS	NC	NC	8.3%
B8919000	NCAMBNT	C Sw ORW +	0.0%	1.9%	0.0%	0.0%	NC	NS	NC	NC	3.6%
B8981000	LCFRP	C Sw	0.0%	87.7%	0.0%	NC	NC	NS	NC	NC	1.8%
B9000000	LCFRP	C Sw ORW+	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	NC	NC	NS	NC	NC	3.3%
B9013000	NCAMBNT	C Sw ORW +	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	NC	NS	NC	NC	0.0%
HUC 03030007: Northeast Cape Fear River											
B9080000	NCAMBNT	C Sw	1.9%	0.0%	0.0%	NC	0.0%	NS	55.8%	0.0%	NC
B9090000	LCFRP	C Sw	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	NC	NC	NS	NC	NC	14.0%
B9090000	NCAMBNT	C Sw	1.9%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	NC	NS	NC	NC	3.8%
B9130000	LCFRP	C Sw	1.7%	0.0%	0.0%	NC	NC	NS	NC	NC	31.7%
B9190500	NCAMBNT	C Sw	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	1.7%	NC	NS	NC	NC	0.0%
B9191000	LCFRP	C Sw	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	NC	NC	NS	NC	NC	16.7%
B9191500	LCFRP	C Sw	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	NC	NC	NS	NC	NC	16.7%
B9196000	NCAMBNT	C Sw	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	NC	NS	NC	NC	3.4%
B9430000	LCFRP	C Sw	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	NC	NC	NS	NC	NC	6.7%
B9460000	LCFRP	C Sw	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	NC	NS	NC	NC	13.6%
B9470000	NCAMBNT	C Sw	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	NC	NS	NC	NC	12.1%
B9480000	NCAMBNT	C Sw	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	NC	NS	NC	NC	10.3%
B9490000	LCFRP	C Sw	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	NC	NC	NS	NC	NC	6.7%
B9490000	NCAMBNT	C Sw	0.0%	2.9%	0.0%	0.0%	NC	NS	NC	NC	14.3%
B9500000	LCFRP	C Sw	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	1.7%	20.0%	NS	NC	NC	28.3%
B9520000	LCFRP	C Sw	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	NS	NC	NC	46.7%
B9520000	NCAMBNT	C Sw	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	NS	NC	NC	31.0%
B9550000	NCAMBNT	C Sw	0.0%	43.9%	0.0%	1.7%	NC	NS	NC	NC	3.4%
B9580000	LCFRP	B Sw	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	NC	NC	NS	NC	NC	6.7%
B9580000	NCAMBNT	B Sw	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	NC	NS	NC	NC	0.0%
B9670000	LCFRP	C Sw	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	NC	NC	NS	NC	NC	1.7%
B9720000	LCFRP	C Sw	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	NC	NC	NS	NC	NC	8.9%

Table 5c. Frequency of Evaluation Level Exceedances (salt waters)

Station	Agency	Stream Class	Water Temperature (>32 degrees C)	D.O. (<5 mg/L)	pH (<4.3 SU)	pH (>6.8 SU)	pH (>8.5 SU)	Turbidity (>25 NTU)	Chlorophyll a (>40 ug/L)	Fecal coliform (>400 cols/100mL)	Fecal coliform (>43 cols/100mL)
HUC 03030005: Cape Fear River											
B9050000	NCAMBNT	SC	0.0%	31.4%	NS	34.6%	0.0%	5.5%	NC	0.0%	NS
B9050025	LCFRP	SC	0.0%	48.1%	NS	31.1%	0.0%	18.3%	NC	3.3%	NS
B9050100	LCFRP	SC	0.0%	45.9%	NS	25.9%	0.0%	NC	NC	0.0%	NS
B9790000	LCFRP	SC	1.7%	20.0%	NS	5.0%	0.0%	NC	NC	0.0%	NS
B9795000	LCFRP	SC	0.0%	20.5%	NS	7.2%	0.0%	NC	NC	1.7%	NS
B9800000	LCFRP	SC	0.0%	32.5%	NS	12.0%	0.0%	3.3%	0.0%	0.0%	NS
B9800000	NCAMBNT	SC	0.0%	26.9%	NS	17.0%	0.0%	5.5%	NC	0.0%	NS
B9820000	NCAMBNT	SC	0.0%	19.2%	NS	13.2%	0.0%	3.6%	L10	0.0%	NS
B9845100	LCFRP	SC	0.0%	9.6%	NS	3.6%	0.0%	NC	NC	1.7%	NS
B9850100	LCFRP	SC	0.0%	7.2%	NS	0.0%	0.0%	NC	NC	1.7%	NS
B9910000	LCFRP	SA HQW	0.0%	1.2%	NS	0.0%	0.0%	NC	NC	0.0%	3.3%
B9921000	LCFRP	SC	0.0%	0.0%	NS	0.0%	0.0%	1.7%	0.0%	0.0%	NS
B9980000	LCFRP	SA HQW	1.2%	9.6%	NS	0.0%	0.0%	NC	NC	0.0%	5.0%
HUC 03030007: Northeast Cape Fear River											
B9740000	NCAMBNT	SC Sw	0.0%	NS	0.0%	NS	0.0%	1.8%	NC	0.0%	NS

Notes:

NS: No Standard exists for this parameter in this stream class.

NC: Samples for this parameter were Not Collected.

L10: Less than 10 samples were collected for this parameter, therefore the results were not assessed.

1: In trout waters, a dissolved oxygen standard of 6 mg/L applies.

Table 6a. Summary of Water Quality Parameter Averages

Station	Agency	Water Temperature (°C)		D.O. (mg/L)		pH (SU)		Spec. conductance (umhos/cm at 25°C)		Turbidity (NTU)		Chlorophyll a (ug/L)		Fecal coliform (# colonies per 100mL)	
River Basin Average		19.3		7.6		6.9		4,137		13.1		9.5		75	
HUC 03030002		17.8		8.4		7.3		277		16.7		30.0		108	
		N	Mean	N	Mean	N	Mean	N	Mean	N	Mean	N	Mean	N	Mean
B0040000	NCAMBNT	58	14.6	58	7.7	59	7.1	57	103	59	13.9			58	108
B0050000	NCAMBNT	15	14.3	15	9.3	15	7.1	15	96	15	11.3			15	78
B0050000	UCFRBA	85	17.7	85	7.9	85	7.0	85	97	60	13.1			60	90
B0070010	UCFRBA	60	16.7	60	8.0	60	6.9	60	98	60	8.2			60	45
B0160000	NCAMBNT	60	16.1	59	9.4	60	7.3	58	131	60	15.8			59	156
B0170000	UCFRBA	86	17.6	86	8.4	86	7.1	86	202	61	17.6			61	112
B0190000	NCAMBNT	8	15.5	8	10.4	8	7.5	8	128	8	11.2			8	49
B0210000	NCAMBNT	51	16.4	50	9.8	51	7.4	50	160	51	18.6			50	69
B0400000	UCFRBA	60	15.8	60	9.1	60	7.1	60	103	60	10.3			60	63
B0480050	UCFRBA	86	18.1	86	8.2	86	7.3	86	236	61	7.4			61	265
B0540000	NCAMBNT	59	17.4	57	8.0	57	7.3	57	332	59	7.5			58	137
B0540050	UCFRBA	86	18.9	86	8.6	86	7.3	86	379	61	8.4			61	190
B0670000	UCFRBA	86	18.5	86	9.2	86	7.5	86	249	61	20.1			61	189
B0750000	NCAMBNT	58	19.4	56	8.0	56	7.6	56	674	59	9.0			57	222
B0750000	UCFRBA	86	21.3	86	7.7	86	7.6	86	765	61	7.8			61	265
B0840000	NCAMBNT	59	17.6	58	9.6	59	7.6	58	392	59	15.2			55	142
B0850000	UCFRBA	85	18.1	85	9.6	85	7.6	85	327	60	9.7			60	90
B1095000	NCAMBNT	56	16.2	55	8.8	56	7.3	55	119	56	15.8			54	118
B1140000	NCAMBNT	59	17.5	58	10.4	59	7.9	59	297	59	12.8			56	135
B1200000	UCFRBA	85	18.8	85	9.0	85	7.6	85	308	60	10.9			60	124
B1260000	NCAMBNT	59	16.0	58	9.4	59	7.4	59	257	59	11.6			56	181
B1350000	UCFRBA	84	16.1	84	7.3	83	7.0	84	163	60	15.3			60	172
B1380000	UCFRBA	85	17.0	85	8.7	85	7.3	85	362	60	16.6			60	164
B1440000	UCFRBA	84	18.8	85	9.2	85	7.7	85	294	60	11.3			60	88
B1940000	UCFRBA	85	17.5	85	8.2	85	7.2	85	138	60	13.2			60	177
B1960000	NCAMBNT	59	17.5	57	8.5	59	7.4	59	290	59	13.0			56	123
B1960000	UCFRBA	85	18.6	85	7.6	85	7.1	85	348	60	13.5			60	151
B1980000	NCAMBNT	58	17.9	58	9.5	59	7.7	59	256	59	19.4			56	64
B2000000	UCFRBA	59	17.7	59	9.8	59	7.6	59	267	60	15.3			60	88
B2100000	NCAMBNT	113	17.7	110	10.2	113	7.6	112	251	60	20.9	4	5.0	60	50
B2100000	UCFRBA	43	18.8	43	10.4	43	8.1	43	263	44	16.0			44	60
B2210000	UCFRBA	16	15.6	16	11.5	16	7.9	16	182	16	12.1			16	86
B2450000	NCAMBNT	54	19.4	50	10.0	54	7.5	53	178	54	13.4	49	31.7	54	10
B2450000	UCFRBA	85	21.6	85	10.2	85	8.0	84	201	60	15.4			60	20
B3020000	UCFRBA	85	18.2	85	6.2	85	6.8	85	159	60	31.1			60	183
B3025000	UCFRBA	60	15.5	60	6.8	60	6.9	60	249	60	29.1			60	218
B3040000	NCAMBNT	98	16.5	95	7.5	98	6.8	97	315	53	24.1			53	119
B3040000	UCFRBA	85	19.4	85	7.5	85	7.0	85	306	60	24.2			60	159
B3300000	UCFRBA	85	18.0	85	5.8	85	6.9	85	189	60	30.1			60	175
B3660000	NCAMBNT	113	17.2	110	7.0	113	7.0	112	460	60	23.4			60	143
B3670000	UCFRBA	85	18.9	85	7.8	85	7.1	85	384	60	70.9			60	189
B3899180	UCFRBA	85	17.9	85	8.5	85	7.2	85	205	60	14.0			60	202

Table 6a. Summary of Water Quality Parameter Averages (cont.)

Station	Agency	Water Temperature (°C)		D.O. (mg/L)		pH (SU)		Spec. conductance (umhos/cm at 25°C)		Turbidity (NTU)		Chlorophyll a (ug/L)		Fecal coliform (# colonies per 100mL)	
River Basin Average		19.3		7.6		6.9		4,137		13.1		9.5		75	
HUC 03030002		17.8		8.4		7.3		277		16.7		30.0		108	
		N	Mean	N	Mean	N	Mean	N	Mean	N	Mean	N	Mean	N	Mean
B3900000	NCAMBNT	113	16.4	110	7.5	112	7.0	112	404	60	15.5			61	171
B3900000	UCFRBA	85	18.9	85	7.5	85	7.2	85	408	60	18.0			60	236
B4050000	NCAMBNT	53	17.6	49	8.9	51	6.9	52	177	53	12.9			53	8
B4080000	UCFRBA	85	19.9	85	8.6	85	7.2	85	183	60	12.6			60	23
HUC 03030003		17.8		8.5		7.2		217		15.6		4.3		107	
B4210000	NCAMBNT	58	15.1	58	9.3	58	7.3	58	95	60	25.4	55	2.2	59	191
B4240000	NCAMBNT	58	16.3	58	9.7	58	7.5	58	132	60	23.7			59	140
B4350000	UCFRBA	85	18.4	86	7.5	86	7.1	86	163	61	12.8			60	101
B4380000	UCFRBA	86	18.2	86	9.0	86	7.1	86	170	60	12.3			60	190
B4410000	UCFRBA	53	20.4	53	8.0	53	7.0	53	357	37	11.1			37	45
B4440000	NCAMBNT	35	18.7	35	8.5	35	7.3	35	306	35	9.5			35	60
B4440000	UCFRBA	21	18.1	21	7.7	21	6.9	21	290	16	12.7			15	189
B4614500	UCFRBA	11	24.3	11	7.9	11	7.7	11	208	7	5.7			7	11
B4615000	NCAMBNT	34	18.2	35	9.6	35	7.6	35	262	35	11.7			35	49
B4625000	UCFRBA	40	14.9	40	8.5	40	7.1	40	146	40	11.0			40	154
B4626000	UCFRBA	19	15.4	19	8.8	19	7.1	19	151	19	11.5			18	312
B4770500	UCFRBA	85	18.1	85	8.7	85	7.2	85	211	60	11.9			59	87
B4800000	NCAMBNT	15	14.3	15	10.4	15	7.6	15	182	15	30.1			15	182
B4800000	UCFRBA	85	18.5	85	9.2	85	7.3	85	204	61	13.8	5	11.5	59	200
B4850000	UCFRBA	27	14.8	27	8.1	27	6.9	27	130	27	15.6			27	244
B4870000	UCFRBA	34	16.7	34	9.0	34	7.1	34	127	34	29.8			33	188
B4890000	NCAMBNT	59	19.1	57	8.9	58	7.5	58	735	59	10.1			59	97
B4920000	UCFRBA	85	19.2	85	8.5	85	7.3	85	259	61	15.6	5	7.6	59	183
B5070000	NCAMBNT	15	14.3	15	10.2	15	7.4	15	163	15	24.0			15	126
B5070000	UCFRBA	85	19.4	85	8.5	85	7.3	84	214	60	17.5			59	93
B5100000	UCFRBA	85	19.1	85	8.1	85	7.3	84	202	60	21.1			59	148
B5131000	NCAMBNT	33	17.3	32	8.8	33	7.5	33	174	1	6.8	28	3.8		
B5190000	NCAMBNT	53	16.2	49	9.5	52	6.8	52	161	53	14.2			52	53
B5390800	UCFRBA	85	16.6	85	7.8	85	7.0	85	398	60	11.3			60	607
B5480000	NCAMBNT	53	14.7	49	7.8	52	6.4	52	72	53	7.6			52	64
B5520000	UCFRBA	60	17.7	60	9.9	60	7.7	60	153	60	21.5			60	64
B5575000	NCAMBNT	54	18.0	53	7.8	54	6.8	53	141	54	16.9	49	4.9	54	46
B5575000	UCFRBA	17	15.7	18	8.3	18	7.0	18	145	17	19.0	5	12.6	16	156
B5685000	UCFRBA	84	19.1	84	7.7	84	7.0	84	139	60	19.3			60	106
B5820000	NCAMBNT	15	15.7	15	8.2	15	6.7	15	138	15	15.1			15	45
B5820000	UCFRBA	85	19.2	85	7.3	85	6.9	85	166	60	23.7			60	121
B5950000	UCFRBA	85	18.5	85	6.9	85	7.0	85	108	60	9.6			60	99
B5980000	UCFRBA	85	18.1	85	8.1	85	7.1	85	421	60	8.5			60	144
B6000000	NCAMBNT	55	16.7	54	9.8	54	7.2	54	304	55	7.0			55	55
B6040300	NCAMBNT	54	17.8	50	8.7	54	7.0	53	149	54	18.3			54	41
B6040300	UCFRBA	60	17.5	60	9.5	60	7.2	60	151	60	19.7			60	70

Table 6a. Summary of Water Quality Parameter Averages (cont.)

Station	Agency	Water Temperature (°C)		D.O. (mg/L)		pH (SU)		Spec. conductance (umhos/cm at 25°C)		Turbidity (NTU)		Chlorophyll a (ug/L)		Fecal coliform (# colonies per 100mL)	
River Basin Average		19.3		7.6		6.9		4,137		13.1		9.5		75	
HUC 03030004		18.0		8.5		6.6		119		10.8		13.2		91	
		N	Mean	N	Mean	N	Mean	N	Mean	N	Mean	N	Mean	N	Mean
B6130500	MCFRBA	60	15.0	60	6.9	60	6.6	60	83	60	21.3	56	13.2	60	119
B6160000	MCFRBA	85	20.9	85	8.9	85	7.3	85	168	61	16.0	60	41	36	32
B6160000	NCAMBNT	36	18.3	34	9.1	36	7.0	36	160	36	16.9	20	19	40	32
B6200000	MCFRBA	20	16.9	20	8.4	20	6.8	20	90	20	3.1	60	91	59	127
B6204000	MCFRBA	40	16.2	40	7.6	39	6.9	40	108	40	4.7	60	139	60	94
B6230000	MCFRBA	60	14.4	60	9.8	60	6.8	60	63	60	7.3	52	22.7	53	67
B6252000	MCFRBA	60	15.6	60	8.8	60	6.8	60	100	60	11.7	60	128	6	50
B6320000	MCFRBA	60	15.1	60	8.8	60	6.7	60	133	60	17.6	60	104	60	110
B6370000	MCFRBA	85	20.5	85	8.0	85	7.2	85	159	60	18.0	59	45	60	275
B6370000	NCAMBNT	52	18.4	51	8.5	50	6.7	52	152	53	22.7	42	8.6	42	562
B6485000	MCFRBA	59	15.9	60	8.2	60	6.6	60	97	60	7.0	60	144	54	112
B6820050	MCFRBA	6	18.4	6	8.3	6	6.5	6	77	6	6.6	6	53	6	50
B6830000	MCFRBA	60	16.4	60	8.9	60	6.4	60	72	60	6.5	60	69	60	101
B6830000	NCAMBNT	52	16.3	51	8.3	50	6.4	52	69	53	6.2	52	45	53	66
B6840000	MCFRBA	85	20.8	85	8.6	85	7.2	85	150	60	15.2	60	59	29	49
B6840000	NCAMBNT	29	18.1	28	8.8	28	6.7	29	134	29	18.2	29	27	60	104
B7245000	NCAMBNT	53	15.6	49	8.4	52	5.9	52	39	53	3.6	52	53	54	56
B7280000	MCFRBA	54	16.4	54	9.4	54	6.2	54	57	54	7.1	54	45	53	140
B7280000	NCAMBNT	52	16.4	51	9.2	50	6.1	52	44	53	4.8	42	40	42	40
B7300000	MCFRBA	60	16.4	60	9.3	60	6.1	60	57	60	9.7	60	60	60	104
B7319100	MCFRBA	6	17.7	6	8.9	6	5.7	6	59	6	4.5	6	110	6	110
B7480000	MCFRBA	251	20.7	251	8.0	249	7.1	250	135	60	13.5	60	61	60	61
B7500000	MCFRBA	251	20.7	252	7.8	251	7.1	252	139	60	13.1	60	75	60	75
B7546500	MCFRBA													45	22
B7547000	MCFRBA	42	17.5	42	10.1	42	6.7	42	62	42	5.8	42	122	42	562
B7584000	MCFRBA	42	17.9	42	9.2	42	6.4	42	78	42	8.6	42	45	45	45
B7584005	MCFRBA													87	275
B7584800	MCFRBA	42	17.4	42	7.4	42	6.9	42	222	42	14.4	42	39	39	331
B7584900	MCFRBA	40	15.6	40	6.0	40	7.4	39	837	40	19.0	40	256	60	144
B7590000	MCFRBA	60	17.0	60	9.5	60	6.9	60	94	60	6.6	60	101	54	106
B7600000	NCAMBNT	52	18.7	52	8.4	50	6.7	52	127	53	18.2	52	53	54	58
B7679300	MCFRBA	60	16.0	60	9.1	60	4.1	60	49	60	3.2	60	46	58	89
B7700000	MCFRBA	60	16.3	60	8.8	60	5.5	60	52	60	4.2	60	144	55	106
B7700000	NCAMBNT	54	16.4	53	8.3	52	5.9	53	36	54	3.8	54	53	53	101
B8224000	NCAMBNT	55	16.5	54	9.1	53	6.0	54	37	55	10.7	55	54	54	106
B8230000	MCFRBA	58	16.8	58	9.4	58	5.7	58	50	58	9.4	58	58	58	89

Table 6a. Summary of Water Quality Parameter Averages (cont.)

Station	Agency	Water Temperature (°C)		D.O. (mg/L)		pH (SU)		Spec. conductance (umhos/cm at 25°C)		Turbidity (NTU)		Chlorophyll a (ug/L)		Fecal coliform (# colonies per 100mL)	
River Basin Average		19.3		7.6		6.9		4,137		13.1		9.5		75	
HUC 03030005		21.0		7.1		6.9		8,496		11.9		6.2		28	
		N	Mean	N	Mean	N	Mean	N	Mean	N	Mean	N	Mean	N	Mean
B8290000	MCFRBA	247	20.9	247	7.4	247	7.0	247	127	59	15.4	56	7.5	58	51
B8300000	NCAMBNT	54	18.6	52	8.4	53	6.4	54	120					58	31
B8302000	MCFRBA	249	21.0	249	7.9	249	6.8	249	128	58	12.3			58	29
B8305000	MCFRBA	249	21.0	249	7.9	249	6.8	249	136	59	11.9	56	4.4	58	29
B8305000	NCAMBNT	31	18.0	31	8.3	30	6.5	31	121	31	17.7			31	94
B8306000	MCFRBA	249	21.1	249	7.6	249	6.8	249	136	58	13.3			58	31
B8315000	MCFRBA	58	16.0	58	7.7	58	4.4	58	72	58	3.9			58	110
B8320000	MCFRBA	249	21.1	249	7.5	249	6.8	249	134	58	13.5			58	30
B8321000	NCAMBNT	55	16.0	53	6.0	54	3.9	55	69	55	3.8			55	67
B8339000	MCFRBA	248	21.0	249	7.4	249	6.7	249	134	59	13.4	56	5.1	58	28
B8340000	NCAMBNT	54	19.0	52	8.3	53	6.5	54	128					60	119
B8340050	LCFRP	60	17.5	60	8.9	60	6.6	60	114					60	119
B8340100	MCFRBA	58	16.8	58	7.4	58	4.2	58	64	58	2.7			58	31
B8340130	MCFRBA	248	21.2	249	7.8	249	6.7	247	131	58	15.0			58	24
B8340200	LCFRP	60	16.5	60	7.3	60	6.7	60	156					60	138
B8340650	MCFRBA	249	21.2	249	7.3	249	6.7	249	127	58	13.5			58	20
B8348000	MCFRBA	249	21.3	249	7.5	249	6.7	249	126	58	13.5			58	16
B8349000	MCFRBA	249	21.5	249	7.2	249	6.7	249	127	59	12.5	55	6.4	58	14
B8350000	NCAMBNT	156	19.1	151	8.4	154	6.7	148	116	55	17.3			55	18
B8360000	LCFRP	337	22.6	337	7.8	337	6.6	337	128	59	16.5			60	20
B8360000	NCAMBNT	96	18.1	96	8.5	96	6.8	96	109	33	17.2			33	25
B8441000	LCFRP	46	18.2	46	5.6	46	6.6	46	139					46	75
B8441000	NCAMBNT	57	17.5	57	5.3	57	6.3	57	123	57	5.1			57	88
B8445000	LCFRP	38	19.0	38	7.8	38	6.6	38	176					14	22
B8450000	LCFRP	340	22.7	340	7.3	340	6.8	340	185					60	30
B8450000	NCAMBNT	159	19.2	153	7.8	156	6.7	150	174	55	16.7			55	21
B8465000	LCFRP	340	22.7	340	6.4	340	6.7	340	188					60	33
B9020000	NCAMBNT	160	19.0	154	6.5	157	6.6	151	248	55	12.9			55	33
B9030000	LCFRP	341	22.7	341	5.9	341	6.7	341	637					60	33
B9050000	NCAMBNT	159	19.3	153	6.4	156	6.8	150	5,541	55	13.1			55	35
B9050025	LCFRP	341	22.8	341	5.8	341	6.9	341	5,337	60	18.2			60	37
B9050100	LCFRP	341	22.9	341	5.7	341	6.9	341	9,477					60	37
B9790000	LCFRP	180	19.7	180	6.9	180	7.3	180	9,233					60	37
B9795000	LCFRP	229	21.3	229	6.7	229	7.5	229	22,001					60	24
B9800000	LCFRP	229	21.2	229	6.3	229	7.3	229	17,161	60	9.3	26	8.7	60	32
B9800000	NCAMBNT	161	19.3	155	6.5	158	7.2	149	18,421	55	9.7			55	35
B9820000	NCAMBNT	162	19.3	156	6.8	159	7.3	150	21,663	55	9.2	1	21.0	55	27
B9845100	LCFRP	229	21.3	229	6.9	229	7.7	229	26,967					60	17
B9850100	LCFRP	229	21.4	229	7.1	229	7.8	229	32,501					60	8
B9910000	LCFRP	226	21.3	226	7.2	226	7.9	226	42,834					60	4
B9921000	LCFRP	229	21.3	229	7.2	229	7.9	229	45,903	59	7.7	25	6.2	60	4
B9980000	LCFRP	229	21.5	229	7.0	229	7.7	229	42,290					60	6

Table 6a. Summary of Water Quality Parameter Averages (cont.)

Station	Agency	Water Temperature (°C)		D.O. (mg/L)		pH (SU)		Spec. conductance (umhos/cm at 25°C)		Turbidity (NTU)		Chlorophyll a (ug/L)		Fecal coliform (# colonies per 100mL)		
River Basin Average		19.3		7.6		6.9		4,137		13.1		9.5		75		
HUC 03030006		17.5		6.4		6.1		110		4.5				70		
		N	Mean	N	Mean	N	Mean	N	Mean	N	Mean	N	Mean	N	Mean	
B8470000	LCFRP	60	16.7	60	4.9	60	6.1	60	117					60	84	
B8490000	NCAMBNT	55	16.6	53	4.8	53	6.1	54	85	55	2.5			54	56	
B8545000	NCAMBNT	52	18.4	50	6.8	50	6.2	51	87	52	2.9			51	56	
B8580000	NCAMBNT	55	17.1	53	3.8	53	6.0	54	104	55	5.6			54	115	
B8604000	LCFRP	60	16.9	60	6.4	60	6.4	60	170					60	43	
B8610001	LCFRP	60	16.8	60	8.2	60	6.3	60	99					60	53	
B8679500	NCAMBNT	20	16.4	20	4.3	20	6.3	20	134	20	9.0			19	85	
B8725000	NCAMBNT	55	17.6	53	7.7	53	6.5	54	125	55	6.3			53	168	
B8740000	LCFRP	60	17.0	60	8.3	60	6.6	60	122					60	100	
B8750000	NCAMBNT	49	17.3	47	7.6	47	6.4	48	109	49	4.6			48	81	
B88919000	NCAMBNT	55	17.1	53	6.5	54	5.7	55	72	55	2.3			55	71	
B88981000	LCFRP	57	17.0	57	6.7	57	4.0	57	95					57	47	
B9000000	LCFRP	60	18.7	60	6.9	60	6.1	60	106					60	61	
B9013000	NCAMBNT	162	18.6	156	6.0	159	6.2	153	115	55	5.9			55	51	
HUC 03030007		18.5		6.6		6.6		2,828		7.1		13.6		98		
B9080000	NCAMBNT	52	18.3	50	5.3	51	6.4	49	1,269			2	8.6		57	82
B9090000	LCFRP	57	17.5	57	4.6	57	6.4	57	437					53	66	
B9090000	NCAMBNT	53	17.4	51	5.0	52	6.2	50	409	53	4.4			60	215	
B9130000	LCFRP	60	18.6	60	7.7	60	6.7	60	3,277					58	84	
B9190500	NCAMBNT	58	16.9	56	6.8	57	6.5	55	226	58	7.8			60	105	
B9191000	LCFRP	60	17.5	60	4.8	60	6.5	60	206					60	144	
B9191500	LCFRP	60	17.8	60	7.1	60	6.6	60	205					58	118	
B9196000	NCAMBNT	58	17.2	56	8.2	57	6.5	55	167	58	4.7			60	93	
B9430000	LCFRP	60	17.9	60	7.8	60	6.9	60	158					59	90	
B9460000	LCFRP	59	18.1	59	9.4	59	7.2	59	143	58	5.1			58	137	
B9470000	NCAMBNT	58	17.5	56	7.8	57	6.6	55	158	58	5.3			58	84	
B9480000	NCAMBNT	58	17.9	56	7.3	57	6.4	55	142	58	5.5			60	79	
B9490000	LCFRP	60	18.1	60	5.3	60	6.0	60	124					35	109	
B9490000	NCAMBNT	35	15.7	35	5.6	35	5.7	35	88	35	6.0			60	174	
B9500000	LCFRP	60	16.8	60	5.9	60	6.8	60	220	59	12.6	25	44.1	60	363	
B9520000	LCFRP	60	18.3	60	7.7	60	7.3	60	607	60	9.6	25	2.4	58	258	
B9520000	NCAMBNT	57	19.3	56	9.3	57	7.4	55	603	58	9.2	41	2.2	57	83	
B9550000	NCAMBNT	58	15.7	56	6.6	57	4.6	55	61	58	8.1			60	49	
B9580000	LCFRP	60	19.4	60	6.4	60	6.3	60	265					57	35	
B9580000	NCAMBNT	57	18.6	55	6.2	56	6.2	54	241	57	3.9			60	49	
B9670000	LCFRP	229	21.2	229	6.2	229	6.7	229	5,679					56	78	
B9720000	LCFRP	56	20.6	56	6.4	56	6.7	56	7,007					55	40	
B9740000	NCAMBNT	157	19.5	151	6.1	154	7.0	147	14,751	55	9.9					

Table 6b. Summary of Water Quality Parameter Averages (Nutrients)

Station	Agency	Total Nitrogen (mg/L) (calculated)		Total Organic Nitrogen (mg/L) (calculated)		Total Inorganic Nitrogen (mg/L) (calculated)		NH3 as N (mg/L)		NO2 + NO3 as N (mg/L)		Total Phosphorus (mg/L)	
Entire Basin		2.01	0.66		1.35		0.10		1.24		0.19		
HUC 03030002		2.90	0.56		2.24		0.09		2.15		0.24		
		N	Mean	N	Mean	N	Mean	N	Mean	N	Mean	N	Mean
B0040000	NCAMBNT	58	0.41	59	0.30	58	0.11	59	0.04	58	0.07	59	0.04
B0050000	NCAMBNT	15	0.48	15	0.28	15	0.20	15	0.02	15	0.17	15	0.05
B0050000	UCFRBA	60	1.09	60	0.89	60	0.21	60	0.04	60	0.17	60	0.05
B0070010	UCFRBA	58	0.68	58	0.42	58	0.26	58	0.12	60	0.14	60	0.05
B0160000	NCAMBNT	60	0.79	60	0.31	60	0.48	60	0.04	60	0.44	60	0.08
B0170000	UCFRBA	60	0.75	61	0.42	60	0.33	61	0.05	60	0.28	61	0.09
B0190000	NCAMBNT	8	0.64	8	0.33	8	0.32	8	0.02	8	0.29	8	0.05
B0210000	NCAMBNT	51	0.66	51	0.41	51	0.25	51	0.03	51	0.22	51	0.08
B0400000	UCFRBA	59	0.59	59	0.37	59	0.22	59	0.04	60	0.18	60	0.06
B0480050	UCFRBA	60	0.89	60	0.42	60	0.47	60	0.07	61	0.41	62	0.06
B0540000	NCAMBNT	59	10.61	59	0.84	59	9.77	59	0.40	59	9.38	59	0.55
B0540050	UCFRBA	60	9.13	60	0.58	60	8.56	60	0.26	61	8.30	61	0.44
B0670000	UCFRBA	61	0.92	61	0.46	61	0.46	61	0.10	61	0.36	61	0.07
B0750000	NCAMBNT	59	6.58	59	1.17	59	5.41	59	0.14	59	5.27	59	0.66
B0750000	UCFRBA	61	6.56	61	1.02	61	5.53	61	0.30	61	5.23	61	0.56
B0840000	NCAMBNT	59	4.88	59	0.81	59	4.08	59	0.09	59	3.98	59	0.80
B0850000	UCFRBA	60	2.91	60	0.56	60	2.36	60	0.05	60	2.31	60	0.25
B1095000	NCAMBNT												
B1140000	NCAMBNT	59	3.03	59	0.79	59	2.24	59	0.04	59	2.20	59	0.23
B1200000	UCFRBA	60	2.86	60	0.69	60	2.17	60	0.05	60	2.12	60	0.24
B1260000	NCAMBNT	58	1.05	58	0.48	58	0.57	58	0.07	58	0.50	58	0.08
B1350000	UCFRBA	2	0.84	2	0.36	2	0.49	2	0.10	2	0.39	8	0.06
B1380000	UCFRBA	60	3.66	60	0.70	60	2.96	60	0.18	60	2.78	60	0.38
B1440000	UCFRBA	60	2.77	60	0.71	60	2.06	60	0.05	60	2.02	60	0.22
B1940000	UCFRBA	60	0.68	60	0.39	60	0.29	60	0.05	60	0.24	60	0.05
B1960000	NCAMBNT	43	2.26	43	0.80	43	1.47	43	0.07	43	1.40	43	0.36
B1960000	UCFRBA	60	1.95	60	0.72	60	1.23	60	0.08	60	1.15	60	0.27
B1980000	NCAMBNT	1	2.80	1	1.11	1	1.69	1	0.09	1	1.60	1	0.22
B2000000	UCFRBA	60	1.97	60	0.61	60	1.36	60	0.06	60	1.30	60	0.18
B2100000	NCAMBNT	113	1.77	113	0.63	113	1.14	113	0.04	113	1.11	113	0.17
B2100000	UCFRBA	44	1.70	44	0.58	44	1.12	44	0.04	44	1.08	44	0.15
B2210000	UCFRBA	16	1.42	16	0.58	16	0.84	16	0.06	16	0.79	16	0.11
B2450000	NCAMBNT	54	1.27	54	0.79	54	0.48	54	0.04	54	0.44	54	0.10
B2450000	UCFRBA	60	1.29	60	0.79	60	0.49	60	0.05	60	0.45	60	0.11
B3020000	UCFRBA	60	0.79	60	0.58	60	0.21	60	0.09	60	0.13	60	0.10
B3025000	UCFRBA	60	1.03	60	0.73	60	0.31	60	0.11	60	0.20	60	0.17
B3040000	NCAMBNT	97	4.61	97	0.86	97	3.76	97	0.05	97	3.71	97	0.49
B3040000	UCFRBA	60	4.02	60	0.78	60	3.24	60	0.09	60	3.14	60	0.42
B3300000	UCFRBA	60	0.92	60	0.69	60	0.23	60	0.07	60	0.16	60	0.09
B3660000	NCAMBNT	113	4.46	113	0.90	113	3.57	113	0.09	113	3.48	113	0.49
B3670000	UCFRBA	60	3.00	60	0.86	60	2.14	60	0.07	60	2.07	60	0.32
B3899180	UCFRBA	60	0.96	60	0.37	60	0.59	60	0.05	60	0.54	60	0.08

Table 6b. Summary of Water Quality Parameter Averages (Nutrients cont.)

Station	Agency	Total Nitrogen (mg/L) (calculated)		Total Organic Nitrogen (mg/L) (calculated)		Total Inorganic Nitrogen (mg/L) (calculated)		NH3 as N (mg/L)		NO2 + NO3 as N (mg/L)		Total Phosphorus (mg/L)	
Entire Basin		2.01	0.66	1.35	0.10	1.24	0.19						
HUC 03030002		2.90	0.56	2.24	0.09	2.15	0.24						
		N	Mean	N	Mean	N	Mean	N	Mean	N	Mean	N	Mean
B3900000	NCAMBNT	114	7.08	114	0.78	114	6.30	114	0.19	114	6.10	114	0.28
B3900000	UCFRBA	58	6.62	58	0.65	58	5.96	58	0.19	60	5.78	60	0.25
B4050000	NCAMBNT												
B4080000	UCFRBA	60	1.13	60	0.60	60	0.53	60	0.11	60	0.42	60	0.07
HUC 03030003		2.68	0.59	2.09	0.07	2.02	0.25						
B4210000	NCAMBNT	60	0.76	60	0.26	60	0.51	60	0.02	60	0.48	60	0.07
B4240000	NCAMBNT	60	0.59	60	0.33	60	0.27	60	0.03	60	0.23	60	0.06
B4350000	UCFRBA	60	0.84	60	0.44	60	0.41	60	0.06	60	0.35	61	0.05
B4380000	UCFRBA	60	0.90	60	0.31	60	0.59	60	0.13	60	0.46	60	0.04
B4410000	UCFRBA	37	2.45	37	0.68	37	1.77	37	0.10	37	1.67	37	0.57
B4440000	NCAMBNT	35	3.45	35	0.74	35	2.71	35	0.05	35	2.66	35	0.55
B4440000	UCFRBA	16	4.54	16	0.83	16	3.71	16	0.14	16	3.57	16	0.64
B4614500	UCFRBA	7	0.82	7	0.73	7	0.09	7	0.05	7	0.04	7	0.03
B4615000	NCAMBNT	35	2.51	35	0.72	35	1.80	35	0.03	35	1.76	35	0.40
B4625000	UCFRBA	40	0.65	40	0.38	40	0.27	40	0.03	40	0.24	40	0.06
B4626000	UCFRBA	19	1.46	19	0.99	19	0.48	19	0.06	19	0.42	19	0.08
B4770500	UCFRBA	60	1.42	60	0.52	60	0.90	60	0.15	60	0.75	60	0.21
B4800000	NCAMBNT												
B4800000	UCFRBA	49	1.19	49	0.50	49	0.70	49	0.13	49	0.57	50	0.17
B4850000	UCFRBA	27	0.71	27	0.44	27	0.27	27	0.07	27	0.20	27	0.07
B4870000	UCFRBA	34	0.75	34	0.50	34	0.25	34	0.04	34	0.21	34	0.11
B4890000	NCAMBNT	59	13.33	59	1.04	59	12.29	59	0.22	59	12.07	59	0.91
B4920000	UCFRBA	61	2.76	61	0.61	61	2.14	61	0.11	61	2.03	61	0.26
B5070000	NCAMBNT												
B5070000	UCFRBA	45	1.81	45	0.66	45	1.15	45	0.06	45	1.09	45	0.13
B5100000	UCFRBA	60	1.66	60	0.54	60	1.12	60	0.06	60	1.06	60	0.15
B5131000	NCAMBNT												
B5190000	NCAMBNT	53	1.35	53	0.52	53	0.82	53	0.03	53	0.79	53	0.12
B5390800	UCFRBA	60	4.63	60	0.73	60	3.89	60	0.10	60	3.79	60	0.88
B5480000	NCAMBNT												
B5520000	UCFRBA	60	1.28	60	0.57	60	0.71	60	0.05	60	0.66	60	0.13
B5575000	NCAMBNT	54	1.12	54	0.53	54	0.59	54	0.05	54	0.54	54	0.14
B5575000	UCFRBA	17	2.02	17	0.71	17	1.31	17	0.09	17	1.22	17	0.13
B5685000	UCFRBA												
B5820000	NCAMBNT												
B5820000	UCFRBA	60	1.90	60	0.65	60	1.25	60	0.06	60	1.19	60	0.27
B5950000	UCFRBA	60	1.11	60	0.67	60	0.44	60	0.07	60	0.37	60	0.10
B5980000	UCFRBA	60	9.78	60	0.60	60	9.18	60	0.05	60	9.13	60	0.34
B6000000	NCAMBNT	55	5.76	55	0.71	55	5.05	55	0.02	55	5.03	55	0.17
B6040300	NCAMBNT												
B6040300	UCFRBA	59	1.80	59	0.83	59	0.96	59	0.05	60	0.91	60	0.22

Table 6b. Summary of Water Quality Parameter Averages (Nutrients cont.)

Station	Agency	Total Nitrogen (mg/L)		Total Organic Nitrogen (mg/L)		Total Inorganic Nitrogen (mg/L)		NH3 as N (mg/L)		NO2 + NO3 as N (mg/L)		Total Phosphorus (mg/L)	
Entire Basin		2.01		0.66		1.35		0.10		1.24		0.19	
HUC 03030004		1.27		0.56		0.71		0.22		0.49		0.10	
		N	Mean	N	Mean	N	Mean	N	Mean	N	Mean	N	Mean
B6130500	MCFRBA	60	0.72	60	0.53	60	0.19	60	0.05	60	0.14	60	0.10
B6160000	MCFRBA	61	1.32	61	0.74	61	0.58	61	0.05	61	0.53	61	0.14
B6160000	NCAMBNT	36	1.27	36	0.66	36	0.61	36	0.05	36	0.57	36	0.15
B6200000	MCFRBA	20	0.76	20	0.60	20	0.16	20	0.07	20	0.10	20	0.09
B6204000	MCFRBA	40	0.46	40	0.33	40	0.12	40	0.04	40	0.08	40	0.05
B6230000	MCFRBA	60	0.72	60	0.36	60	0.36	60	0.03	60	0.33	60	0.05
B6252000	MCFRBA	60	0.95	60	0.49	60	0.46	60	0.04	60	0.42	60	0.13
B6320000	MCFRBA	60	1.66	60	0.51	60	1.16	60	0.08	60	1.08	60	0.29
B6370000	MCFRBA	60	1.31	60	0.68	60	0.62	60	0.04	60	0.58	60	0.12
B6370000	NCAMBNT	53	1.25	53	0.61	53	0.64	53	0.04	53	0.60	53	0.12
B6485000	MCFRBA	60	0.88	60	0.67	60	0.20	60	0.06	60	0.15	60	0.08
B6820050	MCFRBA	6	1.25	6	0.85	6	0.39	6	0.03	6	0.37	6	0.12
B6830000	MCFRBA	60	0.77	60	0.46	60	0.31	60	0.03	60	0.28	60	0.05
B6830000	NCAMBNT	53	0.67	53	0.40	53	0.26	53	0.02	53	0.24	53	0.03
B6840000	MCFRBA	60	1.52	60	0.61	60	0.91	60	0.04	60	0.87	60	0.11
B6840000	NCAMBNT	29	1.20	29	0.55	29	0.65	29	0.04	29	0.61	29	0.13
B7245000	NCAMBNT	53	0.47	53	0.35	53	0.13	53	0.02	53	0.11	53	0.03
B7280000	MCFRBA	54	1.20	54	0.41	54	0.79	54	0.04	54	0.75	54	0.11
B7280000	NCAMBNT	5	0.99	5	0.42	5	0.57	5	0.04	5	0.54	5	0.05
B7300000	MCFRBA	60	1.20	60	0.43	60	0.77	60	0.04	60	0.73	60	0.11
B7319100	MCFRBA	6	1.57	6	0.62	6	0.94	6	0.02	6	0.92	6	0.11
B7480000	MCFRBA	60	1.17	60	0.56	60	0.62	60	0.04	60	0.57	60	0.17
B7500000	MCFRBA	60	1.31	60	0.55	60	0.75	60	0.05	60	0.71	60	0.12
B7546500	MCFRBA												
B7547000	MCFRBA	42	0.58	42	0.31	42	0.27	42	0.05	42	0.22	42	0.03
B7584000	MCFRBA	42	0.79	42	0.33	42	0.47	42	0.11	42	0.36	42	0.05
B7584005	MCFRBA												
B7584800	MCFRBA	42	0.98	42	0.49	42	0.48	42	0.12	42	0.36	42	0.05
B7584900	MCFRBA	40	11.09	40	1.91	40	9.17	40	6.76	40	2.41	40	0.13
B7590000	MCFRBA	60	1.08	60	0.66	60	0.42	60	0.09	60	0.34	60	0.06
B7600000	NCAMBNT	53	1.28	53	0.57	53	0.71	53	0.03	53	0.68	53	0.13
B7679300	MCFRBA	60	0.44	60	0.34	60	0.10	60	0.03	60	0.07	60	0.03
B7700000	MCFRBA	60	1.24	60	0.76	60	0.48	60	0.07	60	0.41	60	0.20
B7700000	NCAMBNT												
B8224000	NCAMBNT	55	0.67	55	0.33	55	0.34	55	0.03	55	0.31	55	0.10
B8230000	MCFRBA	58	1.01	58	0.65	58	0.36	58	0.04	58	0.32	58	0.10

Table 6b. Summary of Water Quality Parameter Averages (Nutrients cont.)

Station	Agency	Total Nitrogen (mg/L)		Total Organic Nitrogen (mg/L)		Total Inorganic Nitrogen (mg/L)		NH3 as N (mg/L)		NO2 + NO3 as N (mg/L)		Total Phosphorus (mg/L)	
Entire Basin		2.01		0.66		1.35		0.10		1.24		0.19	
HUC 03030005		1.22		0.63		0.58		0.07		0.51		0.12	
		N	Mean	N	Mean	N	Mean	N	Mean	N	Mean	N	Mean
B8290000	MCFRBA	59	1.38	59	0.64	59	0.74	59	0.05	59	0.70	59	0.14
B8300000	NCAMBNT												
B8302000	MCFRBA	58	1.45	58	0.62	58	0.83	58	0.08	58	0.75	58	0.15
B8305000	MCFRBA	59	1.67	59	0.58	59	1.08	59	0.07	59	1.02	59	0.21
B8305000	NCAMBNT												
B8306000	MCFRBA	58	1.63	58	0.55	58	1.07	58	0.07	58	1.01	58	0.21
B8315000	MCFRBA	58	1.28	58	0.88	58	0.41	58	0.06	58	0.34	58	0.10
B8320000	MCFRBA	58	1.68	58	0.61	58	1.06	58	0.07	58	1.00	58	0.21
B8321000	NCAMBNT												
B8339000	MCFRBA	59	1.62	59	0.58	59	1.04	59	0.07	59	0.98	59	0.20
B8340000	NCAMBNT												
B8340050	LCFRP	60	0.96	60	0.71	60	0.25	60	0.05	60	0.20	60	0.10
B8340100	MCFRBA	58	0.80	58	0.68	58	0.12	58	0.04	58	0.08	58	0.07
B8340130	MCFRBA	58	1.58	58	0.58	58	1.00	58	0.06	58	0.94	58	0.19
B8340200	LCFRP	60	0.83	60	0.66	60	0.17	60	0.06	60	0.11	60	0.13
B8340650	MCFRBA	58	1.50	58	0.57	58	0.94	58	0.06	58	0.87	58	0.17
B8348000	MCFRBA	58	1.48	58	0.58	58	0.90	58	0.05	58	0.84	58	0.16
B8349000	MCFRBA	59	1.47	59	0.60	59	0.87	59	0.06	59	0.81	59	0.15
B8350000	NCAMBNT	55	1.46	55	0.59	55	0.87	55	0.05	55	0.82	55	0.17
B8360000	LCFRP	60	1.43	60	0.77	60	0.66	60	0.05	60	0.61	60	0.16
B8360000	NCAMBNT	33	1.36	33	0.56	33	0.80	33	0.05	33	0.75	33	0.16
B8441000	LCFRP	46	1.45	46	0.72	46	0.73	46	0.35	46	0.37	46	0.05
B8441000	NCAMBNT	57	1.15	57	0.60	57	0.55	57	0.25	57	0.30	57	0.06
B8445000	LCFRP	14	1.17	14	0.63	14	0.54	14	0.07	14	0.48	14	0.11
B8450000	LCFRP	60	1.48	60	0.77	60	0.71	60	0.09	60	0.61	60	0.15
B8450000	NCAMBNT	1	1.68	1	0.73	1	0.95	1	0.06	1	0.89	1	0.17
B8465000	LCFRP	60	1.40	60	0.82	60	0.58	60	0.08	60	0.50	60	0.14
B9020000	NCAMBNT	55	1.27	55	0.61	55	0.66	55	0.07	55	0.59	55	0.14
B9030000	LCFRP	60	1.32	60	0.78	60	0.54	60	0.06	60	0.49	60	0.13
B9050000	NCAMBNT												
B9050025	LCFRP	60	1.24	60	0.76	60	0.48	60	0.06	60	0.42	60	0.12
B9050100	LCFRP	60	1.15	60	0.70	60	0.44	60	0.06	60	0.38	60	0.11
B9790000	LCFRP	60	1.09	60	0.66	60	0.43	60	0.06	60	0.37	60	0.10
B9795000	LCFRP	60	1.03	60	0.66	60	0.37	60	0.08	60	0.29	60	0.09
B9800000	LCFRP	60	1.02	60	0.64	60	0.38	60	0.07	60	0.32	60	0.09
B9800000	NCAMBNT												
B9820000	NCAMBNT	55	0.93	55	0.48	55	0.45	55	0.10	55	0.36	55	0.09
B9845100	LCFRP	60	0.98	60	0.68	60	0.30	60	0.06	60	0.24	60	0.07
B9850100	LCFRP	60	0.73	60	0.48	60	0.25	60	0.05	60	0.20	60	0.06
B9910000	LCFRP	60	0.65	60	0.49	60	0.16	60	0.03	60	0.13	60	0.04
B9921000	LCFRP	60	0.49	60	0.36	60	0.13	60	0.03	60	0.10	60	0.04
B9980000	LCFRP	59	0.60	60	0.50	59	0.11	59	0.03	60	0.08	59	0.04

Table 6b. Summary of Water Quality Parameter Averages (Nutrients cont.)

Station	Agency	Total Nitrogen (mg/L)		Total Organic Nitrogen (mg/L)		Total Inorganic Nitrogen (mg/L)		NH3 as N (mg/L)		NO2 + NO3 as N (mg/L)		Total Phosphorus (mg/L)	
Entire Basin		2.01		0.66		1.35		0.10		1.24		0.19	
HUC 03030006		1.07		0.78		0.29		0.04		0.25		0.11	
		N	Mean	N	Mean	N	Mean	N	Mean	N	Mean	N	Mean
B8470000	LCFRP	60	0.99	60	0.87	60	0.11	60	0.06	60	0.06	60	0.08
B8490000	NCAMBNT	55	0.91	55	0.67	55	0.24	55	0.03	55	0.21	55	0.07
B8545000	NCAMBNT												
B8580000	NCAMBNT	55	1.08	55	0.90	55	0.17	55	0.04	55	0.13	55	0.10
B8604000	LCFRP	60	1.18	60	0.96	60	0.22	60	0.05	60	0.18	60	0.32
B8610001	LCFRP	60	1.10	60	0.77	60	0.33	60	0.04	60	0.29	60	0.06
B8679500	NCAMBNT	20	0.72	20	0.64	20	0.08	20	0.04	20	0.05	20	0.17
B8725000	NCAMBNT	35	1.46	35	0.71	35	0.75	35	0.07	35	0.68	35	0.14
B8740000	LCFRP	60	1.33	60	0.75	60	0.58	60	0.06	60	0.52	60	0.10
B8750000	NCAMBNT	49	1.21	49	0.63	49	0.57	49	0.05	49	0.53	49	0.13
B8919000	NCAMBNT	55	0.80	55	0.66	55	0.13	55	0.03	55	0.11	55	0.05
B8981000	LCFRP	57	1.13	57	1.00	57	0.12	57	0.06	57	0.06	57	0.06
B9000000	LCFRP	60	0.98	60	0.78	60	0.20	60	0.03	60	0.17	60	0.08
B9013000	NCAMBNT	54	0.99	54	0.62	54	0.37	54	0.04	54	0.33	54	0.10
HUC 03030007		2.17		0.87		1.30		0.07		1.23		0.30	
B9080000	NCAMBNT	2	1.08	2	0.77	2	0.31	2	0.04	2	0.28	2	0.57
B9090000	LCFRP	57	1.31	57	0.88	57	0.43	57	0.07	57	0.37	57	0.24
B9090000	NCAMBNT	53	1.29	53	0.69	53	0.60	53	0.06	53	0.54	53	0.25
B9130000	LCFRP	60	1.50	60	1.03	60	0.47	60	0.09	60	0.38	60	0.19
B9190500	NCAMBNT	58	0.97	58	0.75	58	0.22	58	0.04	58	0.18	58	0.15
B9191000	LCFRP	60	1.12	60	0.98	60	0.14	60	0.07	60	0.07	60	0.20
B9191500	LCFRP	60	1.43	60	1.00	60	0.43	60	0.06	60	0.38	60	0.15
B9196000	NCAMBNT	58	1.20	58	0.74	58	0.46	58	0.03	58	0.43	58	0.14
B9430000	LCFRP	60	1.54	60	0.93	60	0.61	60	0.06	60	0.56	60	0.24
B9460000	LCFRP	59	0.92	59	0.70	59	0.22	59	0.06	59	0.16	59	0.06
B9470000	NCAMBNT	58	2.03	58	0.75	58	1.28	58	0.04	58	1.23	58	0.27
B9480000	NCAMBNT	58	1.24	58	0.72	58	0.52	58	0.04	58	0.48	58	0.15
B9490000	LCFRP	60	1.59	60	1.41	60	0.18	60	0.08	60	0.10	60	0.14
B9490000	NCAMBNT	35	1.50	35	1.19	35	0.31	35	0.15	35	0.16	35	0.19
B9500000	LCFRP	60	1.15	60	0.89	60	0.26	60	0.09	60	0.17	60	0.14
B9520000	LCFRP	60	8.97	60	1.01	60	7.96	60	0.21	60	7.75	60	1.39
B9520000	NCAMBNT	58	11.32	58	0.93	58	10.39	58	0.09	58	10.30	58	1.68
B9550000	NCAMBNT	58	0.88	58	0.82	58	0.06	58	0.04	58	0.02	58	0.05
B9580000	LCFRP	60	1.03	60	0.77	60	0.26	60	0.04	60	0.22	60	0.10
B9580000	NCAMBNT												
B9670000	LCFRP	60	1.06	60	0.80	60	0.26	60	0.04	60	0.22	60	0.10
B9720000	LCFRP												
B9740000	NCAMBNT	55	0.99	55	0.55	55	0.44	55	0.10	55	0.34	55	0.10

Notes: Empty rows indicate that no samples were collected for that parameter at that station.

The means displayed in this table are arithmetic means, except for fecal coliform, which is a geometric mean.

ASSESSMENT AND INTERPRETATION METHODS

Monitoring and sampling results considered in this report represent samples collected or measurements taken at less than one-meter depth.

Percentile statistics were calculated for most of the data using JMP statistical software (version 5.01; SAS Institute, Cary, NC). Values less than the minimum reporting level (non-detects) were evaluated as equal to the reporting level. Box and whisker plots (constructed using SigmaPlot version 9) and maps are presented for most water quality parameters collected at each monitoring station. Significant trends in water quality parameters (constructed using Microsoft Excel) are illustrated as scatterplots. Significant trends are found by assessing the probability that the linear model explains the data no better than chance. If that chance is 5% or less (an observed significance probability of 0.05 or less) then that is considered evidence of a regression effect in this document. The strength of the regression effect is given as an r^2 value, the portion of the data that is explained by the linear model. There are many other types of modeling (non-linear) that can be used to explore trends, but they were not used in this document.

Assessment Considerations

Total Metals

The North Carolina Division of Water Quality is currently reviewing water quality standards for metals. Review of historical total metals data and biological data has shown that no correlation exists between exceedance of total metals ambient standards and biological impairment. Therefore, as of May 2007 DWQ has suspended collection of total metals at AMS stations.

Chlorophyll a

During this assessment period the DWQ Laboratory Section noted that chlorophyll a samples collected between 4/11/05 and 8/23/05 were incorrectly prepared for analysis, to the extent that the accuracy of the results is unknown. Therefore, the chlorophyll a results for this period were omitted from the dataset.

Providing Confidence in the Exceedance of Water Quality Standards

Historically, NC DWQ has used guidance provided by the US EPA for determining when the number of results that exceed a water quality standard indicate potential water quality issues. The US EPA has suggested that management actions be implemented when 10 percent of the results exceeded a water quality standard. This interpretation is the same whether 1 out of 10, or 5 out of 50, or 25 out of 250 results exceed a standard. Evaluating exceedances in this manner is termed the “raw-score” approach. Although this “10 percent exceedance criterion” defines a point where potential water quality issues may be present, it does not consider uncertainty. Some results are subject to chance or other factors such as calibration errors or sample mishandling. Uncertainty levels change with sample size. The smaller the sample size, the greater the uncertainty.

This document uses a nonparametric procedure (Lin *et al.* 2000) to identify when a sufficient number of exceedances have occurred that indicate a true exceedance probability of 10 percent. Calculating the minimum number of exceedances needed for a particular sample size was done using the BINOMDIST function in Microsoft Excel®. This statistical function suggests that at least three exceedances need to be observed in a sample of 10 in order to be [about] 95 percent confident that the results statistically exceed the water quality standard more than 10% of the time. For example, there is less statistical confidence associated with a 1 exceedance out of 10 (74 percent) than when there are 3 exceedances out of 10 (99 percent confidence) (**Table 7**).

Table 7. Exceedance Confidence

Number of Samples	Number of Exceedances																
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
10	74%	93%	99%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
12	66%	89%	97%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
14	58%	84%	96%	99%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
16	51%	79%	93%	98%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
18	45%	73%	90%	97%	99%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
20	39%	68%	87%	96%	99%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
22	34%	62%	83%	94%	98%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
24	29%	56%	79%	91%	97%	99%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
26	25%	51%	74%	89%	96%	99%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
28	22%	46%	69%	86%	94%	98%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
30	18%	41%	65%	82%	93%	97%	99%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
32	16%	37%	60%	79%	91%	96%	99%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
34	13%	33%	55%	75%	88%	95%	98%	99%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
36	11%	29%	51%	71%	85%	94%	98%	99%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
38	10%	25%	46%	67%	83%	92%	97%	99%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
40	8%	22%	42%	63%	79%	90%	96%	98%	99%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
42	7%	20%	38%	59%	76%	88%	95%	98%	99%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
44	6%	17%	35%	55%	73%	85%	93%	97%	99%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
46	5%	15%	31%	51%	69%	83%	92%	96%	99%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
48	4%	13%	28%	47%	65%	80%	90%	95%	98%	99%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
50	3%	11%	25%	43%	62%	77%	88%	94%	98%	99%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
52	3%	10%	22%	40%	58%	74%	86%	93%	97%	99%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
54	2%	8%	20%	36%	54%	71%	83%	91%	96%	98%	99%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
56	2%	7%	18%	33%	51%	67%	81%	90%	95%	98%	99%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
58	2%	6%	16%	30%	47%	64%	78%	88%	94%	97%	99%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
60	1%	5%	14%	27%	44%	61%	75%	86%	93%	97%	99%	99%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
62	1%	5%	12%	24%	40%	57%	72%	84%	91%	96%	98%	99%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
64	1%	4%	11%	22%	37%	54%	69%	81%	90%	95%	98%	99%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
66	1%	3%	9%	20%	34%	51%	66%	79%	88%	94%	97%	99%	99%	100%	100%	100%	100%
68	1%	3%	8%	18%	31%	47%	63%	76%	86%	93%	96%	98%	99%	100%	100%	100%	100%
70	1%	2%	7%	16%	29%	44%	60%	74%	84%	91%	96%	98%	99%	100%	100%	100%	100%
72	0%	2%	6%	14%	26%	41%	57%	71%	82%	90%	95%	97%	99%	100%	100%	100%	100%
74	0%	2%	5%	13%	24%	38%	54%	68%	80%	88%	94%	97%	99%	99%	100%	100%	100%
76	0%	1%	5%	11%	22%	35%	51%	65%	77%	86%	93%	96%	98%	99%	100%	100%	100%
78	0%	1%	4%	10%	20%	33%	48%	62%	75%	85%	91%	95%	98%	99%	100%	100%	100%
80	0%	1%	4%	9%	18%	30%	45%	59%	72%	83%	90%	95%	97%	99%	99%	100%	100%

Note: Bold entries indicate that there is at least 95% confidence that at least 10% of the possible samples exceed the evaluation level.

Methods Used to Summarize Results

Methods used to summarize the results in this report encompass both tabular and graphical formats. Box and whisker plots, scatterplots, and maps were used to depict data for a variety of water quality parameters throughout the basin. For the box plots, stations with fewer than 10 data points for a given parameter were not included. This occasionally occurred when a new station was added, an old station was removed, or a station was moved to a new location in the basin.

Individual station summary sheets provide details on station location, stream classification, along with specifics on what parameters were measured, the number of samples taken (i.e. sample size), the number of results below reporting levels, the number of results exceeding a water quality standard or evaluation level, statistical confidence that 10% of results exceeded the evaluation level, and a general overview of the distribution of the results using percentiles. These station summary sheets provide the greatest details on a station-by-station basis. They are included as **Appendix A** to this report.

The results were depicted in the following ways:

- Comparing stations – box plots
- Assessing stations – tables
- Comparing hydrologic units – box plots
- Illustrating trends - scatterplots
- Illustrating regional variation – maps

Box and Whisker Plots

The primary method of analyzing data in this report is through the use of box and whisker plots. **Figure 3** is an annotated example of a box and whisker plot that illustrates the distribution of the results for a particular parameter at a single site. This box plot contains both the median and mean values. Differences between the median and mean can illustrate the distribution of the results. For example, if the mean is considerably larger than the median, then there are likely a few very high concentrations raising the mean. Another useful measure is to compare the 90th percentile against the evaluation level. For most parameters, 10% exceedance of the evaluation levels is considered a violation. Therefore the 90th (or 10th in the case of minimum evaluation levels) percentile exceeding the evaluation level is an equivalent statement.

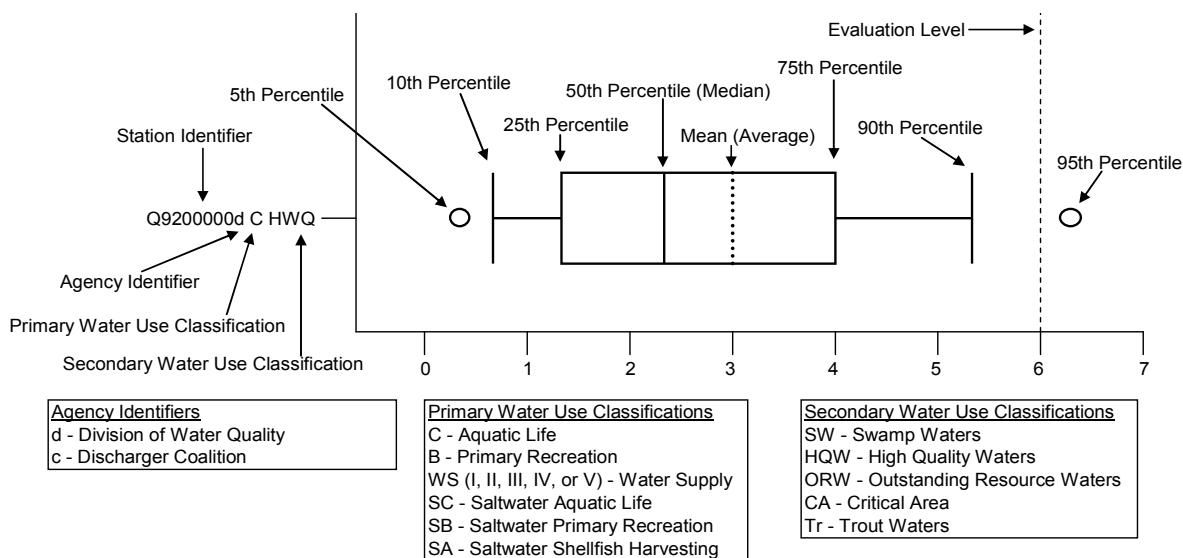


Figure 3. An Example Box Plot for a Station

Figure 4 is an example of a box and whisker plot that is comparing four HUCs for a single parameter. In this case the box plots are vertical instead of horizontal. A “mean diamond” is present on each. The center line of each diamond is the average. The short lines above and below the center are called “overlap marks” and represent a 95% confidence interval for the mean. To compare means, extend the overlap marks as shown in the figure. If the overlap mark of one diamond is closest to the mean line of another diamond then the two averages are not significantly different. If the overlap line is closer to the other diamond’s overlap mark, then they are significantly different.

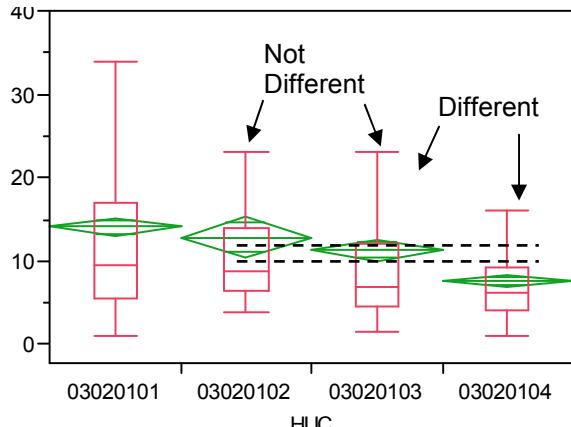
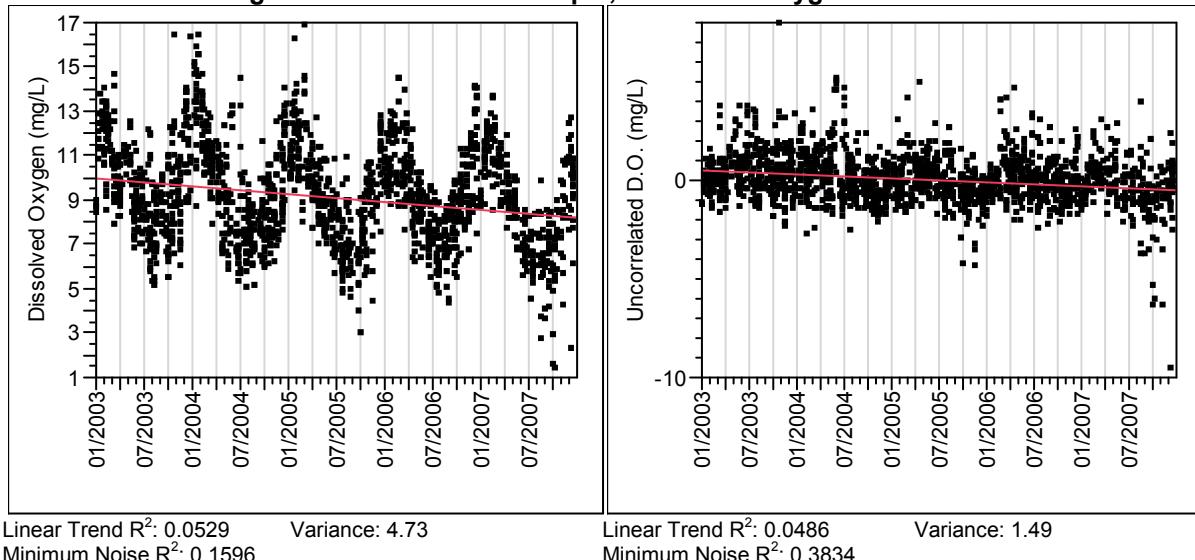


Figure 4. A Box Plot for Comparing HUCs

Scatter Plots – Change Over Time

Change over time trends are illustrated in scatterplots. If there is at least 95% confidence that a particular linear trend explains the data better than chance (Prob > F of 0.05 or less) then that linear trend was included on the graph. Note that this is different from the r^2 . The percentage of variance explained by the linear model (r^2 value) is displayed for each trend. Occasionally other effects can give the appearance of a trend. This is most common when the number of samples is high and the correlation is small. In the example below on the right, drought events in 2005 and 2007 may be responsible for the slight trend present in the data.

Figure 5. Scatter Plot Example, Dissolved Oxygen over Time



In the example above, two types of change over time graphs are shown. The left graph shows raw dissolved oxygen results over time. The Linear Trend R^2 value estimates how much of the variation in the results can be explained by the linear trend, in this case only about 5%. The Minimum Noise R^2 is the amount of variation that definitely cannot be explained by variation over time. This is based on the variation that can be found in results from a single day, such as the variation between sites. This is likely an underestimate of noise in most cases. The greater the noise, the less likely there is a trend that has not been captured.

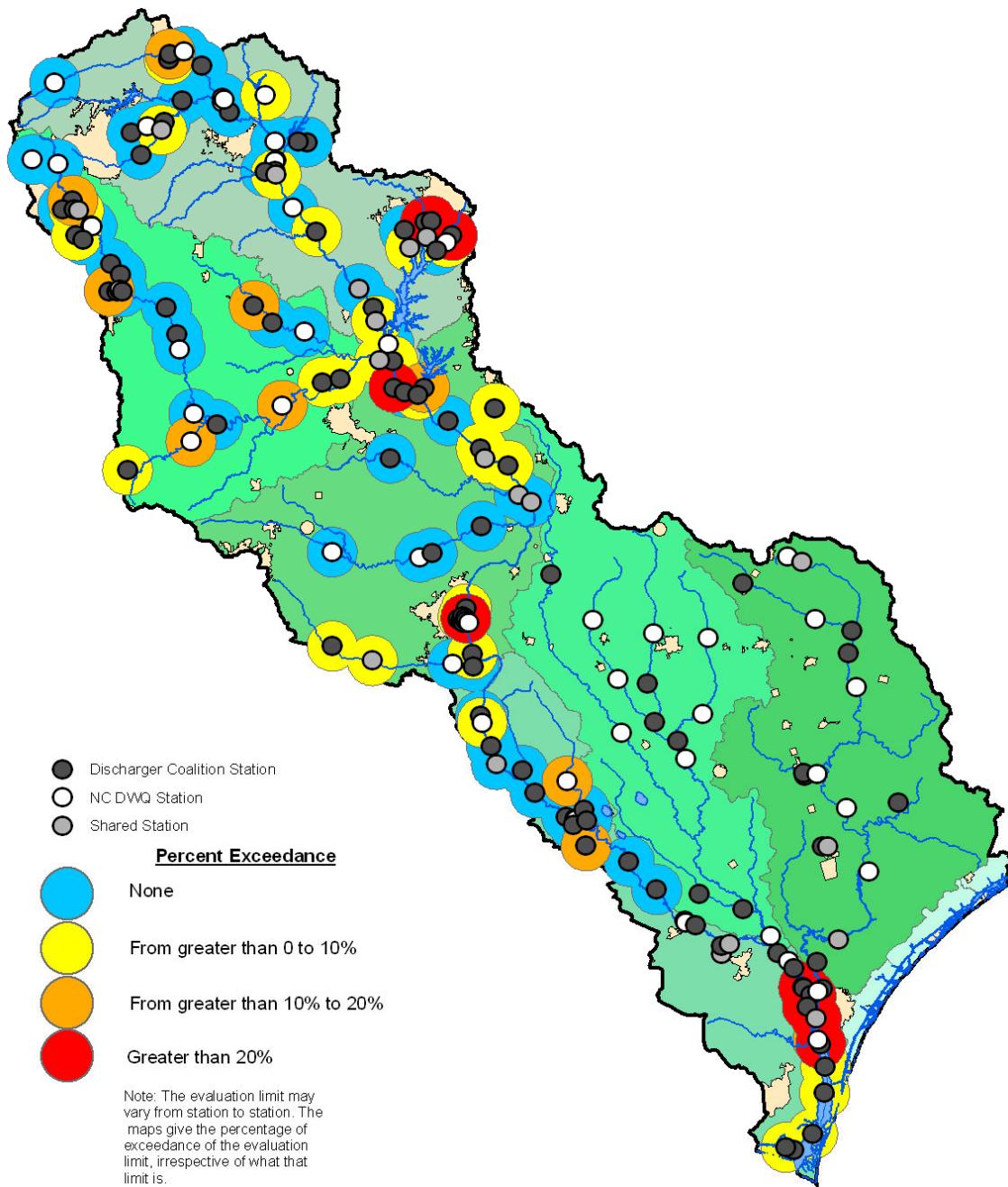
When helpful/possible, seasonal or other cyclical variation has been removed from the data via regression so that trends can be seen more easily. The graph on the left shows more variation within each year than there is between years. The variance is 4.73 mg/L. In the graph on the right, all variation that correlates to variation in water temperature

has been removed via linear regression. This reduces the variance by over half to 1.49 mg/L. Then it becomes clear visually that there are no strong temporal trends in the dissolved oxygen data that cannot be explained by changes in temperature.

Maps

Maps are used to display data for the whole basin at once, so that the relationship of stations to each other can be seen, and regional patterns become clear. The colors signify the degree of exceedance at each location.

Figure 6. Example Map

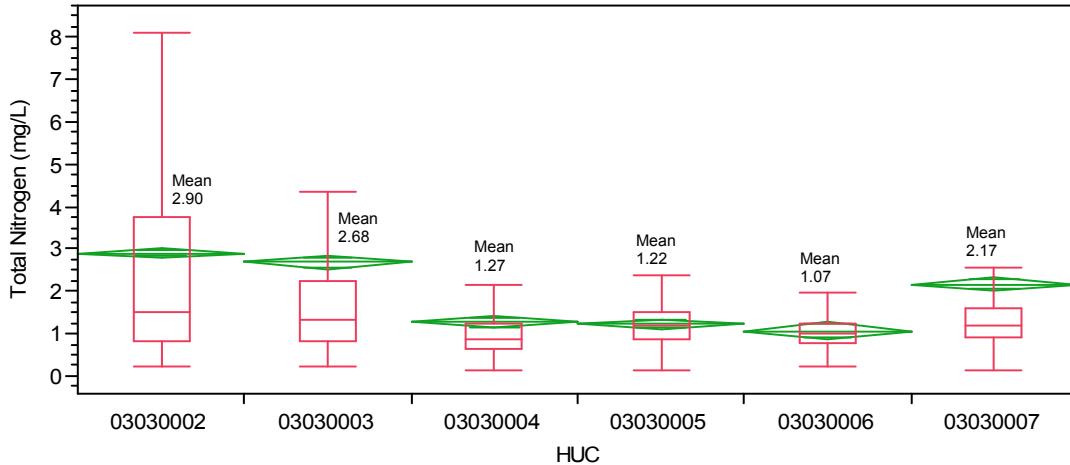


WATER QUALITY ANALYSIS

Comparing Hydrologic Regions

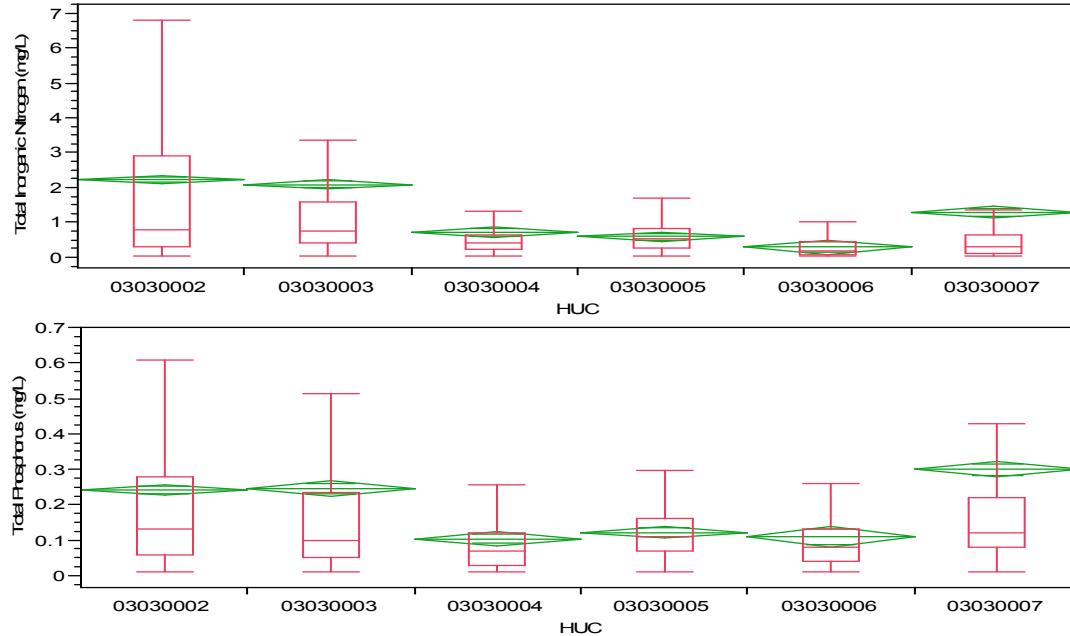
Comparisons between the six hydrologic units codes (HUCs) are illustrated with box and whisker plots. For each box plot, the data for each station in the HUC is composited. For HUC locations, refer to **Figure 2**, and **Table 4**. Refer to **Figure 3** and **Figure 4** for a description of box and whisker plots. In the following discussion, each HUC may be referred to by its last two digits, e.g. HUC 03030002 is HUC02.

Figure 7. Total Nitrogen Concentration by HUC



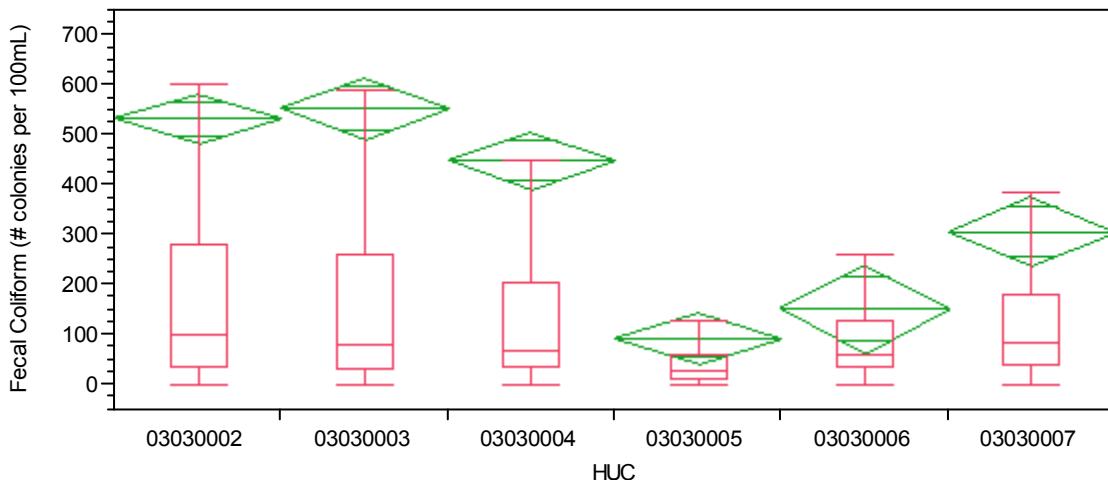
Note that for several of the HUs, the mean (green diamond) is well above the median (middle red line in the box plot). This is caused by having a few concentration spikes much higher than what is most common. Total Nitrogen means appear to be elevated in HUC02, HUC03, and HUC07 compared to the rest of the basin. Each of these three HUs includes a few stations on relatively small streams downstream of wastewater treatment plants. By the time these waters with high concentrations have reached the main stem Cape Fear River, dilution has reduced the average to that found in HUC04 and HUC05. The box plots for total phosphorus and total inorganic nitrogen look very similar (**Figure 8**).

Figure 8. Total Inorganic Nitrogen and Total Phosphorus Concentrations by HUC



Inorganic Nitrogen and total Phosphorus are commonly correlated with population and/or livestock centers. Nitrogen and phosphorus are ingredients in fertilizer, and are also found in wastewater effluent. Therefore agriculture, urban, and suburban areas will tend to have higher nitrogen and phosphorus concentrations than undeveloped areas. As stated before, there are several wastewater treatment plants in the Cape Fear River basin, which account for most of the high concentrations found here.

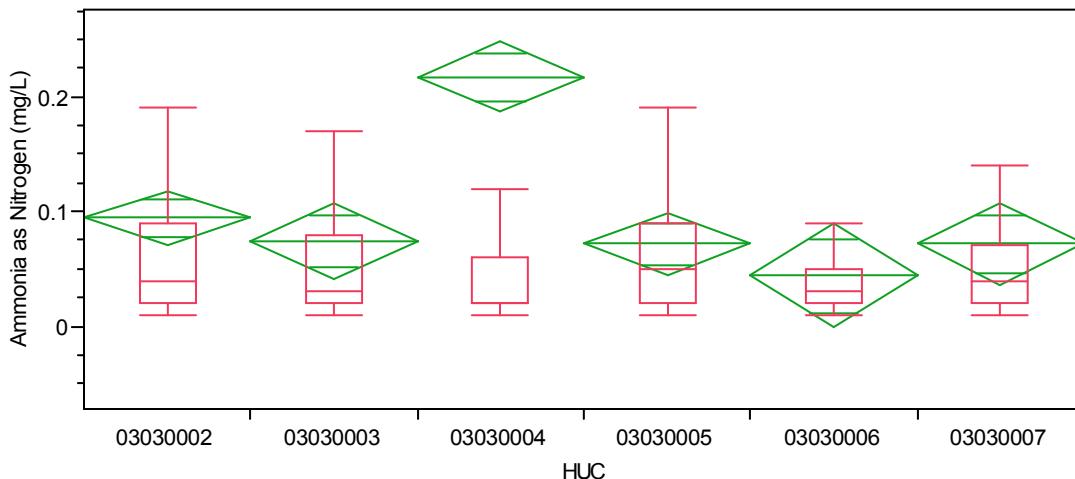
Figure 9. Fecal Coliform by HUC



As in **Figure 7**, for fecal coliform the averages are well above the medians. This means that there have been several very high fecal counts, which raises the average, but not enough high counts to raise the median. Fecal coliform is a highly variable parameter. High spikes of fecal coliform counts are often caused by rainfall events.

Average concentrations of fecal coliform are significantly higher in HUC02, HUC03, and HUC04. Sources of fecal coliform include surface runoff from urban areas, livestock operations, and residential areas. Sources also include sewer overflows, failed septic tanks, or malfunctioning wastewater treatment plants. Fecal coliform may also already be in the stream sediment, and be stirred up by heavy flow. Each of these HUs have large cities such as Greensboro, Durham, and Fayetteville in the drainage area. Surface runoff from these cities are likely the reason for the high averages. HUC07 is also being affected by urban runoff to a lesser extent, from smaller towns like Burgaw.

Figure 10. Ammonia as Nitrogen by HUC



HUC04 has an average concentration of ammonia more than twice that of the other HUs. This is entirely due to a single station B7584900, "UT to Cross Creek at Cross Creek Wastewater Treatment Plant in Fayetteville". However, this station is located upstream of the treatment plant's discharge on a small unnamed tributary, and does not appear to be impacted by the Wastewater Treatment Plant. There are no known dischargers in this stream. It may be impacted by industry in the area.

Comparing Agencies

DWQ and the three discharger coalitions share 28 monitoring sites in the Cape Fear basin specifically chosen to create an opportunity to compare datasets. In order to display the data comparably, several alterations of the data were necessary. First, any month that contained more than one data point for a given site and parameter was averaged into a single monthly average. Next any month that did not have data for both DWQ and the coalitions was removed. This created a data set that was equally distributed between DWQ and the coalitions. The number of samples for comparison ranged from 968 for ammonia, to 1,604 for temperature.

Ten parameters (fecal coliform, specific conductance, turbidity, pH, dissolved oxygen, temperature, ammonia, total kjeldahl nitrogen, total nitrates and nitrites, and total phosphorus) were compared using 4 methods, the Wilcoxon test, the median test, the Van der Waerden test, and a t-test. For five of the parameters (temperature, dissolved oxygen, turbidity, total phosphorus, and total kjeldahl nitrogen) all four tests agreed that there was no significant difference between NC DWQ and coalition results. For specific conductance and ammonia, three of four tests agreed that there was no significant difference between DWQ and coalition results. Two of four tests found Total nitrates to be significantly different between DWQ and coalition results. Three tests found fecal coliform to be different, and all four agreed that pH from DWQ and the coalitions were significantly different. These results are summarized in **Table 8**.

Table 8. Summary of Differences Between DWQ and Coalition Results

Parameter	# Statistical Tests with No Significant Difference	# Statistical Tests with Significant Difference	Average Difference
Temperature	4	0	0.01 degrees
Dissolved Oxygen	4	0	0.16 mg/L
Turbidity	4	0	0.57 NTU
Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen	4	0	0.022 mg/L
Total Phosphorus	4	0	0.06 mg/L
Ammonia	3	1	0.042 mg/L
Specific Conductance	3	1	27 umhos/cm
Total Nitrates and Nitrites	2	2	0.45 mg/L
Fecal Coliform	1	3	242 colonies per 100 mL
pH	0	4	0.1 SU

All four tests agreed that pH was significantly different. The average difference between DWQ and coalitions was small, only 0.1 SU. Therefore this difference does not appear to represent any ecological concern, but may represent a difference in equipment brands and maintenance techniques for pH probes. Total Nitrates and Nitrites differed by an average of 0.45 mg/L, which also does not appear to be of much ecological concern, especially given that the tests were split over the significance of this.

For fecal coliform, the difference between DWQ and the coalitions appears to be large and significant, however. DWQ fecal results averaged 250, while coalitions averaged 492. Fecal coliform is a highly variable parameter. Because of this North Carolina uses the geometric mean as an assessment tool for fecal coliform. Analysis of the data log transformed, which is the same as using geometric means, came up with the same results of significant difference. When the data was analyzed on a per station basis, coalition and DWQ data was NOT significantly different. However, for all stations, the average fecal coliform count was greater for coalition results than for DWQ results. This indicates that there is some small systemic bias between DWQ and Coalition results for fecal coliform. There are many possible causes for this. One potential cause is variance in travel time from sampling to laboratory. DWQ fecal screening samples typically take longer to reach the lab, which can reduce fecal coliform counts. Other potential sources of difference are laboratory differences and sampling protocol differences. Given the natural variability of the data, both sets of data are considered accurate, but they are kept separate when assessed.

10-Year Trends

Analysis of change over time was assessed using linear regression of ten years of data. The data were reduced to annual averages for each station, to make the data more manageable in scope. Linear regression was used to search for trends in the river basin as a whole, as well as in each of the six HUs.

Trends in the Cape Fear River Basin

For the eleven parameters tested, only two were found to have statistically significant trends (a Prob > F of less than 0.05) over the whole basin, temperature and total phosphorus. Water temperature was found to be increasing at an average rate of 0.68 °C per year. Water temperature is highly correlated with air temperature, however there are no clear trends in air temperature for that period. Another potential cause could be a loss of vegetation surrounding water bodies. Total phosphorus was found to be decreasing at a rate of approximately 0.009 mg/L per year. This reduction could represent a reduction in inputs, or it may be related to flow changes. Effects caused by flow were not assessed for this report.

Trends in the Cape Fear River Basin Hydrologic Units

Many more trends were apparent when viewed at the HU level. The following table summarizes the average rate of change (per year) for each trend.

Table 9. Summary of Trends

Parameter	03030002	03030003	03030004	03030005	03030006	03030007
Temperature	No Trend	No Trend	No Trend	↑ +0.147 °C	No Trend	↑+0.120 °C
Dissolved Oxygen	↑ +0.092 mg/L	↑ +0.056 mg/L	No Trend	↓ -0.048 mg/L	No Trend	No Trend
pH	↑ 0.026 mg/L	No Trend	No Trend	No Trend	No Trend	No Trend
Specific Conductance	No Trend	↓ -13.82 umhos/cm	No Trend	No Trend	↑ +3.11 umhos/cm	No Trend
Chlorophyll a	No Trend	↓ -2.31 ug/L	No Trend	No Trend	No Trend	No Trend
Fecal Coliform	↓ -34.7 col/100mL	↓ -62.65 col/100mL	↑ +32.4 col/100mL	No Trend	↑ +12.6 col/100mL	↑ +34.8 col/100mL
Ammonia	↓ -0.023 mg/L	↓ -0.033 mg/L	No Trend	No Trend	↓ -0.011 mg/L	↓ -0.010 mg/L
Total Nitrates and Nitrites	No Trend	No Trend	No Trend	↓ -0.030 mg/L	No Trend	No Trend
Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen	↓ -0.029 mg/L	↓ -0.044 mg/L	↑ +0.05 mg/L	↑+0.031 mg/L	↑+0.020 mg/L	↑+0.024 mg/L
Total Phosphorus	No Trend	↓-0.05 mg/L	↓ -0.007 mg/L	↓0.010 mg/L	No Trend	No Trend

Note: The dissolved Oxygen trends displayed here are independent of changes in water temperature, via regression of dissolved oxygen and temperature. The nutrient trends displayed here are trends in concentration only. No loading analysis was done.

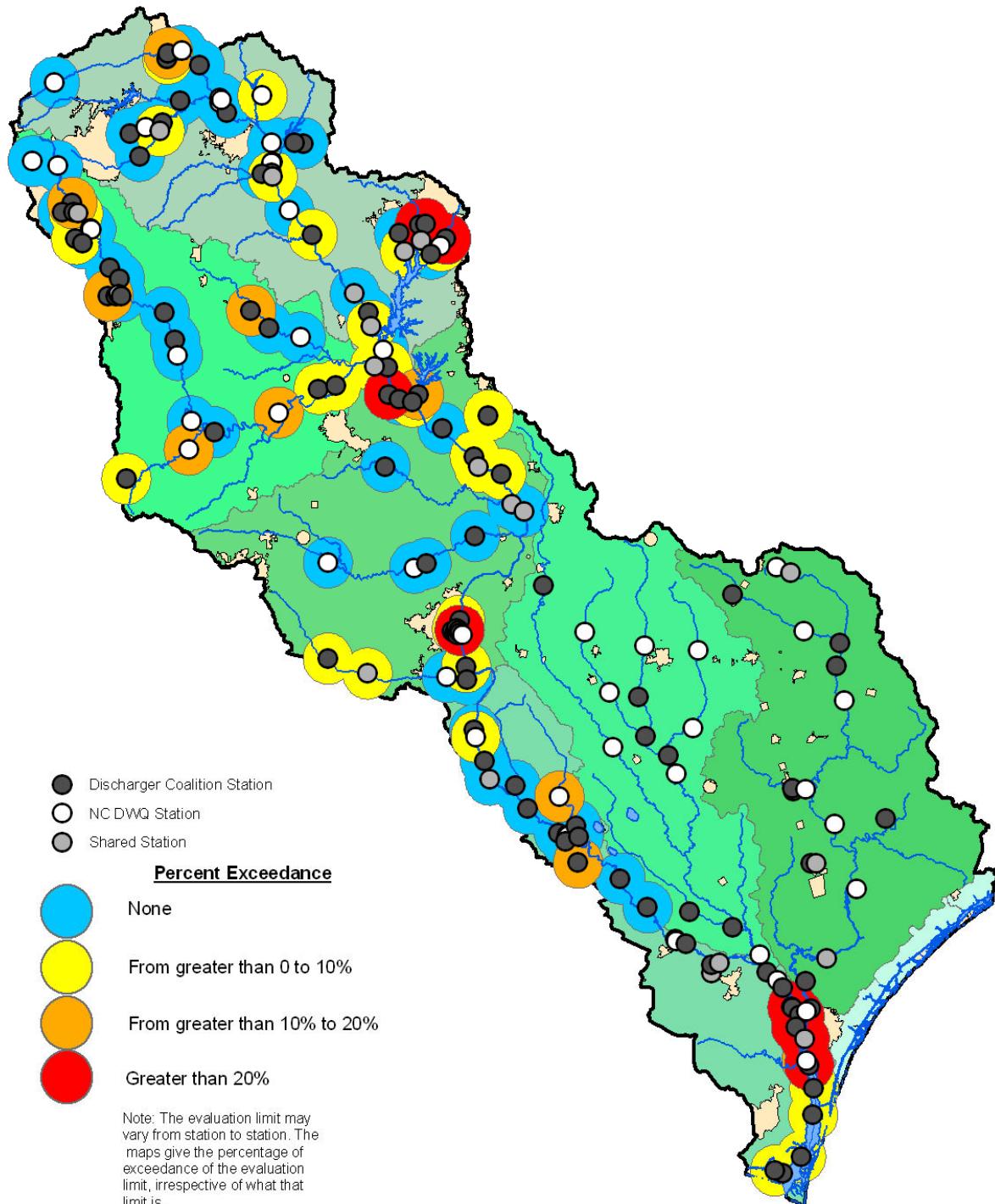
Based on these trends, the following summary statements are made:

- HU 03030002: Reductions in nutrients and fecal coliform suggest IMPROVING conditions. Changes in dissolved oxygen and pH at the levels indicated are a neutral indicator, given that the conditions are near normal.
- HU 03030003: Reductions in nutrients, fecal coliform, chlorophyll a, and specific conductance suggest IMPROVING conditions. Changes in dissolved oxygen at the levels indicated are a neutral indicator, given that the conditions are near normal.
- HU 03030004: Increases in fecal coliform suggest WORSENING conditions. Nutrient data is inconclusive. Total kjeldahl nitrogen (TKN) trends may be due to addition of a single station in 2005, and total phosphorus data shows slight reductions.
- HU 03030005: A drop in dissolved oxygen and an increase in TKN suggest WORSENING conditions. Nitrate and phosphorus data is inconclusive, as the drops are coupled with an increase in kjeldahl nitrogen, which may suggest an increase in algae.
- HU 03030006: Increases in specific conductance, fecal coliform, and TKN suggest WORSENING conditions. Reductions in ammonia are inconclusive when taken together with increases in TKN. Fecal coliform levels, though increasing, are still lower here than in other areas of the basin.
- HU 03030007: Increases in fecal coliform and TKN suggest WORSENING conditions. Reductions in ammonia are inconclusive when taken together with increases in TKN.

Please note that this analysis includes only stream and river data, not lake data. Trends in lakes may differ significantly from trends at river stations.

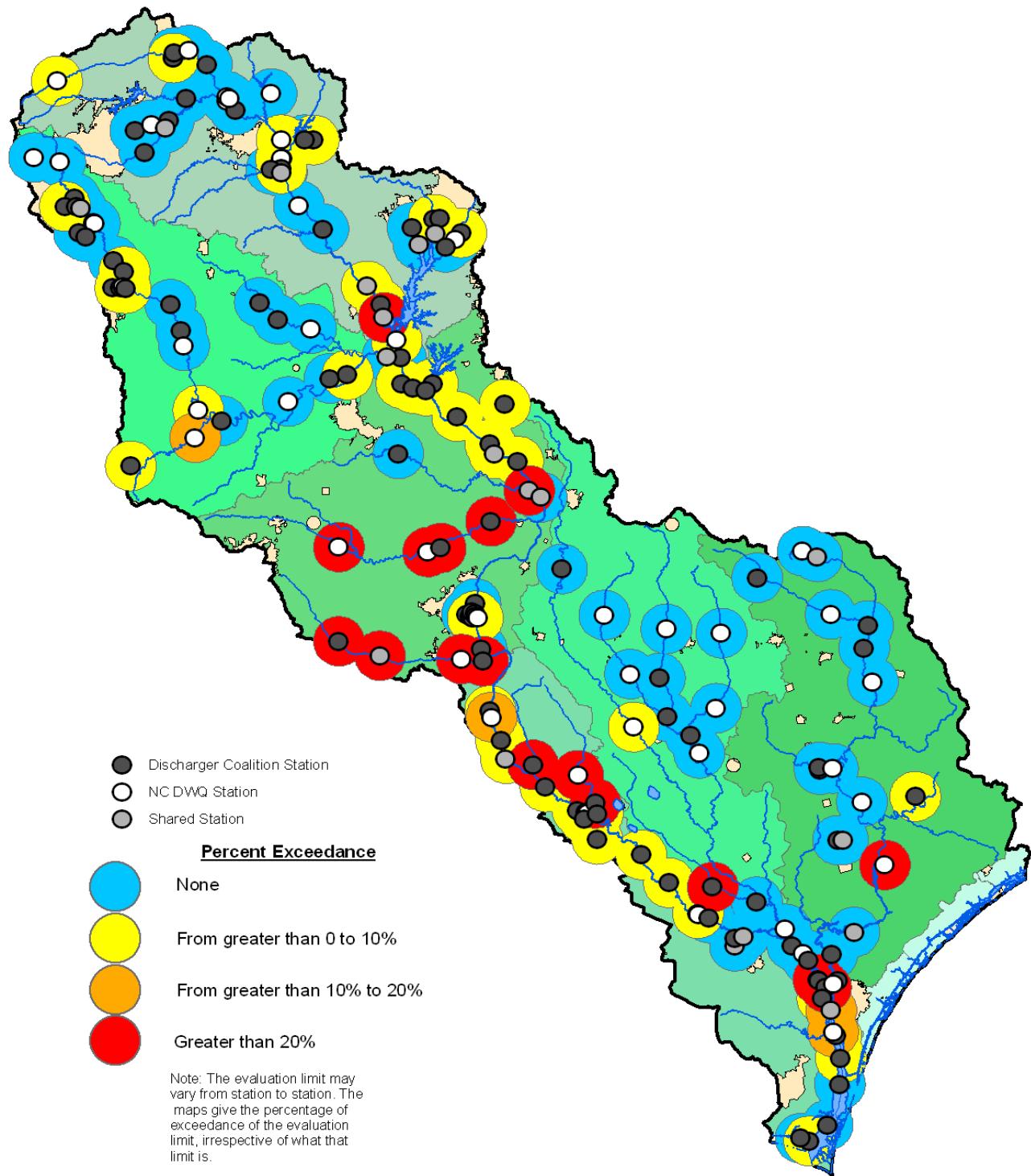
Geographic Assessment

Figure 11. Dissolved Oxygen in the Cape Fear River Basin



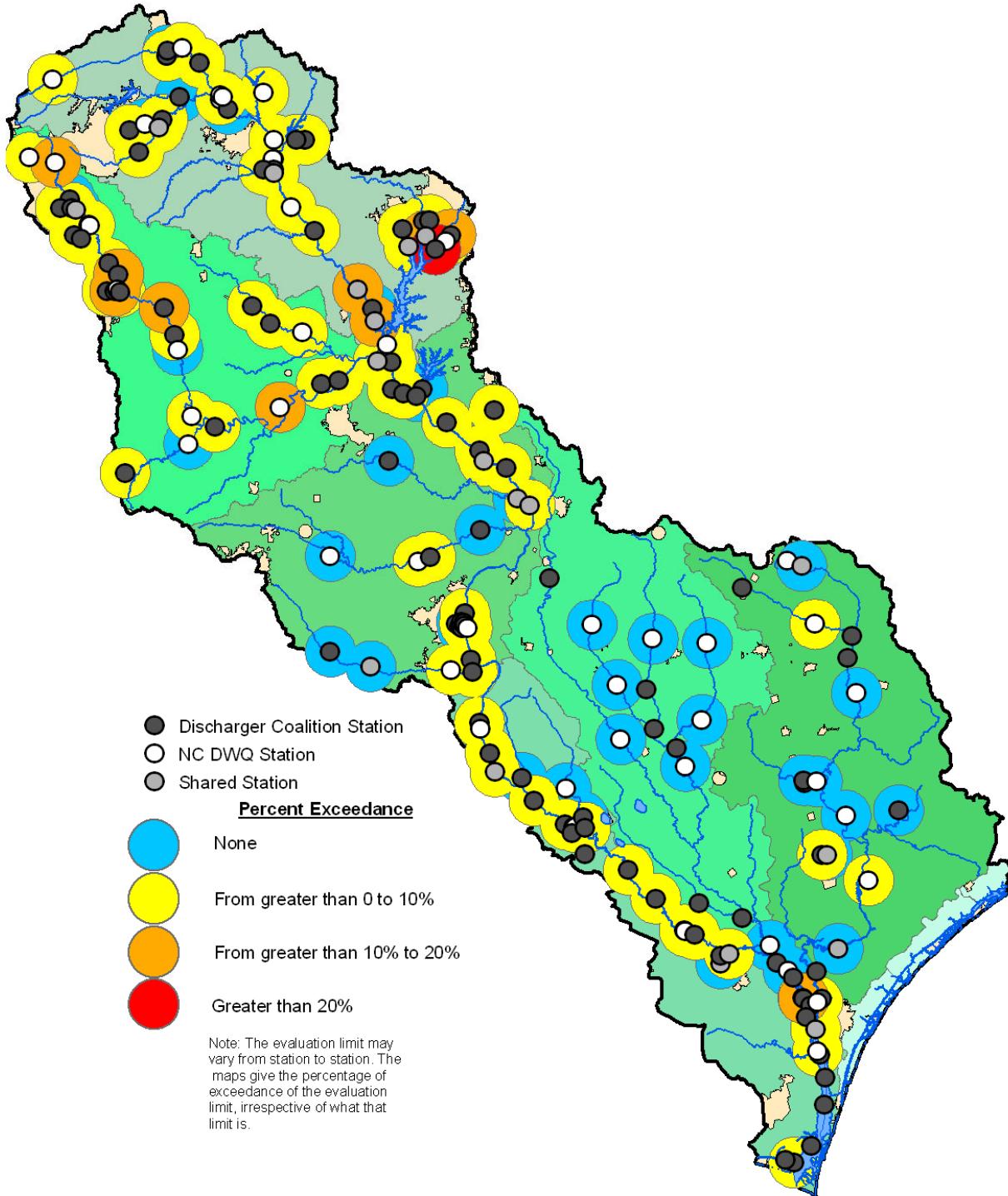
Problems with dissolved oxygen are scattered throughout the basin. Areas of particular interest are the Durham/Chapel Hill, Fayetteville, Corinth, and Wilmington areas. The Wilmington area is downstream of a large system of swamps (the Black River HU and the Northeast Cape Fear HU) and thus low dissolved oxygen may be naturally occurring.

Figure 12. pH in the Cape Fear River Basin



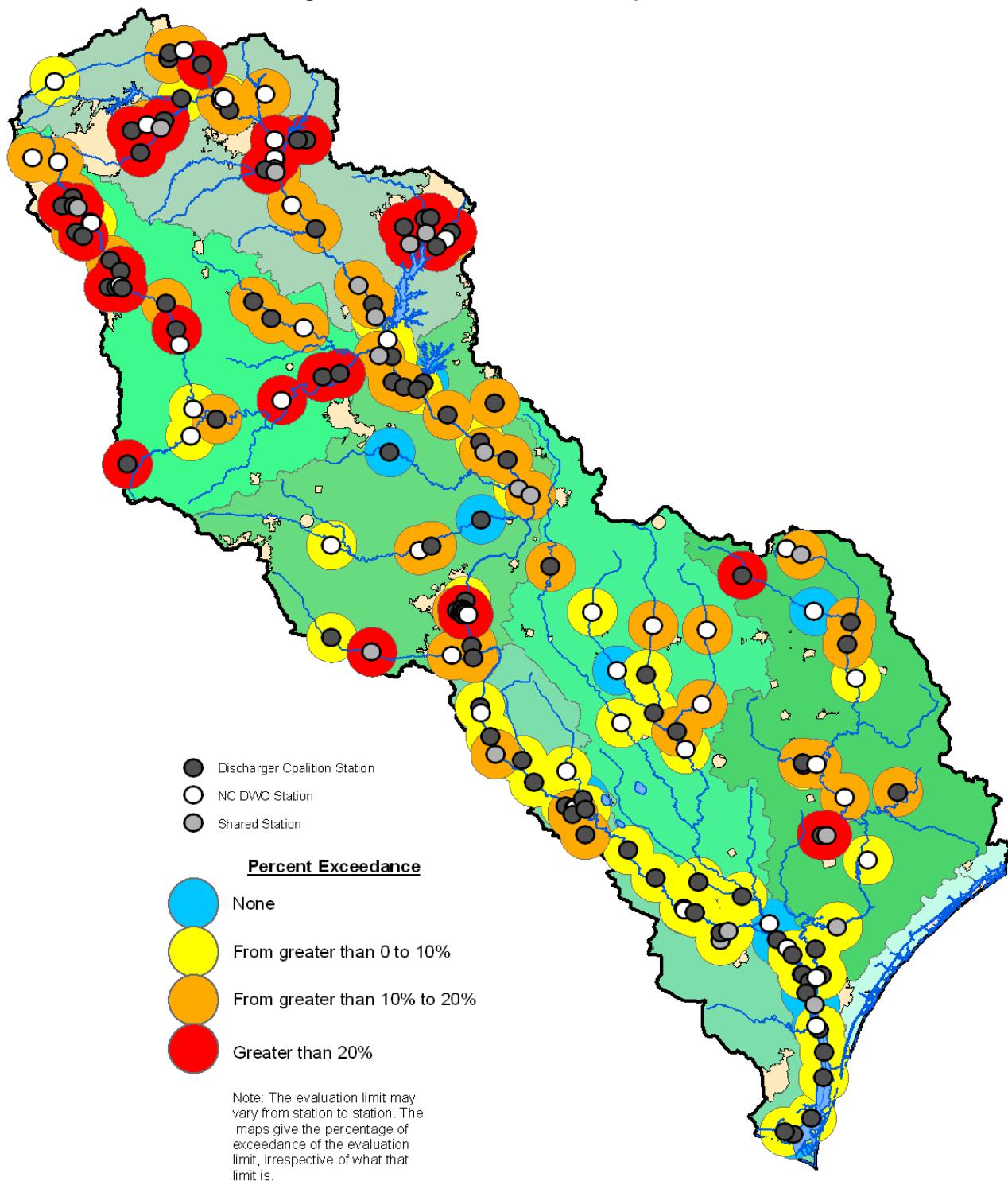
There appear to be low pH problems in several tributaries to the Cape Fear River, such as the Little River, Rock Fish Creek, Harrison Creek, and Turnbull Creek. Natural sources, such as swamp water, can cause low pH. Other possible causes include high concentrations of dissolved metals. USGS Topographic maps indicate that there may be swamp in some of these areas, despite the lack of a "swamp water" classification.

Figure 13. Turbidity in the Cape Fear River Basin



Major issues with Turbidity are not widespread in the basin. The abundance of exceedances below 10% can be caused by a few high flow events, such as rainstorms stirring up streambed sediment, and causing new sediment to be washed into the stream. Areas with insufficient vegetative buffers around streams (urban areas, areas with construction) are particularly vulnerable.

Figure 14. Fecal Coliform in the Cape Fear River Basin



High fecal coliform counts are nearly ubiquitous throughout the river basin. The highest incidence of exceedance appears to be focused in the northern portion of the basin, in the Deep River and Haw River HUs. Fecal Coliform are typically related to stormwater runoff from urban, suburban, or agricultural areas, but can also indicate problems with sewer or septic systems.

Significant Issues

Significant issues in the basin are discussed in this section. Information on other parameters or other stations can be found in **Appendix A** (station summary sheets) and **Appendix B** (box plots). Box plots were constructed for each of the following parameters: water temperature, dissolved oxygen, pH, specific conductance, turbidity, fecal coliform, ammonia, total kjeldahl nitrogen, total nitrates and nitrites, and total phosphorus.

Fecal Coliform

Sources of fecal coliform include surface runoff from livestock operations, residential areas, and urban areas. Sources also include sewer overflows, failed septic tanks, or malfunctioning wastewater treatment plants. Fecal coliform may also already be in the stream sediment, and be stirred up by heavy flow.

Fecal coliform results are screened using annual summaries of ambient sampling results. When the screenings indicate that the standard may have been violated, the standard is assessed by collecting five samples within 30 days. Priority for assessment of the standard is given to waters with Class B (recreational) uses. Some Class B waters in the Cape Fear River basin have exceeded the fecal coliform evaluation level and have been assessed for compliance with the standard. Based on the screening results, one station was assessed for compliance with the standard from 2004 to 2008. This station (B7700000) did not violate the standard. B7700000 was tested in June of 2005, and then again in June and July of 2008. In each case, none of the samples collected exceeded the standard of 400 colonies per 100 mL.

Thirty-nine stations out of 197, or 20% of stations exceeded the screening evaluation limit of 400 colonies per 100 mL over 20% of the time (see **Table 5**). Seventeen of them also exceeded a fecal coliform geomean 200 colonies per 100mL (see **Table 6**). Seventeen of those stations are also considered to have SSEs.

pH

The second most common exceedance of evaluation limits is for pH. Twenty-five out of 197 (13%) in the basin have exceeded the evaluation level more than 10% of the time. Twenty of these are considered SSEs. The two areas of most concern are the Little River and Rockfish Creek, which together account for 10 of the 25 impacted stations and nine of the 20 SSEs. These two water bodies together drain most of the Fort Bragg military reservation. Metal from artillery and firing ranges is a potential source of low pH water; therefore it is a potential cause here. The source may also be natural as there are swamps in the area. Areas designated as swamp must meet a lower, less stringent pH standard of 4.3 SU. Despite this, there are two swamp stations that still exceeded the evaluation limit, B8981000 and B9550000. This may indicate impacts in these areas.

Dissolved Oxygen

Twenty-two out of 197 (11%) stations in the basin have exceeded the evaluation level for dissolved oxygen over the five-year time period more than 10% of the time. Low dissolved oxygen can be caused by high water temperature, lack of sunlight (preventing plants from photosynthesizing), or lack of sources, such as turbulent waters. Overabundance of algae or aquatic vegetation on the surface of a stream can cut off light to deeper water, and cause dangerously low oxygen levels for fish and other aquatic animals. Swamps often naturally have low dissolved oxygen levels and are not evaluated for dissolved oxygen.

For a stretch of the Cape Fear River from Navassa to Channel Marker 61 in Wilmington, low dissolved oxygen is a issue of note. The Cape Fear River in this area is not classified as swamp. But in this stretch are the mouths of the Black River and the Northeast Cape Fear River. Both of those river systems contain large areas of swamp. Seven stations in this stretch of the Cape Fear have SSEs for dissolved oxygen. The low dissolved oxygen of the Wilmington area Cape Fear stations may be due to the influx of swamp water and not for any local reason.

Appendix A: Station Summary Sheets

Ambient Monitoring System Station Summaries
 NC DENR, Division of Water Quality
 Basinwide Assessment Report

Location: HAW RIV AT SR 2109 NR OAK RIDGE

Station #: B0040000

Hydrologic Unit Code: 03030002

Latitude: 36.21326

Longitude: -79.95620

Stream class: C NSW

Agency: NCAMBNT

NC stream index: 16-(1)

Time period: 01/21/2004 to 12/01/2008

Field	# results	# ND	EL	Results not meeting EL			Percentiles						
				#	%	%Conf	Min	10th	25th	50th	75th	90th	
D.O. (mg/L)	58	0	<4	0	0		4.6	5	5.4	7.4	9.6	10.9	13.2
	58	0	<5	5	8.6		4.6	5	5.4	7.4	9.6	10.9	13.2
pH (SU)	59	0	<6	1	1.7		5.5	6.7	6.9	7.1	7.3	7.6	7.8
	59	0	>9	0	0		5.5	6.7	6.9	7.1	7.3	7.6	7.8
Spec. conductance (umhos/cm at 25°C)	57	0	N/A				55	70	76	93	106	119	690
Water Temperature (°C)	58	0	>32	0	0		0.2	5.1	9.4	15.2	20.5	23.2	26.3
Other													
TSS (mg/L)	20	6	N/A				2.5	2.6	4.1	6.1	8.9	12	18
Turbidity (NTU)	59	0	>50	1	1.7		5.1	7.2	8.4	13	17	21	60
Nutrients (mg/L)													
NH3 as N	59	26	N/A				0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.05	0.09	0.12
NO2 + NO3 as N	58	17	N/A				0.02	0.02	0.02	0.06	0.09	0.2	0.32
TKN as N	59	6	N/A				0.2	0.2	0.26	0.33	0.41	0.47	0.65
Total Phosphorus	59	0	N/A				0.02	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.04	0.05	0.31
Metals (ug/L)													
Aluminum, total (Al)	13	0	N/A				81	82	93	120	255	1932	3000
Arsenic, total (As)	13	13	>10	0	0		5	5	5	5	8	10	10
Cadmium, total (Cd)	13	13	>2	0	0		1	1.4	2	2	2	2	2
Chromium, total (Cr)	13	13	>50	0	0		10	16	25	25	25	25	25
Copper, total (Cu)	13	11	>7	0	0		2	2	2	2	2	2	3
Iron, total (Fe)	13	0	>1000	13	100	100	1600	1600	1750	3000	3550	4200	4600
Lead, total (Pb)	13	13	>25	0	0		10	10	10	10	10	10	10
Mercury, total (Hg)	13	13	>0.012	0	0		0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Nickel, total (Ni)	13	13	>88	0	0		10	10	10	10	10	10	10
Zinc, total (Zn)	13	9	>50	0	0		10	10	10	10	18	26	30

Fecal Coliform Screening(#/100mL)

# results:	Geomean	# > 400: % > 400: %Conf:
58	108	5 9

Key:

result: number of observations

ND: number of observations reported to be below detection level (non-detect)

EL: Evaluation Level; applicable numeric or narrative water quality standard or action level

Results not meeting EL: number and percentages of observations not meeting evaluation level

%Conf : States the percent statistical confidence that the actual percentage of exceedances is at least 10% (20% for Fecal Coliform)

Stations with less than 10 results for a given parameter were not evaluated for statistical confidence

Ambient Monitoring System Station Summaries
 NCDENR, Division of Water Quality
 Basinwide Assessment Report

Location: HAW RIV AT US 29 BUS NR BENAJA

Station #: B0050000

Hydrologic Unit Code: 03030002

Latitude: 36.26517

Longitude: -79.65226

Stream class: C NSW

Agency: NCAMBNT

NC stream index: 16-(1)

Time period: 01/21/2004 to 03/07/2005

Field	# results	# ND	EL	Results not meeting EL			Percentiles					
				#	%	%Conf	Min	10th	25th	50th	75th	90th
D.O. (mg/L)	15	0	<4	0	0		6.5	6.5	6.8	9.1	11.3	13.3
	15	0	<5	0	0		6.5	6.5	6.8	9.1	11.3	13.3
pH (SU)	15	0	<6	0	0		6.6	6.7	7	7.2	7.3	7.4
	15	0	>9	0	0		6.6	6.7	7	7.2	7.3	7.4
Spec. conductance (umhos/cm at 25°C)	15	0	N/A				57	67	83	89	111	139
Water Temperature (°C)	15	0	>32	0	0		2	2.6	8.3	13.4	21.6	24.8
Other												
TSS (mg/L)	5	0	N/A				4	4	5	6	7	7
Turbidity (NTU)	15	0	>50	0	0		6.5	7.4	8.9	11	12	17.8
Nutrients (mg/L)												
NH3 as N	15	9	N/A				0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.04
NO2 + NO3 as N	15	0	N/A				0.04	0.05	0.09	0.18	0.22	0.3
TKN as N	15	1	N/A				0.2	0.22	0.26	0.3	0.34	0.44
Total Phosphorus	15	0	N/A				0.03	0.04	0.04	0.05	0.06	0.06
Metals (ug/L)												
Aluminum, total (Al)	5	0	N/A				110	110	160	210	470	580
Arsenic, total (As)	5	5	>10	0	0		5	5	5	10	10	10
Cadmium, total (Cd)	5	5	>2	0	0		2	2	2	2	2	2
Chromium, total (Cr)	5	5	>50	0	0		25	25	25	25	25	25
Copper, total (Cu)	5	3	>7	0	0		2	2	2	2	3	3
Iron, total (Fe)	5	0	>1000	5	100		1600	1600	1700	1900	2250	2400
Lead, total (Pb)	5	5	>25	0	0		10	10	10	10	10	10
Mercury, total (Hg)	5	5	>0.012	0	0		0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Nickel, total (Ni)	5	5	>88	0	0		10	10	10	10	10	10
Zinc, total (Zn)	5	4	>50	0	0		10	10	10	10	10	11

Fecal Coliform Screening(#/100mL)

# results:	Geomean	# > 400: % > 400: %Conf:
15	78	0 0

Key:

result: number of observations

ND: number of observations reported to be below detection level (non-detect)

EL: Evaluation Level; applicable numeric or narrative water quality standard or action level

Results not meeting EL: number and percentages of observations not meeting evaluation level

%Conf : States the percent statistical confidence that the actual percentage of exceedances is at least 10% (20% for Fecal Coliform)

Stations with less than 10 results for a given parameter were not evaluated for statistical confidence

Ambient Monitoring System Station Summaries
 NCDENR, Division of Water Quality
 Basinwide Assessment Report

Location: HAW RIV AT US 29 BUS NR BENAJA

Station #: B0050000

Hydrologic Unit Code: 03030002

Latitude: 36.26517

Longitude: -79.65226

Stream class: C NSW

Agency: UCFRBA

NC stream index: 16-(1)

Time period: 01/29/2004 to 12/03/2008

Field	# results	# ND	EL	Results not meeting EL			Percentiles						
				#	%	%Conf	Min	10th	25th	50th	75th	90th	
D.O. (mg/L)	85	0	<4	2	2.4		3.6	5.2	6.5	7.8	9.3	11.2	13.3
	85	0	<5	7	8.2		3.6	5.2	6.5	7.8	9.3	11.2	13.3
pH (SU)	85	0	<6	1	1.2		5.8	6.5	6.8	7.1	7.2	7.3	7.6
	85	0	>9	0	0		5.8	6.5	6.8	7.1	7.2	7.3	7.6
Spec. conductance (umhos/cm at 25°C)	85	1	N/A				57	71	81	98	108	118	195
Water Temperature (°C)	85	0	>32	0	0		2	5.4	12.2	20.1	24.2	26.4	28.2
Other													
TSS (mg/L)	60	4	N/A				1	1	2	4.1	8	12	16
Turbidity (NTU)	60	0	>50	1	1.7		2.1	4.9	8.3	10.7	14.8	26.7	57
Nutrients (mg/L)													
NH3 as N	60	27	N/A				0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.05	0.08	0.15
NO2 + NO3 as N	60	7	N/A				0.02	0.02	0.07	0.15	0.22	0.33	0.56
TKN as N	60	10	N/A				0.1	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.73	30.5
Total Phosphorus	60	12	N/A				0.01	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.05	0.08	0.38
Metals (ug/L)													
Aluminum, total (Al)	25	0	N/A				106	116	154	218	511	875	1110
Arsenic, total (As)	25	25	>10	0	0		5	5	5	10	10	10	10
Cadmium, total (Cd)	25	25	>2	0	0		0.5	0.5	1	2	2	2	2
Chromium, total (Cr)	25	25	>50	0	0		5	5	5	5	10	10	10
Copper, total (Cu)	25	16	>7	5	20	96.7	2	2	2	2	6	10	11
Iron, total (Fe)	25	0	>1000	20	80	100	247	489	1255	1560	2340	2520	2780
Lead, total (Pb)	25	24	>25	0	0		2	2	10	10	10	10	10
Mercury, total (Hg)	16	16	>0.012	0	0		0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Nickel, total (Ni)	25	25	>88	0	0		5	5	5	10	10	10	10
Zinc, total (Zn)	25	20	>50	0	0		10	10	10	10	10	15	16

Fecal Coliform Screening(#/100mL)

# results:	Geomean	# > 400:	% > 400: %Conf:
60	90	8	13

Key:

result: number of observations

ND: number of observations reported to be below detection level (non-detect)

EL: Evaluation Level; applicable numeric or narrative water quality standard or action level

Results not meeting EL: number and percentages of observations not meeting evaluation level

%Conf : States the percent statistical confidence that the actual percentage of exceedances is at least 10% (20% for Fecal Coliform)

Stations with less than 10 results for a given parameter were not evaluated for statistical confidence

Ambient Monitoring System Station Summaries
 NC DENR, Division of Water Quality
 Basinwide Assessment Report

Location: TROUBLESOME CRK AT US 29 BUS NR REIDSVILLE

Station #: B0070010

Hydrologic Unit Code: 03030002

Latitude: 36.27680

Longitude: -79.64993

Stream class: C NSW

Agency: UCFRBA

NC stream index: 16-6-(3)

Time period: 01/29/2004 to 12/03/2008

	# results	# ND	EL	Results not meeting EL				Percentiles				
				#	%	%Conf	Min	10th	25th	50th	75th	90th
Field												
D.O. (mg/L)	60	0	<4	7	11.7	75.2	2.5	3.6	6.3	8.3	10.2	11.4
	60	0	<5	9	15	92.7	2.5	3.6	6.3	8.3	10.2	11.4
pH (SU)	60	0	<6	0	0		6.3	6.5	6.6	6.9	7.3	7.5
	60	0	>9	0	0		6.3	6.5	6.6	6.9	7.3	7.7
Spec. conductance (umhos/cm at 25°C)	60	1	N/A				59	66	70	77	128	140
Water Temperature (°C)	60	0	>32	1	1.7		4	6.6	9.1	17.4	23.3	32.8
Other												
TSS (mg/L)	60	5	N/A				1	2	3	5	7.8	16.4
Turbidity (NTU)	60	0	>50	0	0		1.4	2.8	4.5	6.2	9.7	18.2
Nutrients (mg/L)												
NH3 as N	58	12	N/A				0.01	0.02	0.02	0.07	0.13	0.28
NO2 + NO3 as N	60	4	N/A				0.02	0.02	0.05	0.09	0.17	0.31
TKN as N	58	5	N/A				0.2	0.2	0.3	0.44	0.6	0.88
Total Phosphorus	60	32	N/A				0.01	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.11	0.38
Metals (ug/L)												
Aluminum, total (Al)	1	0	N/A				276	276	276	276	276	276
Arsenic, total (As)	1	1	>10	0	0		10	10	10	10	10	10
Cadmium, total (Cd)	1	1	>2	0	0		2	2	2	2	2	2
Chromium, total (Cr)	1	1	>50	0	0		5	5	5	5	5	5
Copper, total (Cu)	1	0	>7	0	0		5	5	5	5	5	5
Iron, total (Fe)	1	0	>1000	0	0		878	878	878	878	878	878
Lead, total (Pb)	1	1	>25	0	0		10	10	10	10	10	10
Mercury, total (Hg)	1	1	>0.012	0	0		0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Nickel, total (Ni)	1	1	>88	0	0		10	10	10	10	10	10
Zinc, total (Zn)	1	1	>50	0	0		10	10	10	10	10	10

Fecal Coliform Screening(#/100mL)

# results:	Geomean	# > 400: % > 400: %Conf:
60	45	8 13

Key:

result: number of observations

ND: number of observations reported to be below detection level (non-detect)

EL: Evaluation Level; applicable numeric or narrative water quality standard or action level

Results not meeting EL: number and percentages of observations not meeting evaluation level

%Conf : States the percent statistical confidence that the actual percentage of exceedances is at least 10% (20% for Fecal Coliform)

Stations with less than 10 results for a given parameter were not evaluated for statistical confidence

Ambient Monitoring System Station Summaries
 NC DENR, Division of Water Quality
 Basinwide Assessment Report

Location: LITTLE TROUBLESOME CRK AT SR 2600 NR REIDSVILLE

Station #: B0160000

Hydrologic Unit Code: 03030002

Latitude: 36.28255

Longitude: -79.61160

Stream class: C NSW

Agency: NCAMBNT

NC stream index: 16-7

Time period: 01/21/2004 to 12/01/2008

Field	# results	# ND	EL	Results not meeting EL			Percentiles						
				#	%	%Conf	Min	10th	25th	50th	75th	90th	
D.O. (mg/L)	59	0	<4	0	0		6.4	6.8	7.5	9.3	11.2	12.9	15.8
	59	0	<5	0	0		6.4	6.8	7.5	9.3	11.2	12.9	15.8
pH (SU)	60	0	<6	0	0		6.6	7	7	7.2	7.4	7.6	8.5
	60	0	>9	0	0		6.6	7	7	7.2	7.4	7.6	8.5
Spec. conductance (umhos/cm at 25°C)	58	0	N/A				63	108	122	134	140	150	224
Water Temperature (°C)	60	0	>32	0	0		1.9	6.7	10.9	17.4	21.8	24	27.2
Other													
TSS (mg/L)	20	2	N/A				3.2	3.6	5.8	8.6	12.8	26.4	30
Turbidity (NTU)	60	0	>50	1	1.7		3.2	7.5	8.9	12	18	32.8	55
Nutrients (mg/L)													
NH3 as N	60	28	N/A				0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.07	0.57
NO2 + NO3 as N	60	0	N/A				0.1	0.24	0.34	0.46	0.52	0.63	0.73
TKN as N	60	5	N/A				0.2	0.2	0.22	0.28	0.41	0.47	2.2
Total Phosphorus	60	0	N/A				0.03	0.04	0.04	0.06	0.08	0.1	0.9
Metals (ug/L)													
Aluminum, total (Al)	19	0	N/A				130	170	280	470	840	1400	2100
Arsenic, total (As)	19	19	>10	0	0		2	5	5	5	5	10	10
Cadmium, total (Cd)	19	19	>2	0	0		1	1	1	2	2	2	2
Chromium, total (Cr)	19	19	>50	0	0		10	10	10	25	25	25	25
Copper, total (Cu)	19	14	>7	0	0		2	2	2	2	2	3	3
Iron, total (Fe)	19	0	>1000	16	84.2	100	860	1000	1100	1300	1700	2200	2300
Lead, total (Pb)	19	19	>25	0	0		10	10	10	10	10	10	10
Mercury, total (Hg)	12	12	>0.012	0	0		0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Nickel, total (Ni)	19	15	>88	0	0		10	10	10	10	10	15	19
Zinc, total (Zn)	19	12	>50	0	0		10	10	10	10	13	18	23

Fecal Coliform Screening(#/100mL)

# results:	Geomean	# > 400: % > 400: %Conf:
59	156	10 17

Key:

result: number of observations

ND: number of observations reported to be below detection level (non-detect)

EL: Evaluation Level; applicable numeric or narrative water quality standard or action level

Results not meeting EL: number and percentages of observations not meeting evaluation level

%Conf : States the percent statistical confidence that the actual percentage of exceedances is at least 10% (20% for Fecal Coliform)

Stations with less than 10 results for a given parameter were not evaluated for statistical confidence

Ambient Monitoring System Station Summaries
 NC DENR, Division of Water Quality
 Basinwide Assessment Report

Location: HAW RIV AT SR 2620 HIGH ROCK RD NR WILLIAMSBURG

Station #: B0170000

Hydrologic Unit Code: 03030002

Latitude: 36.25143

Longitude: -79.56475

Stream class: C NSW

Agency: UCFRBA

NC stream index: 16-(1)

Time period: 01/29/2004 to 12/03/2008

Field	# results	# ND	EL	Results not meeting EL				Percentiles				
				#	%	%Conf	Min	10th	25th	50th	75th	90th
D.O. (mg/L)	86	0	<4	0	0		4.1	5.6	6.6	8	9.8	12.3
	86	0	<5	4	4.7		4.1	5.6	6.6	8	9.8	12.3
pH (SU)	86	0	<6	0	0		6.2	6.6	6.9	7.1	7.3	7.5
	86	0	>9	0	0		6.2	6.6	6.9	7.1	7.3	7.9
Spec. conductance (umhos/cm at 25°C)	86	0	N/A				65	87	112	146	256	422
Water Temperature (°C)	86	0	>32	0	0		2	6.4	11.7	19.3	24	25.8
Other												
TSS (mg/L)	60	5	N/A				1	1	2	4	9.5	17.7
Turbidity (NTU)	61	0	>50	4	6.6		2.7	4.5	6.9	8.7	15.9	31.3
Nutrients (mg/L)												
NH3 as N	61	23	N/A				0.01	0.02	0.02	0.04	0.06	0.11
NO2 + NO3 as N	60	1	N/A				0.02	0.09	0.14	0.25	0.4	0.52
TKN as N	61	4	N/A				0.2	0.2	0.31	0.4	0.6	0.9
Total Phosphorus	61	4	N/A				0.01	0.02	0.04	0.06	0.09	0.22
Metals (ug/L)												
Aluminum, total (Al)	26	0	N/A				85	92	145	228	479	2282
Arsenic, total (As)	26	26	>10	0	0		5	5	5	10	10	10
Cadmium, total (Cd)	26	26	>2	0	0		0.5	0.5	1	2	2	2
Chromium, total (Cr)	26	24	>50	0	0		5	5	5	10	10	14
Copper, total (Cu)	26	9	>7	0	0		2	2	2	3	4	5
Iron, total (Fe)	26	0	>1000	22	84.6	100	620	938	1130	1235	1822	2762
Lead, total (Pb)	26	25	>25	0	0		2	2	10	10	10	10
Mercury, total (Hg)	17	17	>0.012	0	0		0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Nickel, total (Ni)	26	25	>88	0	0		5	5	7	10	10	10
Zinc, total (Zn)	26	14	>50	0	0		10	10	10	10	13	18

Fecal Coliform Screening(#/100mL)

# results:	Geomean	# > 400:	% > 400: %Conf:
61	112	13	21 67.1

Key:

result: number of observations

ND: number of observations reported to be below detection level (non-detect)

EL: Evaluation Level; applicable numeric or narrative water quality standard or action level

Results not meeting EL: number and percentages of observations not meeting evaluation level

%Conf : States the percent statistical confidence that the actual percentage of exceedances is at least 10% (20% for Fecal Coliform)

Stations with less than 10 results for a given parameter were not evaluated for statistical confidence

Ambient Monitoring System Station Summaries
 NCDENR, Division of Water Quality
 Basinwide Assessment Report

Location: HAW RIV AT NC 87 ALTAMAHAW

Station #: B0190000

Hydrologic Unit Code: 03030002

Latitude: 36.18241

Longitude: -79.51022

Stream class: C NSW

Agency: NCAMBNT

NC stream index: 16-(1)

Time period: 01/20/2004 to 08/09/2004

Field	# results	# ND	EL	Results not meeting EL			Percentiles					
				#	%	%Conf	Min	10th	25th	50th	75th	90th
D.O. (mg/L)	8	0	<4	0	0		7.4	7.4	8.4	9.7	13	13.9
	8	0	<5	0	0		7.4	7.4	8.4	9.7	13	13.9
pH (SU)	8	0	<6	0	0		7	7	7.2	7.4	8	8
	8	0	>9	0	0		7	7	7.2	7.4	8	8
Spec. conductance (umhos/cm at 25°C)	8	0	N/A				49	49	101	124	172	191
Water Temperature (°C)	8	0	>32	0	0		3	3	4.8	15.6	24.3	28.6
Other												
TSS (mg/L)	2	0	N/A				3	3	3	4	5	5
Turbidity (NTU)	8	0	>50	0	0		6.2	6.2	6.8	10.3	12.8	23
Nutrients (mg/L)												
NH3 as N	8	5	N/A				0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.04
NO2 + NO3 as N	8	0	N/A				0.15	0.15	0.17	0.33	0.38	0.4
TKN as N	8	0	N/A				0.25	0.25	0.29	0.35	0.39	0.49
Total Phosphorus	8	0	N/A				0.03	0.03	0.04	0.06	0.07	0.07
Metals (ug/L)												
Aluminum, total (Al)	3	0	N/A				120	120	120	170	180	180
Arsenic, total (As)	3	3	>10	0	0		10	10	10	10	10	10
Cadmium, total (Cd)	3	3	>2	0	0		2	2	2	2	2	2
Chromium, total (Cr)	3	3	>50	0	0		25	25	25	25	25	25
Copper, total (Cu)	3	0	>7	0	0		2	2	2	3	3	3
Iron, total (Fe)	3	0	>1000	3	100		1200	1200	1200	1300	1300	1300
Lead, total (Pb)	3	3	>25	0	0		10	10	10	10	10	10
Mercury, total (Hg)	3	3	>0.012	0	0		0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Nickel, total (Ni)	3	3	>88	0	0		10	10	10	10	10	10
Zinc, total (Zn)	3	2	>50	0	0		10	10	10	10	25	25

Fecal Coliform Screening(#/100mL)

# results:	Geomean	# > 400:	% > 400: %Conf:
8	49	0	0

Key:

result: number of observations

ND: number of observations reported to be below detection level (non-detect)

EL: Evaluation Level; applicable numeric or narrative water quality standard or action level

Results not meeting EL: number and percentages of observations not meeting evaluation level

%Conf : States the percent statistical confidence that the actual percentage of exceedances is at least 10% (20% for Fecal Coliform)

Stations with less than 10 results for a given parameter were not evaluated for statistical confidence

Ambient Monitoring System Station Summaries
 NC DENR, Division of Water Quality
 Basinwide Assessment Report

Location: HAW RIV AT SR 1561 NR ALTAMAHAW

Station #: B0210000

Hydrologic Unit Code: 03030002

Latitude: 36.17864

Longitude: -79.50415

Stream class: C NSW

Agency: NCAMBNT

NC stream index: 16-(1)

Time period: 09/13/2004 to 12/01/2008

Field	# results	# ND	EL	Results not meeting EL			Percentiles						
				#	%	%Conf	Min	10th	25th	50th	75th	90th	
D.O. (mg/L)	50	0	<4	0	0		6.7	7.4	7.8	9.6	11.7	12.9	13.9
	50	0	<5	0	0		6.7	7.4	7.8	9.6	11.7	12.9	13.9
pH (SU)	51	0	<6	0	0		6.5	7	7.2	7.4	7.6	7.7	8
	51	0	>9	0	0		6.5	7	7.2	7.4	7.6	7.7	8
Spec. conductance (umhos/cm at 25°C)	50	0	N/A				61	90	104	128	152	305	566
Water Temperature (°C)	51	0	>32	0	0		1.8	6.5	10.3	17.3	23.4	26	28.7
Other													
TSS (mg/L)	17	4	N/A				2.5	3.7	5	6.8	10.5	22.4	24
Turbidity (NTU)	51	0	>50	2	3.9		4.4	5.9	8.1	11	16	29	230
Nutrients (mg/L)													
NH3 as N	51	19	N/A				0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.04	0.06	0.13
NO2 + NO3 as N	51	0	N/A				0.02	0.07	0.13	0.2	0.31	0.36	0.59
TKN as N	51	0	N/A				0.24	0.28	0.35	0.42	0.5	0.55	1.2
Total Phosphorus	51	0	N/A				0.03	0.04	0.06	0.07	0.08	0.11	0.34
Metals (ug/L)													
Aluminum, total (Al)	10	0	N/A				130	134	215	380	615	1053	1100
Arsenic, total (As)	10	10	>10	0	0		5	5	5	5	5	5	5
Cadmium, total (Cd)	10	10	>2	0	0		1	1.1	2	2	2	2	2
Chromium, total (Cr)	10	10	>50	0	0		10	12	25	25	25	25	25
Copper, total (Cu)	10	2	>7	0	0		2	2	2	2	2	4	4
Iron, total (Fe)	10	0	>1000	9	90	100	1000	1010	1175	1400	2000	2180	2200
Lead, total (Pb)	10	10	>25	0	0		10	10	10	10	10	10	10
Mercury, total (Hg)	10	10	>0.012	0	0		0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Nickel, total (Ni)	10	10	>88	0	0		10	10	10	10	10	10	10
Zinc, total (Zn)	10	8	>50	0	0		10	10	10	10	10	12	12

Fecal Coliform Screening(#/100mL)

# results:	Geomean	# > 400: % > 400: %Conf:
50	69	3 6

Key:

result: number of observations

ND: number of observations reported to be below detection level (non-detect)

EL: Evaluation Level; applicable numeric or narrative water quality standard or action level

Results not meeting EL: number and percentages of observations not meeting evaluation level

%Conf : States the percent statistical confidence that the actual percentage of exceedances is at least 10% (20% for Fecal Coliform)

Stations with less than 10 results for a given parameter were not evaluated for statistical confidence

Ambient Monitoring System Station Summaries
 NC DENR, Division of Water Quality
 Basinwide Assessment Report

Location: REEDY FORK AT SR 2719 HIGH ROCK RD NR MONTICELLO

Station #: B0400000

Hydrologic Unit Code: 03030002

Latitude: 36.17780

Longitude: -79.61772

Stream class: C NSW

Agency: UCFRBA

NC stream index: 16-11-(9)

Time period: 01/29/2004 to 12/19/2008

Field	# results	# ND	EL	Results not meeting EL			Percentiles					
				#	%	%Conf	Min	10th	25th	50th	75th	90th
D.O. (mg/L)	60	0	<4	0	0		5.2	5.9	7.2	9.1	10.8	12.2
	60	0	<5	0	0		5.2	5.9	7.2	9.1	10.8	12.2
pH (SU)	60	0	<6	0	0		6.6	6.9	7	7.1	7.2	7.5
	60	0	>9	0	0		6.6	6.9	7	7.1	7.2	7.5
Spec. conductance (umhos/cm at 25°C)	60	1	N/A				76	89	96	104	111	117
Water Temperature (°C)	60	0	>32	0	0		3	5.1	9.9	16.6	23.5	24.8
Other												
TSS (mg/L)	60	5	N/A				1	1.1	2.3	5	8	14.8
Turbidity (NTU)	60	0	>50	0	0		1.6	3.7	5.4	8.8	13	19.4
Nutrients (mg/L)												
NH3 as N	59	29	N/A				0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.05	0.08
NO2 + NO3 as N	60	4	N/A				0.02	0.03	0.1	0.16	0.26	0.32
TKN as N	59	10	N/A				0.2	0.2	0.26	0.38	0.5	0.67
Total Phosphorus	60	20	N/A				0.01	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.05	0.09
Fecal Coliform Screening(#/100mL)												
# results:	Geomean		# > 400:	% > 400:	%Conf:							
60	63		6	10								

Key:

result: number of observations

ND: number of observations reported to be below detection level (non-detect)

EL: Evaluation Level; applicable numeric or narrative water quality standard or action level

Results not meeting EL: number and percentages of observations not meeting evaluation level

%Conf : States the percent statistical confidence that the actual percentage of exceedances is at least 10% (20% for Fecal Coliform)

Stations with less than 10 results for a given parameter were not evaluated for statistical confidence

NC DENR, Division of Water Quality

Ambient Monitoring System Report

Cape Fear River Basin – August 2009

AMS-59

Ambient Monitoring System Station Summaries
 NC DENR, Division of Water Quality
 Basinwide Assessment Report

Location: N BUFFALO CRK AT N BUFFALO CRK WWTP INFLUENT CONDUIT PIER AT GREENSBORO

Station #: B0480050

Latitude: 36.10740

Longitude: -79.75023

Hydrologic Unit Code: 03030002

Stream class: C NSW

Agency: UCFRBA

NC stream index: 16-11-14-1

Time period: 01/29/2004 to 12/19/2008

	# results	# ND	EL	Results not meeting EL			Percentiles						
				#	%	%Conf	Min	10th	25th	50th	75th	90th	
Field													
D.O. (mg/L)	86	0	<4	0	0		4	5	6.5	7.8	9.9	12	13.3
	86	0	<5	7	8.1		4	5	6.5	7.8	9.9	12	13.3
pH (SU)	86	0	<6	0	0		6.6	7	7.2	7.3	7.4	7.6	8.4
	86	0	>9	0	0		6.6	7	7.2	7.3	7.4	7.6	8.4
Spec. conductance (umhos/cm at 25°C)	86	0	N/A				47	129	179	221	254	282	1877
Water Temperature (°C)	86	0	>32	0	0		3	7.1	13	19.8	24.3	25.6	27.7
Other													
TSS (mg/L)	61	9	N/A				1	1	1.5	2	4	8	97
Turbidity (NTU)	61	0	>50	1	1.6		1.5	2.1	3	4.5	8.9	14.4	84
Nutrients (mg/L)													
NH3 as N	60	19	N/A				0.02	0.02	0.02	0.04	0.1	0.16	0.35
NO2 + NO3 as N	61	2	N/A				0.02	0.12	0.24	0.35	0.51	0.77	1.24
TKN as N	60	9	N/A				0.18	0.2	0.28	0.4	0.56	0.88	2.5
Total Phosphorus	62	4	N/A				0.01	0.02	0.03	0.05	0.07	0.11	0.29
Metals (ug/L)													
Aluminum, total (Al)	26	2	N/A				50	51	84	154	366	1110	4540
Arsenic, total (As)	26	25	>10	0	0		5	5	5	10	10	10	10
Cadmium, total (Cd)	26	26	>2	0	0		0.5	0.5	1	2	2	2	2
Chromium, total (Cr)	26	25	>50	0	0		5	5	5	5	10	10	10
Copper, total (Cu)	26	4	>7	2	7.7		2	2	3	4	5	8	13
Iron, total (Fe)	26	0	>1000	5	19.2	96	264	418	601	738	892	1145	4880
Lead, total (Pb)	26	23	>25	0	0		2	2	10	10	10	10	16
Mercury, total (Hg)	16	16	>0.012	0	0		0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Nickel, total (Ni)	26	26	>88	0	0		5	5	5	10	10	10	10
Zinc, total (Zn)	26	7	>50	1	3.8		10	10	10	18	22	40	74

Fecal Coliform Screening(#/100mL)

# results:	Geomean	# > 400:	% > 400:	%Conf:
61	265	19	31	98.7

Key:

result: number of observations

ND: number of observations reported to be below detection level (non-detect)

EL: Evaluation Level; applicable numeric or narrative water quality standard or action level

Results not meeting EL: number and percentages of observations not meeting evaluation level

%Conf : States the percent statistical confidence that the actual percentage of exceedances is at least 10% (20% for Fecal Coliform)

Stations with less than 10 results for a given parameter were not evaluated for statistical confidence

Ambient Monitoring System Station Summaries
 NC DENR, Division of Water Quality
 Basinwide Assessment Report

Location: N BUFFALO CRK AT SR 2832 NR GREENSBORO

Station #: B0540000

Hydrologic Unit Code: 03030002

Latitude: 36.11994

Longitude: -79.70818

Stream class: C NSW

Agency: NCAMBNT

NC stream index: 16-11-14-1

Time period: 01/20/2004 to 12/09/2008

	# results	# ND	EL	Results not meeting EL			Percentiles						
				#	%	%Conf	Min	10th	25th	50th	75th	90th	
Field													
D.O. (mg/L)	57	0	<4	0	0		4.6	5.6	6.3	7.8	9.8	10.8	13.2
	57	0	<5	1	1.8		4.6	5.6	6.3	7.8	9.8	10.8	13.2
pH (SU)	57	0	<6	0	0		6.5	6.9	7.1	7.3	7.4	7.6	7.8
	57	0	>9	0	0		6.5	6.9	7.1	7.3	7.4	7.6	7.8
Spec. conductance (umhos/cm at 25°C)	57	0	N/A				68	191	266	343	376	415	906
Water Temperature (°C)	59	0	>32	0	0		4.3	8.7	11.7	16.7	24.1	25.5	28.2
Other													
TSS (mg/L)	19	8	N/A				2.5	2.5	3.2	6	6.2	12	14
Turbidity (NTU)	59	0	>50	0	0		1.1	1.8	3.2	5.2	9.4	15	31
Nutrients (mg/L)													
NH3 as N	59	0	N/A				0.04	0.07	0.1	0.15	0.34	0.7	4.7
NO2 + NO3 as N	59	0	N/A				1.8	3.8	5.7	9.1	12	15	20
TKN as N	59	0	N/A				0.28	0.75	0.85	1	1.3	1.7	5.2
Total Phosphorus	59	0	N/A				0.02	0.2	0.37	0.53	0.69	0.92	1.3
Metals (ug/L)													
Aluminum, total (Al)	13	0	N/A				95	101	130	220	580	1124	1400
Arsenic, total (As)	13	13	>10	0	0		5	5	5	5	8	10	10
Cadmium, total (Cd)	13	13	>2	0	0		1	1.4	2	2	2	2	2
Chromium, total (Cr)	13	13	>50	0	0		10	16	25	25	25	25	25
Copper, total (Cu)	13	0	>7	5	38.5	99.9	4	4	5	7	8	13	15
Iron, total (Fe)	13	0	>1000	1	7.7		220	244	350	560	825	1360	1600
Lead, total (Pb)	13	13	>25	0	0		10	10	10	10	10	10	10
Mercury, total (Hg)	13	13	>0.012	0	0		0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Nickel, total (Ni)	13	13	>88	0	0		10	10	10	10	10	10	10
Zinc, total (Zn)	13	0	>50	4	30.8	99.4	35	35	40	44	52	56	57

Fecal Coliform Screening(#/100mL)

# results:	Geomean	# > 400:	% > 400: %Conf:
58	137	11	19

Key:

result: number of observations

ND: number of observations reported to be below detection level (non-detect)

EL: Evaluation Level; applicable numeric or narrative water quality standard or action level

Results not meeting EL: number and percentages of observations not meeting evaluation level

%Conf : States the percent statistical confidence that the actual percentage of exceedances is at least 10% (20% for Fecal Coliform)

Stations with less than 10 results for a given parameter were not evaluated for statistical confidence

Ambient Monitoring System Station Summaries
 NC DENR, Division of Water Quality
 Basinwide Assessment Report

Location: N BUFFALO CRK AT SR 2770 HUFFINE MILL RD NR MCLEANSVILLE

Station #: B0540050

Hydrologic Unit Code: 03030002

Latitude: 36.12998

Longitude: -79.66260

Stream class: C NSW

Agency: UCFRBA

NC stream index: 16-11-14-1

Time period: 01/29/2004 to 12/19/2008

Field	# results	# ND	EL	Results not meeting EL			Percentiles						
				#	%	%Conf	Min	10th	25th	50th	75th	90th	
D.O. (mg/L)	86	0	<4	0	0		4.3	6.5	7.2	8.3	10	10.9	13.7
	86	0	<5	1	1.2		4.3	6.5	7.2	8.3	10	10.9	13.7
pH (SU)	86	0	<6	0	0		6.5	7	7.1	7.2	7.4	7.7	8.4
	86	0	>9	0	0		6.5	7	7.1	7.2	7.4	7.7	8.4
Spec. conductance (umhos/cm at 25°C)	86	0	N/A				79	167	293	350	388	615	1502
Water Temperature (°C)	86	0	>32	0	0		5	9.8	13.6	20.4	24.4	26.2	27.6
Other													
TSS (mg/L)	61	17	N/A				1	1	1	2	4	14.8	43.3
Turbidity (NTU)	61	0	>50	1	1.6		1	1.5	2.1	3	6.6	17.8	155
Nutrients (mg/L)													
NH3 as N	60	7	N/A				0.02	0.02	0.03	0.05	0.11	0.68	3.82
NO2 + NO3 as N	61	0	N/A				0.2	2.63	4.06	8.73	11.6	14	17.4
TKN as N	60	9	N/A				0.2	0.2	0.29	0.58	1	1.79	4.7
Total Phosphorus	61	0	N/A				0.08	0.16	0.26	0.42	0.6	0.72	1.57
Metals (ug/L)													
Aluminum, total (Al)	26	2	N/A				50	74	87	147	660	923	3030
Arsenic, total (As)	26	26	>10	0	0		5	5	5	10	10	10	10
Cadmium, total (Cd)	26	26	>2	0	0		0.5	0.5	1	2	2	2	2
Chromium, total (Cr)	26	24	>50	0	0		5	5	5	5	10	10	10
Copper, total (Cu)	26	1	>7	6	23.1	98.8	2	4	4	6	7	10	12
Iron, total (Fe)	26	0	>1000	5	19.2	96	101	160	261	424	820	1384	3480
Lead, total (Pb)	26	24	>25	0	0		2	2	10	10	10	10	10
Mercury, total (Hg)	17	17	>0.012	0	0		0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Nickel, total (Ni)	26	20	>88	0	0		5	5	9	10	10	14	20
Zinc, total (Zn)	26	0	>50	9	34.6	100	20	24	34	42	59	72	102

Fecal Coliform Screening(#/100mL)

# results:	Geomean	# > 400: % > 400: %Conf:
61	190	16 26 91.2

Key:

result: number of observations

ND: number of observations reported to be below detection level (non-detect)

EL: Evaluation Level; applicable numeric or narrative water quality standard or action level

Results not meeting EL: number and percentages of observations not meeting evaluation level

%Conf : States the percent statistical confidence that the actual percentage of exceedances is at least 10% (20% for Fecal Coliform)

Stations with less than 10 results for a given parameter were not evaluated for statistical confidence

Ambient Monitoring System Station Summaries
 NC DENR, Division of Water Quality
 Basinwide Assessment Report

Location: S BUFFALO CRK AT SR 3000 MCCONNELL RD NR GREENSBORO

Station #: B0670000

Hydrologic Unit Code: 03030002

Latitude: 36.05978

Longitude: -79.72556

Stream class: C NSW

Agency: UCFRBA

NC stream index: 16-11-14-2

Time period: 01/29/2004 to 12/19/2008

Field	# results	# ND	EL	Results not meeting EL			Percentiles						
				#	%	%Conf	Min	10th	25th	50th	75th	90th	
D.O. (mg/L)	86	0	<4	0	0		4.4	5.9	7.5	9.3	10.6	12.6	16.7
	86	0	<5	3	3.5		4.4	5.9	7.5	9.3	10.6	12.6	16.7
pH (SU)	86	0	<6	0	0		6.8	7	7.2	7.4	7.7	8	8.4
	86	0	>9	0	0		6.8	7	7.2	7.4	7.7	8	8.4
Spec. conductance (umhos/cm at 25°C)	86	0	N/A				64	130	178	240	270	307	1724
Water Temperature (°C)	86	0	>32	0	0		3	7.7	13.2	19.9	25	26.5	29.1
Other													
TSS (mg/L)	61	13	N/A				1	1	1	2	5	20.4	288
Turbidity (NTU)	61	0	>50	3	4.9		1.6	2.4	3.3	6.3	14.6	30.3	324
Nutrients (mg/L)													
NH3 as N	61	21	N/A				0.01	0.02	0.02	0.05	0.09	0.16	1.91
NO2 + NO3 as N	61	5	N/A				0.02	0.02	0.11	0.3	0.52	0.7	1.74
TKN as N	61	8	N/A				0.2	0.2	0.29	0.42	0.6	0.9	3.5
Total Phosphorus	61	3	N/A				0.01	0.02	0.04	0.05	0.07	0.19	0.38
Metals (ug/L)													
Aluminum, total (Al)	26	4	N/A				42	50	95	218	773	1001	6820
Arsenic, total (As)	26	25	>10	0	0		5	5	5	10	10	10	10
Cadmium, total (Cd)	26	26	>2	0	0		0.5	0.5	1	2	2	2	2
Chromium, total (Cr)	26	23	>50	0	0		5	5	5	10	12	17	
Copper, total (Cu)	25	8	>7	2	8		2	2	2	3	5	12	25
Iron, total (Fe)	26	0	>1000	16	61.5	100	293	413	824	1110	1490	1990	7790
Lead, total (Pb)	26	24	>25	1	3.8		2	2	10	10	10	12	34
Mercury, total (Hg)	17	17	>0.012	0	0		0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Nickel, total (Ni)	26	26	>88	0	0		5	5	5	10	10	10	10
Zinc, total (Zn)	26	7	>50	1	3.8		10	10	10	14	20	35	115

Fecal Coliform Screening(#/100mL)

# results:	Geomean	# > 400:	% > 400: %Conf:
61	189	15	25 85.4

Key:

result: number of observations

ND: number of observations reported to be below detection level (non-detect)

EL: Evaluation Level; applicable numeric or narrative water quality standard or action level

Results not meeting EL: number and percentages of observations not meeting evaluation level

%Conf : States the percent statistical confidence that the actual percentage of exceedances is at least 10% (20% for Fecal Coliform)

Stations with less than 10 results for a given parameter were not evaluated for statistical confidence

Ambient Monitoring System Station Summaries
 NCDENR, Division of Water Quality
 Basinwide Assessment Report

Location: S BUFFALO CRK AT SR 2821 AT MCLEANSVILLE

Station #: B0750000

Hydrologic Unit Code: 03030002

Latitude: 36.11278

Longitude: -79.67181

Stream class: C NSW

Agency: NCAMBNT

NC stream index: 16-11-14-2

Time period: 01/20/2004 to 12/09/2008

Field	# results	# ND	EL	Results not meeting EL			Percentiles						
				#	%	%Conf	Min	10th	25th	50th	75th	90th	
D.O. (mg/L)	56	0	<4	0	0		5.2	5.7	6.4	7.6	9.4	10.7	13.2
	56	0	<5	0	0		5.2	5.7	6.4	7.6	9.4	10.7	13.2
pH (SU)	56	0	<6	0	0		7	7.3	7.5	7.6	7.7	7.9	8.3
	56	0	>9	0	0		7	7.3	7.5	7.6	7.7	7.9	8.3
Spec. conductance (umhos/cm at 25°C)	56	0	N/A				97	352	490	690	862	985	1124
Water Temperature (°C)	58	0	>32	0	0		3.7	11.4	14	19	25.7	27.7	29.5
Other													
TSS (mg/L)	19	6	N/A				2.5	2.5	3.2	6.2	9.2	22	69
Turbidity (NTU)	59	0	>50	2	3.4		1.2	2	2.8	4	7.7	20	65
Nutrients (mg/L)													
NH3 as N	59	13	N/A				0.02	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.05	0.09	1.8
NO2 + NO3 as N	59	0	N/A				0.16	2.2	3.4	5.4	6.9	8.8	11
TKN as N	59	0	N/A				0.36	0.85	1.1	1.2	1.4	1.7	3.1
Total Phosphorus	59	0	N/A				0.05	0.21	0.26	0.35	0.71	2	3.6
Metals (ug/L)													
Aluminum, total (Al)	13	0	N/A				90	94	125	180	340	1436	2000
Arsenic, total (As)	13	12	>10	0	0		5	5	5	5	8	10	10
Cadmium, total (Cd)	13	13	>2	0	0		1	1.4	2	2	2	2	2
Chromium, total (Cr)	13	13	>50	0	0		10	16	25	25	25	25	25
Copper, total (Cu)	13	0	>7	2	15.4	86.6	2	3	4	5	6	8	9
Iron, total (Fe)	13	0	>1000	1	7.7		120	180	340	510	715	2000	2800
Lead, total (Pb)	13	13	>25	0	0		10	10	10	10	10	10	10
Mercury, total (Hg)	13	13	>0.012	0	0		0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Nickel, total (Ni)	13	5	>88	0	0		10	10	10	14	16	32	34
Zinc, total (Zn)	13	0	>50	8	61.5	100	33	36	40	54	76	98	110

Fecal Coliform Screening(#/100mL)

# results:	Geomean	# > 400:	% > 400: %Conf:
57	222	14	25 84.8

Key:

result: number of observations

ND: number of observations reported to be below detection level (non-detect)

EL: Evaluation Level; applicable numeric or narrative water quality standard or action level

Results not meeting EL: number and percentages of observations not meeting evaluation level

%Conf : States the percent statistical confidence that the actual percentage of exceedances is at least 10% (20% for Fecal Coliform)

Stations with less than 10 results for a given parameter were not evaluated for statistical confidence

Ambient Monitoring System Station Summaries
 NC DENR, Division of Water Quality
 Basinwide Assessment Report

Location: S BUFFALO CRK AT SR 2821 AT MCLEANSVILLE

Station #: B0750000

Hydrologic Unit Code: 03030002

Latitude: 36.11278

Longitude: -79.67181

Stream class: C NSW

Agency: UCFRBA

NC stream index: 16-11-14-2

Time period: 01/29/2004 to 12/19/2008

Field	# results	# ND	EL	Results not meeting EL			Percentiles					
				#	%	%Conf	Min	10th	25th	50th	75th	90th
D.O. (mg/L)	86	0	<4	1	1.2		3.5	6	6.7	7.3	8.7	10.1
	86	0	<5	4	4.7		3.5	6	6.7	7.3	8.7	10.1
pH (SU)	86	0	<6	0	0		7.2	7.4	7.5	7.6	7.8	7.8
	86	0	>9	0	0		7.2	7.4	7.5	7.6	7.8	8
Spec. conductance (umhos/cm at 25°C)	86	0	N/A				168	448	610	786	931	1058
Water Temperature (°C)	86	0	>32	0	0		8	11.9	16.8	22.6	26.7	27.7
Other												
TSS (mg/L)	61	7	N/A				1	1	2	4	8	17.6
Turbidity (NTU)	61	0	>50	0	0		1.2	1.8	2.4	4.1	9.4	17.2
Nutrients (mg/L)												
NH3 as N	61	5	N/A				0.02	0.02	0.04	0.05	0.1	0.69
NO2 + NO3 as N	61	1	N/A				0.02	1.99	3.24	5.62	6.92	7.99
TKN as N	61	2	N/A				0.2	0.62	0.83	1.16	1.46	1.82
Total Phosphorus	61	0	N/A				0.12	0.21	0.25	0.34	0.54	0.92
Metals (ug/L)												
Aluminum, total (Al)	26	1	N/A				50	74	107	174	406	691
Arsenic, total (As)	26	26	>10	0	0		5	5	5	10	10	10
Cadmium, total (Cd)	26	19	>2	1	3.8		0.5	0.6	1.4	2	2	3
Chromium, total (Cr)	26	24	>50	0	0		5	5	5	10	10	10
Copper, total (Cu)	26	6	>7	3	11.5	74.1	2	2	3	4	5	13
Iron, total (Fe)	26	0	>1000	5	19.2	96	149	194	319	502	755	1306
Lead, total (Pb)	26	26	>25	0	0		2	2	10	10	10	10
Mercury, total (Hg)	17	17	>0.012	0	0		0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Nickel, total (Ni)	26	5	>88	0	0		5	5	10	12	19	25
Zinc, total (Zn)	26	0	>50	19	73.1	100	17	32	46	68	87	105

Fecal Coliform Screening(#/100mL)

# results:	Geomean	# > 400:	% > 400: %Conf:
61	265	17	28 95

Key:

result: number of observations

ND: number of observations reported to be below detection level (non-detect)

EL: Evaluation Level; applicable numeric or narrative water quality standard or action level

Results not meeting EL: number and percentages of observations not meeting evaluation level

%Conf : States the percent statistical confidence that the actual percentage of exceedances is at least 10% (20% for Fecal Coliform)

Stations with less than 10 results for a given parameter were not evaluated for statistical confidence

Ambient Monitoring System Station Summaries
 NC DENR, Division of Water Quality
 Basinwide Assessment Report

Location: REEDY FORK AT NC 87 AT OSSIPEE

Station #: B0840000

Hydrologic Unit Code: 03030002

Latitude: 36.17299

Longitude: -79.51026

Stream class: C NSW

Agency: NCAMBNT

NC stream index: 16-11-(9)

Time period: 01/20/2004 to 12/01/2008

Field	# results	# ND	EL	Results not meeting EL			Percentiles						
				#	%	%Conf	Min	10th	25th	50th	75th	90th	
D.O. (mg/L)	58	0	<4	0	0		6.7	7.3	7.9	9.4	11	12.9	13.5
	58	0	<5	0	0		6.7	7.3	7.9	9.4	11	12.9	13.5
pH (SU)	59	0	<6	0	0		6.4	7.1	7.4	7.6	7.8	8	8.7
	59	0	>9	0	0		6.4	7.1	7.4	7.6	7.8	8	8.7
Spec. conductance (umhos/cm at 25°C)	58	0	N/A				69	134	254	394	528	634	807
Water Temperature (°C)	59	0	>32	0	0		3.4	7.9	11.8	17.9	24	27.4	30.1
Other													
TSS (mg/L)	18	3	N/A				2.5	3.8	5.8	7.6	13.5	24.5	56
Turbidity (NTU)	59	0	>50	2	3.4		2.9	3.8	4.8	6.4	14	26	230
Nutrients (mg/L)													
NH3 as N	59	11	N/A				0.02	0.02	0.02	0.05	0.08	0.24	0.94
NO2 + NO3 as N	59	0	N/A				0.02	1.1	1.9	4.1	5.4	7.6	8.7
TKN as N	59	0	N/A				0.48	0.7	0.76	0.87	0.99	1.1	1.8
Total Phosphorus	59	0	N/A				0.11	0.19	0.24	0.34	0.43	0.7	22
Metals (ug/L)													
Aluminum, total (Al)	13	0	N/A				110	126	165	210	510	936	980
Arsenic, total (As)	13	13	>10	0	0		5	5	5	5	8	10	10
Cadmium, total (Cd)	13	13	>2	0	0		1	1.4	2	2	2	2	2
Chromium, total (Cr)	13	13	>50	0	0		10	16	25	25	25	25	25
Copper, total (Cu)	13	0	>7	0	0		2	2	3	4	5	5	6
Iron, total (Fe)	13	0	>1000	2	15.4	86.6	280	284	430	580	715	1160	1200
Lead, total (Pb)	13	13	>25	0	0		10	10	10	10	10	10	10
Mercury, total (Hg)	13	13	>0.012	0	0		0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Nickel, total (Ni)	13	11	>88	0	0		10	10	10	10	10	22	25
Zinc, total (Zn)	13	1	>50	3	23.1	96.6	10	13	22	38	46	65	73

Fecal Coliform Screening(#/100mL)

# results:	Geomean	# > 400:	% > 400: %Conf:
55	142	8	15

Key:

result: number of observations

ND: number of observations reported to be below detection level (non-detect)

EL: Evaluation Level; applicable numeric or narrative water quality standard or action level

Results not meeting EL: number and percentages of observations not meeting evaluation level

%Conf : States the percent statistical confidence that the actual percentage of exceedances is at least 10% (20% for Fecal Coliform)

Stations with less than 10 results for a given parameter were not evaluated for statistical confidence

Ambient Monitoring System Station Summaries
 NC DENR, Division of Water Quality
 Basinwide Assessment Report

Location: HAW RIV AT SR 1530 GERRINGER MILL RD NR OSSIEE

Station #: B0850000

Hydrologic Unit Code: 03030002

Latitude: 36.15314

Longitude: -79.48945

Stream class: C NSW

Agency: UCFRBA

NC stream index: 16-(1)

Time period: 01/29/2004 to 12/19/2008

Field	# results	# ND	EL	Results not meeting EL			Percentiles					
				#	%	%Conf	Min	10th	25th	50th	75th	90th
D.O. (mg/L)	85	0	<4	0	0		4.8	7.5	8.2	9.4	11.2	12.6
	85	0	<5	3	3.5		4.8	7.5	8.2	9.4	11.2	12.6
pH (SU)	85	0	<6	0	0		6.7	7.2	7.4	7.7	7.8	8.2
	85	0	>9	0	0		6.7	7.2	7.4	7.7	7.8	8.2
Spec. conductance (umhos/cm at 25°C)	85	0	N/A				104	145	206	279	438	597
Water Temperature (°C)	85	0	>32	0	0		3	7.6	11.9	19.9	24	25.9
Other												
TSS (mg/L)	60	3	N/A				1	2	2	4	8	20.8
Turbidity (NTU)	60	0	>50	0	0		1.8	2.5	4.1	7	12.3	21.3
Nutrients (mg/L)												
NH3 as N	60	26	N/A				0.01	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.05	0.12
NO2 + NO3 as N	60	0	N/A				0.16	0.63	1.12	1.68	3.32	5.33
TKN as N	60	2	N/A				0.2	0.28	0.42	0.56	0.79	1
Total Phosphorus	60	0	N/A				0.03	0.09	0.13	0.17	0.28	0.43
Metals (ug/L)												
Aluminum, total (Al)	9	1	N/A				50	50	72	128	251	359
Arsenic, total (As)	9	9	>10	0	0		10	10	10	10	10	10
Cadmium, total (Cd)	9	9	>2	0	0		2	2	2	2	2	2
Chromium, total (Cr)	9	9	>50	0	0		5	5	5	5	5	5
Copper, total (Cu)	9	4	>7	0	0		2	2	2	3	4	5
Iron, total (Fe)	9	0	>1000	1	11.1		269	269	490	664	898	1190
Lead, total (Pb)	9	9	>25	0	0		10	10	10	10	10	10
Mercury, total (Hg)	9	1	>0.012	0	0		0.001	0.001	0.002	0.002	0.003	0.004
Nickel, total (Ni)	9	7	>88	0	0		10	10	10	10	12	20
Zinc, total (Zn)	9	0	>50	1	11.1		19	19	20	31	44	72

Fecal Coliform Screening(#/100mL)

# results:	Geomean	# > 400: % > 400: %Conf:
60	90	7 12

Key:

result: number of observations

ND: number of observations reported to be below detection level (non-detect)

EL: Evaluation Level; applicable numeric or narrative water quality standard or action level

Results not meeting EL: number and percentages of observations not meeting evaluation level

%Conf : States the percent statistical confidence that the actual percentage of exceedances is at least 10% (20% for Fecal Coliform)

Stations with less than 10 results for a given parameter were not evaluated for statistical confidence

Ambient Monitoring System Station Summaries
 NC DENR, Division of Water Quality
 Basinwide Assessment Report

Location: JORDAN CRK AT SR 1754 NR UNION RIDGE

Station #: B1095000

Latitude: 36.18898

Longitude: -79.39484

Hydrologic Unit Code: 03030002

Stream class: WS-II HQW NSW

Agency: NCAMBNT

NC stream index: 16-14-6-(0.5)

Time period: 01/20/2004 to 12/01/2008

Field	# results	# ND	EL	Results not meeting EL				Percentiles					
				#	%	%Conf	Min	10th	25th	50th	75th	90th	
D.O. (mg/L)	55	0	<4	1	1.8		2.5	5.9	6.9	8.7	10.6	11.9	13.8
	55	0	<5	2	3.6		2.5	5.9	6.9	8.7	10.6	11.9	13.8
pH (SU)	56	0	<6	0	0		6.1	7	7.2	7.3	7.5	7.7	8.2
	56	0	>9	0	0		6.1	7	7.2	7.3	7.5	7.7	8.2
Spec. conductance (umhos/cm at 25°C)	55	0	N/A				54	87	99	117	135	149	212
Water Temperature (°C)	56	0	>32	0	0		1.6	6.8	10.5	15.7	22.5	25.3	28.3
Other													
TSS (mg/L)	18	3	N/A				3	3.7	5	7.1	12	46.2	84
Turbidity (NTU)	56	0	>50	2	3.6		1.5	4.4	6.8	9.7	15.5	41.5	100
Metals (ug/L)													
Aluminum, total (Al)	13	0	N/A				95	109	175	360	565	3220	3300
Arsenic, total (As)	13	13	>10	0	0		5	5	5	5	8	10	10
Cadmium, total (Cd)	13	13	>2	0	0		1	1.4	2	2	2	2	2
Chromium, total (Cr)	13	13	>50	0	0		10	16	25	25	25	25	25
Copper, total (Cu)	13	10	>7	0	0		2	2	2	2	2	5	5
Iron, total (Fe)	13	0	>1000	10	76.9	100	630	746	1025	1600	2600	5800	5800
Lead, total (Pb)	13	13	>25	0	0		10	10	10	10	10	10	10
Manganese, total (Mn)	13	0	>200	9	69.2	100	92	115	175	400	675	10080	16000
Mercury, total (Hg)	12	12	>0.012	0	0		0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Nickel, total (Ni)	13	13	>25	0	0		10	10	10	10	10	10	10
Zinc, total (Zn)	13	11	>50	0	0		10	10	10	10	10	17	19

Fecal Coliform Screening(#/100mL)

# results:	Geomean	# > 400:	% > 400: %Conf:
54	118	9	17

Key:

result: number of observations

ND: number of observations reported to be below detection level (non-detect)

EL: Evaluation Level; applicable numeric or narrative water quality standard or action level

Results not meeting EL: number and percentages of observations not meeting evaluation level

%Conf : States the percent statistical confidence that the actual percentage of exceedances is at least 10% (20% for Fecal Coliform)

Stations with less than 10 results for a given parameter were not evaluated for statistical confidence

Ambient Monitoring System Station Summaries
 NC DENR, Division of Water Quality
 Basinwide Assessment Report

Location: HAW RIV AT NC 49N AT HAW RIVER

Station #: B1140000

Hydrologic Unit Code: 03030002

Latitude: 36.08889

Longitude: -79.36822

Stream class: C NSW

Agency: NCAMBNT

NC stream index: 16-(1)

Time period: 01/20/2004 to 12/02/2008

Field	# results	# ND	EL	Results not meeting EL			Percentiles						
				#	%	%Conf	Min	10th	25th	50th	75th	90th	
D.O. (mg/L)	58	0	<4	0	0		6.3	7.4	8.4	10.2	12.3	13.7	16.2
	58	0	<5	0	0		6.3	7.4	8.4	10.2	12.3	13.7	16.2
pH (SU)	59	0	<6	0	0		6.7	7.3	7.6	7.9	8.2	8.7	9.2
	59	0	>9	1	1.7		6.7	7.3	7.6	7.9	8.2	8.7	9.2
Spec. conductance (umhos/cm at 25°C)	59	0	N/A				89	142	164	282	374	553	714
Water Temperature (°C)	59	0	>32	0	0		3	7.1	10.3	16.6	23.5	28.2	31.8
Other													
TSS (mg/L)	19	8	N/A				4.5	5	6.2	7	12	23	27
Turbidity (NTU)	59	0	>50	1	1.7		1.8	3	3.9	8.1	15	29	110
Nutrients (mg/L)													
NH3 as N	59	33	N/A				0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.09	0.32
NO2 + NO3 as N	59	0	N/A				0.4	0.72	1.1	1.6	3	4.6	5.9
TKN as N	59	0	N/A				0.54	0.58	0.68	0.8	1	1.1	1.4
Total Phosphorus	59	0	N/A				0.06	0.1	0.13	0.19	0.27	0.34	1.2
Metals (ug/L)													
Aluminum, total (Al)	13	0	N/A				94	104	125	410	910	1480	1800
Arsenic, total (As)	13	13	>10	0	0		5	5	5	5	8	10	10
Cadmium, total (Cd)	13	13	>2	0	0		1	1.4	2	2	2	2	2
Chromium, total (Cr)	13	13	>50	0	0		10	16	25	25	25	25	25
Copper, total (Cu)	13	0	>7	0	0		2	3	3	4	5	6	6
Iron, total (Fe)	13	0	>1000	7	53.8	100	260	376	595	1100	1450	2140	2500
Lead, total (Pb)	13	13	>25	0	0		10	10	10	10	10	10	10
Mercury, total (Hg)	12	12	>0.012	0	0		0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Nickel, total (Ni)	13	12	>88	0	0		10	10	10	10	10	15	18
Zinc, total (Zn)	13	0	>50	0	0		11	11	13	21	26	40	42

Fecal Coliform Screening(#/100mL)

# results:	Geomean	# > 400:	% > 400: %Conf:
56	135	14	25 86.4

Key:

result: number of observations

ND: number of observations reported to be below detection level (non-detect)

EL: Evaluation Level; applicable numeric or narrative water quality standard or action level

Results not meeting EL: number and percentages of observations not meeting evaluation level

%Conf : States the percent statistical confidence that the actual percentage of exceedances is at least 10% (20% for Fecal Coliform)

Stations with less than 10 results for a given parameter were not evaluated for statistical confidence

Ambient Monitoring System Station Summaries
 NC DENR, Division of Water Quality
 Basinwide Assessment Report

Location: HAW RIV AT NC 54 NR GRAHAM

Station #: B1200000

Hydrologic Unit Code: 03030002

Latitude: 36.04805

Longitude: -79.36668

Stream class: C NSW

Agency: UCFRBA

NC stream index: 16-(1)

Time period: 01/29/2004 to 12/19/2008

Field	# results	# ND	EL	Results not meeting EL			Percentiles						
				#	%	%Conf	Min	10th	25th	50th	75th	90th	
D.O. (mg/L)	85	0	<4	0	0		4.7	6.4	7.5	8.5	11	12	13.9
	85	0	<5	2	2.4		4.7	6.4	7.5	8.5	11	12	13.9
pH (SU)	85	0	<6	0	0		6.9	7.1	7.3	7.5	7.9	8.3	9.1
	85	0	>9	1	1.2		6.9	7.1	7.3	7.5	7.9	8.3	9.1
Spec. conductance (umhos/cm at 25°C)	85	0	N/A				98	158	184	269	365	560	793
Water Temperature (°C)	85	0	>32	0	0		2	7.2	12.1	20.1	25.6	27.8	29.5
Other													
TSS (mg/L)	60	6	N/A				1	1	2	4	10	25.5	64
Turbidity (NTU)	60	0	>50	0	0		1.6	2.5	3.8	7.7	14.6	28.4	46.2
Nutrients (mg/L)													
NH3 as N	60	25	N/A				0.01	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.06	0.09	0.37
NO2 + NO3 as N	60	1	N/A				0.02	0.79	1.04	1.82	2.81	4.69	5.79
TKN as N	60	1	N/A				0.2	0.4	0.56	0.69	0.8	1	3.4
Total Phosphorus	60	0	N/A				0.02	0.07	0.1	0.15	0.26	0.38	2.69
Metals (ug/L)													
Aluminum, total (Al)	25	0	N/A				51	81	115	199	598	909	1150
Arsenic, total (As)	25	25	>10	0	0		5	5	5	10	10	10	10
Cadmium, total (Cd)	25	25	>2	0	0		0.5	0.5	1	2	2	2	2
Chromium, total (Cr)	25	25	>50	0	0		5	5	5	5	10	10	10
Copper, total (Cu)	24	7	>7	0	0		2	2	2	3	4	6	7
Iron, total (Fe)	25	0	>1000	10	40	100	207	335	686	926	1245	1858	2300
Lead, total (Pb)	25	24	>25	0	0		2	2	10	10	10	10	10
Mercury, total (Hg)	16	16	>0.012	0	0		0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Nickel, total (Ni)	25	20	>88	0	0		5	5	7	10	10	10	19
Zinc, total (Zn)	25	1	>50	1	4		10	13	16	20	28	41	76

Fecal Coliform Screening(#/100mL)

# results:	Geomean	# > 400: % > 400: %Conf:
60	124	11 18

Key:

result: number of observations

ND: number of observations reported to be below detection level (non-detect)

EL: Evaluation Level; applicable numeric or narrative water quality standard or action level

Results not meeting EL: number and percentages of observations not meeting evaluation level

%Conf : States the percent statistical confidence that the actual percentage of exceedances is at least 10% (20% for Fecal Coliform)

Stations with less than 10 results for a given parameter were not evaluated for statistical confidence

Ambient Monitoring System Station Summaries
 NC DENR, Division of Water Quality
 Basinwide Assessment Report

Location: TOWN BRANCH AT SR 2109 NR GRAHAM

Station #: B1260000

Hydrologic Unit Code: 03030002

Latitude: 36.04734

Longitude: -79.36906

Stream class: C NSW

Agency: NCAMBNT

NC stream index: 16-17

Time period: 01/20/2004 to 12/02/2008

Field	# results	# ND	EL	Results not meeting EL			Percentiles					
				#	%	%Conf	Min	10th	25th	50th	75th	90th
D.O. (mg/L)	58	0	<4	0	0		5.6	6.3	7.1	9	11.9	13.3
	58	0	<5	0	0		5.6	6.3	7.1	9	11.9	13.3
pH (SU)	59	0	<6	0	0		6.3	7.1	7.3	7.4	7.6	7.9
	59	0	>9	0	0		6.3	7.1	7.3	7.4	7.6	7.9
Spec. conductance (umhos/cm at 25°C)	59	0	N/A				83	142	182	253	317	340
Water Temperature (°C)	59	0	>32	0	0		1	5.8	10.1	15.7	22.4	26
Other												
TSS (mg/L)	19	11	N/A				2.5	2.5	2.5	6.2	8.8	17
Turbidity (NTU)	59	1	>50	1	1.7		1	2.2	2.9	4.4	12	21
Nutrients (mg/L)												
NH3 as N	58	35	N/A				0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.08
NO2 + NO3 as N	58	1	N/A				0.02	0.12	0.27	0.46	0.68	0.97
TKN as N	58	8	N/A				0.2	0.2	0.24	0.38	0.48	0.81
Total Phosphorus	58	4	N/A				0.02	0.02	0.03	0.06	0.08	0.13
Metals (ug/L)												
Aluminum, total (Al)	14	0	N/A				90	92	128	465	868	4650
Arsenic, total (As)	14	14	>10	0	0		5	5	5	5	6	10
Cadmium, total (Cd)	14	14	>2	0	0		1	1	2	2	2	2
Chromium, total (Cr)	14	14	>50	0	0		10	10	25	25	25	25
Copper, total (Cu)	14	5	>7	1	7.1		2	2	2	3	4	18
Iron, total (Fe)	14	0	>1000	6	42.9	100	230	235	338	780	1125	6850
Lead, total (Pb)	14	13	>25	0	0		10	10	10	10	10	14
Mercury, total (Hg)	12	12	>0.012	0	0		0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Nickel, total (Ni)	14	13	>88	0	0		10	10	10	10	10	12
Zinc, total (Zn)	14	5	>50	1	7.1		10	10	10	10	19	78

Fecal Coliform Screening(#/100mL)

# results:	Geomean	# > 400:	% > 400:	%Conf:
56	181	16	29	95.7

Key:

result: number of observations

ND: number of observations reported to be below detection level (non-detect)

EL: Evaluation Level; applicable numeric or narrative water quality standard or action level

Results not meeting EL: number and percentages of observations not meeting evaluation level

%Conf : States the percent statistical confidence that the actual percentage of exceedances is at least 10% (20% for Fecal Coliform)

Stations with less than 10 results for a given parameter were not evaluated for statistical confidence

Ambient Monitoring System Station Summaries
 NC DENR, Division of Water Quality
 Basinwide Assessment Report

Location: MOADAMS CRK AT CORRIDOR RD UPS OF DISCHARGE NR MEBANE
Station #: B1350000 **Hydrologic Unit Code:** 03030002
Latitude: 36.08852 **Longitude:** -79.28443 **Stream class:** C NSW
Agency: UCFRBA **NC stream index:** 16-18-7

Time period: 01/29/2004 to 12/19/2008

Field	# results	# ND	EL	Results not meeting EL			Percentiles						
				#	%	%Conf	Min	10th	25th	50th	75th	90th	Max
D.O. (mg/L)	84	0	<4	0	0		4.1	5.1	5.9	7	8.8	10.2	11.7
	84	0	<5	5	6		4.1	5.1	5.9	7	8.8	10.2	11.7
pH (SU)	83	0	<6	2	2.4		5.9	6.5	6.7	7	7.2	7.4	7.8
	83	0	>9	0	0		5.9	6.5	6.7	7	7.2	7.4	7.8
Spec. conductance (umhos/cm at 25°C)	84	0	N/A				94	130	149	168	174	186	229
Water Temperature (°C)	84	0	>32	0	0		2	6	11	17.3	21.5	24.4	28
Other													
TSS (mg/L)	60	4	N/A				1	2	4	6	9.9	17.5	154
Turbidity (NTU)	60	0	>50	2	3.3		3.4	6.3	8.9	11.8	15.7	28.4	80
Nutrients (mg/L)													
NH ₃ as N	2	0	N/A				0.09	0.09	0.09	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
NO ₂ + NO ₃ as N	2	0	N/A				0.31	0.31	0.31	0.39	0.47	0.47	0.47
TKN as N	2	0	N/A				0.4	0.4	0.4	0.45	0.5	0.5	0.5
Total Phosphorus	8	4	N/A				0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.06	0.29	0.29
Metals (ug/L)													
Aluminum, total (Al)	25	0	N/A				62	79	130	192	301	450	543
Arsenic, total (As)	25	25	>10	0	0		5	5	5	10	10	10	10
Cadmium, total (Cd)	25	25	>2	0	0		0.5	0.5	1	2	2	2	2
Chromium, total (Cr)	25	25	>50	0	0		5	5	5	10	10	10	10
Copper, total (Cu)	25	20	>7	0	0		2	2	2	2	2	3	4
Iron, total (Fe)	25	0	>1000	24	96	100	940	1116	1435	1640	2185	2946	3810
Lead, total (Pb)	25	25	>25	0	0		2	2	10	10	10	10	10
Mercury, total (Hg)	16	16	>0.012	0	0		0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Nickel, total (Ni)	25	25	>88	0	0		5	5	5	10	10	10	10
Zinc, total (Zn)	25	18	>50	1	4		10	10	10	10	12	27	61

Fecal Coliform Screening(#/100mL)

# results:	Geomean	# > 400:	% > 400: %Conf:
60	172	13	22 69.4

Key:

result: number of observations

ND: number of observations reported to be below detection level (non-detect)

EL: Evaluation Level; applicable numeric or narrative water quality standard or action level

Results not meeting EL: number and percentages of observations not meeting evaluation level

%Conf : States the percent statistical confidence that the actual percentage of exceedances is at least 10% (20% for Fecal Coliform)

Stations with less than 10 results for a given parameter were not evaluated for statistical confidence

Ambient Monitoring System Station Summaries
 NC DENR, Division of Water Quality
 Basinwide Assessment Report

Location: MOADAMS CRK AT SR 1940 GIBSON RD NR FLORENCE TOWN

Station #: B1380000

Hydrologic Unit Code: 03030002

Latitude: 36.08913

Longitude: -79.30747

Stream class: C NSW

Agency: UCFRBA

NC stream index: 16-18-7

Time period: 01/29/2004 to 12/19/2008

	# results	# ND	EL	Results not meeting EL			Percentiles						
				#	%	%Conf	Min	10th	25th	50th	75th	90th	
Field													
D.O. (mg/L)	85	0	<4	0	0		4.9	6.2	6.8	8	10.6	12	14.2
	85	0	<5	1	1.2		4.9	6.2	6.8	8	10.6	12	14.2
pH (SU)	85	0	<6	0	0		6.5	7	7.1	7.3	7.4	7.5	8.4
	85	0	>9	0	0		6.5	7	7.1	7.3	7.4	7.5	8.4
Spec. conductance (umhos/cm at 25°C)	85	0	N/A				144	240	294	340	444	505	625
Water Temperature (°C)	85	0	>32	0	0		2.2	6.7	11.8	18.3	22.9	25.9	28
Other													
TSS (mg/L)	60	1	N/A				1	3	5	8	11	24.6	104
Turbidity (NTU)	60	0	>50	2	3.3		3.9	6.8	8.9	11.7	17.9	28.2	130
Nutrients (mg/L)													
NH3 as N	60	4	N/A				0.02	0.02	0.04	0.09	0.13	0.19	4.39
NO2 + NO3 as N	60	1	N/A				0.02	0.76	1.23	1.98	3.7	6.47	11.4
TKN as N	60	2	N/A				0.2	0.41	0.6	0.7	0.93	1.4	4.72
Total Phosphorus	60	0	N/A				0.02	0.12	0.18	0.31	0.49	0.72	1.35
Metals (ug/L)													
Aluminum, total (Al)	25	1	N/A				50	153	212	274	469	891	2400
Arsenic, total (As)	25	25	>10	0	0		5	5	5	10	10	10	10
Cadmium, total (Cd)	25	25	>2	0	0		0.5	0.5	1	2	2	2	2
Chromium, total (Cr)	25	25	>50	0	0		5	5	5	5	10	10	10
Copper, total (Cu)	25	10	>7	1	4		2	2	2	3	4	5	12
Iron, total (Fe)	25	0	>1000	19	76	100	511	734	988	1410	1775	2050	5400
Lead, total (Pb)	25	24	>25	0	0		2	2	10	10	10	10	10
Mercury, total (Hg)	16	16	>0.012	0	0		0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Nickel, total (Ni)	25	24	>88	0	0		5	5	6	10	10	10	10
Zinc, total (Zn)	25	2	>50	1	4		10	12	20	25	37	44	62

Fecal Coliform Screening(#/100mL)

# results:	Geomean	# > 400:	% > 400: %Conf:
60	164	8	13

Key:

result: number of observations

ND: number of observations reported to be below detection level (non-detect)

EL: Evaluation Level; applicable numeric or narrative water quality standard or action level

Results not meeting EL: number and percentages of observations not meeting evaluation level

%Conf : States the percent statistical confidence that the actual percentage of exceedances is at least 10% (20% for Fecal Coliform)

Stations with less than 10 results for a given parameter were not evaluated for statistical confidence

Ambient Monitoring System Station Summaries
 NC DENR, Division of Water Quality
 Basinwide Assessment Report

Location: HAW RIV AT SR 2158 SWEPSONVILLE RD NR SWEPSINVILLE

Station #: B1440000

Hydrologic Unit Code: 03030002

Latitude: 36.02562

Longitude: -79.36821

Stream class: C NSW

Agency: UCFRBA

NC stream index: 16-(1)

Time period: 01/29/2004 to 12/19/2008

Field	# results	# ND	EL	Results not meeting EL				Percentiles				
				#	%	%Conf	Min	10th	25th	50th	75th	90th
D.O. (mg/L)	85	0	<4	0	0		4.7	6.4	7.5	8.8	11.2	12.5
	85	0	<5	2	2.4		4.7	6.4	7.5	8.8	11.2	12.5
pH (SU)	85	0	<6	0	0		6.8	7.2	7.4	7.6	8	8.4
	85	0	>9	2	2.4		6.8	7.2	7.4	7.6	8	8.4
Spec. conductance (umhos/cm at 25°C)	85	0	N/A				99	153	182	261	354	531
Water Temperature (°C)	84	0	>32	0	0		2	7.2	12.4	20.4	25.5	28.1
Other												
TSS (mg/L)	60	5	N/A				1	2	3	4	9	24.7
Turbidity (NTU)	60	0	>50	1	1.7		2	2.3	3.7	7.6	14.6	27.8
Nutrients (mg/L)												
NH3 as N	60	28	N/A				0.01	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.06	0.08
NO2 + NO3 as N	60	1	N/A				0.02	0.8	1.02	1.66	2.75	4.14
TKN as N	60	1	N/A				0.2	0.39	0.5	0.67	0.85	1.12
Total Phosphorus	60	1	N/A				0.01	0.08	0.1	0.15	0.24	0.35
Metals (ug/L)												
Aluminum, total (Al)	25	0	N/A				67	88	136	223	566	918
Arsenic, total (As)	25	25	>10	0	0		5	5	5	10	10	10
Cadmium, total (Cd)	25	25	>2	0	0		0.5	0.5	1	2	2	2
Chromium, total (Cr)	25	25	>50	0	0		5	5	5	10	10	10
Copper, total (Cu)	24	4	>7	1	4.2		2	2	2	3	5	6
Iron, total (Fe)	25	0	>1000	9	36	100	224	334	694	868	1245	1704
Lead, total (Pb)	25	25	>25	0	0		2	2	10	10	10	10
Mercury, total (Hg)	16	16	>0.012	0	0		0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Nickel, total (Ni)	25	22	>88	0	0		5	5	6	10	10	10
Zinc, total (Zn)	25	1	>50	2	8		10	12	15	19	28	47

Fecal Coliform Screening(#/100mL)

# results:	Geomean	# > 400:
60	88	10
		17

% > 400: % > 400: %Conf:

Key:

result: number of observations

ND: number of observations reported to be below detection level (non-detect)

EL: Evaluation Level; applicable numeric or narrative water quality standard or action level

Results not meeting EL: number and percentages of observations not meeting evaluation level

%Conf : States the percent statistical confidence that the actual percentage of exceedances is at least 10% (20% for Fecal Coliform)

Stations with less than 10 results for a given parameter were not evaluated for statistical confidence

Ambient Monitoring System Station Summaries
 NC DENR, Division of Water Quality
 Basinwide Assessment Report

Location: BIG ALAMANCE CRK AT NC 87 NR SWEPSONVILLE

Station #: B1940000

Hydrologic Unit Code: 03030002

Latitude: 36.02420

Longitude: -79.39430

Stream class: C NSW

Agency: UCFRBA

NC stream index: 16-19-(4.5)

Time period: 01/29/2004 to 12/19/2008

Field	# results	# ND	EL	Results not meeting EL				Percentiles					
				#	%	%Conf	Min	10th	25th	50th	75th	90th	
D.O. (mg/L)	85	0	<4	0	0		4.2	5.6	6.2	7.7	10.2	11.8	12.9
	85	0	<5	5	5.9		4.2	5.6	6.2	7.7	10.2	11.8	12.9
pH (SU)	85	0	<6	0	0		6.2	6.9	7	7.2	7.3	7.4	7.9
	85	0	>9	0	0		6.2	6.9	7	7.2	7.3	7.4	7.9
Spec. conductance (umhos/cm at 25°C)	85	0	N/A				83	109	119	132	152	174	266
Water Temperature (°C)	85	0	>32	0	0		2.7	6.6	10.6	18.5	23.9	27	28.1
Other													
TSS (mg/L)	60	2	N/A				1	2	3	6	10	18.8	62
Turbidity (NTU)	60	0	>50	2	3.3		1.9	3.8	6.2	9.5	14.5	26.3	71.6
Nutrients (mg/L)													
NH3 as N	60	26	N/A				0.01	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.05	0.11	0.25
NO2 + NO3 as N	60	4	N/A				0.02	0.04	0.11	0.21	0.33	0.41	1.29
TKN as N	60	8	N/A				0.1	0.2	0.26	0.4	0.57	0.8	1.07
Total Phosphorus	60	12	N/A				0.01	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.06	0.11	0.37
Metals (ug/L)													
Aluminum, total (Al)	25	0	N/A				67	109	173	293	520	634	928
Arsenic, total (As)	25	25	>10	0	0		5	5	5	10	10	10	10
Cadmium, total (Cd)	25	25	>2	0	0		0.5	0.5	1	2	2	2	2
Chromium, total (Cr)	25	25	>50	0	0		5	5	5	10	10	10	10
Copper, total (Cu)	23	12	>7	0	0		2	2	2	2	3	4	6
Iron, total (Fe)	25	0	>1000	12	48	100	620	637	708	978	1255	1774	2600
Lead, total (Pb)	25	25	>25	0	0		2	2	10	10	10	10	10
Mercury, total (Hg)	16	16	>0.012	0	0		0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Nickel, total (Ni)	25	25	>88	0	0		5	5	5	10	10	10	10
Zinc, total (Zn)	25	15	>50	0	0		10	10	10	10	14	23	27

Fecal Coliform Screening(#/100mL)

# results:	Geomean	# > 400:	% > 400: %Conf:
60	177	13	22 69.4

Key:

result: number of observations

ND: number of observations reported to be below detection level (non-detect)

EL: Evaluation Level; applicable numeric or narrative water quality standard or action level

Results not meeting EL: number and percentages of observations not meeting evaluation level

%Conf : States the percent statistical confidence that the actual percentage of exceedances is at least 10% (20% for Fecal Coliform)

Stations with less than 10 results for a given parameter were not evaluated for statistical confidence

Ambient Monitoring System Station Summaries
 NC DENR, Division of Water Quality
 Basinwide Assessment Report

Location: BIG ALAMANCE CRK AT SR 2116 AT SWEPSONSVILLE

Station #: B1960000

Hydrologic Unit Code: 03030002

Latitude: 36.01774

Longitude: -79.36703

Stream class: C NSW

Agency: NCAMBNT

NC stream index: 16-19-(4.5)

Time period: 01/20/2004 to 12/02/2008

Field	# results	# ND	EL	Results not meeting EL			Percentiles						
				#	%	%Conf	Min	10th	25th	50th	75th	90th	
D.O. (mg/L)	57	0	<4	0	0		5.3	6	6.4	8.4	10.6	11.4	12.9
	57	0	<5	0	0		5.3	6	6.4	8.4	10.6	11.4	12.9
pH (SU)	59	0	<6	0	0		6.6	7	7.1	7.3	7.6	7.8	8.4
	59	0	>9	0	0		6.6	7	7.1	7.3	7.6	7.8	8.4
Spec. conductance (umhos/cm at 25°C)	59	0	N/A				74	128	152	215	314	624	1108
Water Temperature (°C)	59	0	>32	0	0		3	7.7	10.3	16.6	24.1	27.3	31
Other													
TSS (mg/L)	19	3	N/A				3.8	5.5	6.2	9.5	12	13	15
Turbidity (NTU)	59	0	>50	2	3.4		2.5	4	6.1	10	16	22	60
Nutrients (mg/L)													
NH3 as N	43	7	N/A				0.02	0.02	0.02	0.05	0.1	0.16	0.21
NO2 + NO3 as N	43	0	N/A				0.18	0.3	0.42	0.63	2.4	3.66	7
TKN as N	43	0	N/A				0.4	0.55	0.6	0.73	1	1.36	2
Total Phosphorus	43	0	N/A				0.06	0.08	0.1	0.21	0.46	0.76	2
Metals (ug/L)													
Aluminum, total (Al)	14	0	N/A				140	150	218	450	620	1350	1600
Arsenic, total (As)	14	14	>10	0	0		5	5	5	5	6	10	10
Cadmium, total (Cd)	14	14	>2	0	0		1	1	2	2	2	2	2
Chromium, total (Cr)	14	14	>50	0	0		10	10	25	25	25	25	25
Copper, total (Cu)	14	5	>7	0	0		2	2	2	2	3	6	6
Iron, total (Fe)	14	0	>1000	6	42.9	100	340	485	740	995	1400	2200	2300
Lead, total (Pb)	14	14	>25	0	0		10	10	10	10	10	10	10
Mercury, total (Hg)	12	12	>0.012	0	0		0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Nickel, total (Ni)	14	14	>88	0	0		10	10	10	10	10	10	10
Zinc, total (Zn)	14	6	>50	0	0		10	10	10	12	15	32	44

Fecal Coliform Screening(#/100mL)

# results:	Geomean	# > 400:	% > 400: %Conf:
56	123	9	16

Key:

result: number of observations

ND: number of observations reported to be below detection level (non-detect)

EL: Evaluation Level; applicable numeric or narrative water quality standard or action level

Results not meeting EL: number and percentages of observations not meeting evaluation level

%Conf : States the percent statistical confidence that the actual percentage of exceedances is at least 10% (20% for Fecal Coliform)

Stations with less than 10 results for a given parameter were not evaluated for statistical confidence

Ambient Monitoring System Station Summaries
 NC DENR, Division of Water Quality
 Basinwide Assessment Report

Location: BIG ALAMANCE CRK AT SR 2116 AT SWEPSONSVILLE

Station #: B1960000

Hydrologic Unit Code: 03030002

Latitude: 36.01774

Longitude: -79.36703

Stream class: C NSW

Agency: UCFRBA

NC stream index: 16-19-(4.5)

Time period: 01/29/2004 to 12/19/2008

Field	# results	# ND	EL	Results not meeting EL			Percentiles						
				#	%	%Conf	Min	10th	25th	50th	75th	90th	
D.O. (mg/L)	85	0	<4	1	1.2		3.6	5	5.9	7	9.3	11.4	12.2
	85	0	<5	6	7.1		3.6	5	5.9	7	9.3	11.4	12.2
pH (SU)	85	0	<6	0	0		6.7	6.9	7	7.1	7.3	7.4	7.8
	85	0	>9	0	0		6.7	6.9	7	7.1	7.3	7.4	7.8
Spec. conductance (umhos/cm at 25°C)	85	0	N/A				101	151	180	243	490	703	1177
Water Temperature (°C)	85	0	>32	0	0		3	7.5	12.3	19.9	25.2	27.1	29
Other													
TSS (mg/L)	60	2	N/A				1	2	4	6	10	18.8	62
Turbidity (NTU)	60	0	>50	2	3.3		2.4	3.6	5.3	10	15.6	27.7	76
Nutrients (mg/L)													
NH3 as N	60	15	N/A				0.02	0.02	0.02	0.05	0.09	0.16	0.61
NO2 + NO3 as N	60	0	N/A				0.02	0.41	0.5	0.7	1.64	2.46	3.86
TKN as N	60	2	N/A				0.2	0.26	0.5	0.69	1.05	1.39	2.8
Total Phosphorus	60	1	N/A				0.01	0.06	0.1	0.16	0.33	0.55	1.62
Metals (ug/L)													
Aluminum, total (Al)	25	0	N/A				95	121	164	365	594	944	1330
Arsenic, total (As)	25	25	>10	0	0		5	5	5	10	10	10	10
Cadmium, total (Cd)	25	25	>2	0	0		0.5	0.5	1	2	2	2	2
Chromium, total (Cr)	25	25	>50	0	0		5	5	5	10	10	10	10
Copper, total (Cu)	24	10	>7	0	0		2	2	2	2	3	4	5
Iron, total (Fe)	25	0	>1000	13	52	100	284	393	682	1020	1280	1648	1920
Lead, total (Pb)	25	25	>25	0	0		2	2	10	10	10	10	10
Mercury, total (Hg)	16	16	>0.012	0	0		0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Nickel, total (Ni)	25	25	>88	0	0		5	5	5	10	10	10	10
Zinc, total (Zn)	25	10	>50	1	4		10	10	10	14	18	19	51

Fecal Coliform Screening(#/100mL)

# results:	Geomean	# > 400: % > 400: %Conf:
60	151	11 18

Key:

result: number of observations

ND: number of observations reported to be below detection level (non-detect)

EL: Evaluation Level; applicable numeric or narrative water quality standard or action level

Results not meeting EL: number and percentages of observations not meeting evaluation level

%Conf : States the percent statistical confidence that the actual percentage of exceedances is at least 10% (20% for Fecal Coliform)

Stations with less than 10 results for a given parameter were not evaluated for statistical confidence

Ambient Monitoring System Station Summaries
 NC DENR, Division of Water Quality
 Basinwide Assessment Report

Location: HAW RIV AT SR 2171 AT SAXAPAHAW

Station #: B1980000

Hydrologic Unit Code: 03030002

Latitude: 35.94610

Longitude: -79.32210

Stream class: C NSW

Agency: NCAMBNT

NC stream index: 16-(1)

Time period: 01/20/2004 to 12/02/2008

Field	# results	# ND	EL	Results not meeting EL			Percentiles						
				#	%	%Conf	Min	10th	25th	50th	75th	90th	
D.O. (mg/L)	58	0	<4	0	0		5.5	6.8	7.6	9.2	11.3	12.7	14.6
	58	0	<5	0	0		5.5	6.8	7.6	9.2	11.3	12.7	14.6
pH (SU)	59	0	<6	0	0		6.6	7	7.4	7.6	7.9	8.6	9
	59	0	>9	0	0		6.6	7	7.4	7.6	7.9	8.6	9
Spec. conductance (umhos/cm at 25°C)	59	0	N/A				107	125	164	215	327	465	693
Water Temperature (°C)	58	0	>32	0	0		3	8.1	10.9	17.7	24.7	28.7	31.3
Other													
TSS (mg/L)	19	0	N/A				3	6.2	8.5	11	14	20	44
Turbidity (NTU)	59	0	>50	2	3.4		3.2	6.8	10	14	19	38	160
Nutrients (mg/L)													
NH3 as N	1	0	N/A				0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09
NO2 + NO3 as N	1	0	N/A				1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6
TKN as N	1	0	N/A				1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2
Total Phosphorus	1	0	N/A				0.22	0.22	0.22	0.22	0.22	0.22	0.22
Metals (ug/L)													
Aluminum, total (Al)	14	0	N/A				180	230	348	560	1200	1950	2000
Arsenic, total (As)	14	14	>10	0	0		5	5	5	5	6	10	10
Cadmium, total (Cd)	14	14	>2	0	0		1	1	2	2	2	2	2
Chromium, total (Cr)	14	14	>50	0	0		10	10	25	25	25	25	25
Copper, total (Cu)	14	1	>7	0	0		2	2	2	3	4	5	5
Iron, total (Fe)	14	0	>1000	8	57.1	100	530	685	862	1150	1475	1950	2200
Lead, total (Pb)	14	14	>25	0	0		10	10	10	10	10	10	10
Mercury, total (Hg)	12	12	>0.012	0	0		0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Nickel, total (Ni)	14	13	>88	0	0		10	10	10	10	10	10	10
Zinc, total (Zn)	14	2	>50	0	0		10	10	12	16	20	35	36

Fecal Coliform Screening(#/100mL)

# results:	Geomean	# > 400: % > 400: %Conf:
56	64	8 14

Key:

result: number of observations

ND: number of observations reported to be below detection level (non-detect)

EL: Evaluation Level; applicable numeric or narrative water quality standard or action level

Results not meeting EL: number and percentages of observations not meeting evaluation level

%Conf : States the percent statistical confidence that the actual percentage of exceedances is at least 10% (20% for Fecal Coliform)

Stations with less than 10 results for a given parameter were not evaluated for statistical confidence

Ambient Monitoring System Station Summaries
 NC DENR, Division of Water Quality
 Basinwide Assessment Report

Location: HAW RIV AT SR 1005 NR SAXAPAHAW

Station #: B2000000

Hydrologic Unit Code: 03030002

Latitude: 35.89528

Longitude: -79.25849

Stream class: C NSW

Agency: UCFRBA

NC stream index: 16-(1)

Time period: 01/30/2004 to 12/15/2008

Field	# results	# ND	EL	Results not meeting EL			Percentiles					
				#	%	%Conf	Min	10th	25th	50th	75th	90th
D.O. (mg/L)	59	0	<4	1	1.7		3.6	6.9	8	9.6	11.4	13.6
	59	0	<5	1	1.7		3.6	6.9	8	9.6	11.4	13.6
pH (SU)	59	0	<6	0	0		6.8	7	7.3	7.6	7.8	8.2
	59	0	>9	0	0		6.8	7	7.3	7.6	7.8	8.2
Spec. conductance (umhos/cm at 25°C)	59	0	N/A				84	120	176	225	340	520
Water Temperature (°C)	59	0	>32	0	0		2	5.8	9.8	20	25.1	30.8
Other												
TSS (mg/L)	60	2	N/A				1	1.1	4	7	11.8	41.4
Turbidity (NTU)	60	0	>50	2	3.3		2.5	3.8	5.6	10.2	15.9	34.1
Nutrients (mg/L)												
NH3 as N	60	19	N/A				0.02	0.02	0.02	0.04	0.07	0.13
NO2 + NO3 as N	60	1	N/A				0.02	0.45	0.77	1.03	1.72	2.34
TKN as N	60	1	N/A				0.2	0.36	0.5	0.6	0.8	1
Total Phosphorus	60	1	N/A				0.01	0.06	0.09	0.17	0.23	0.31
Fecal Coliform Screening(#/100mL)												
# results:	Geomean		# > 400:	% > 400:	%Conf:							
60	88		9	15								

Key:

result: number of observations

ND: number of observations reported to be below detection level (non-detect)

EL: Evaluation Level; applicable numeric or narrative water quality standard or action level

Results not meeting EL: number and percentages of observations not meeting evaluation level

%Conf : States the percent statistical confidence that the actual percentage of exceedances is at least 10% (20% for Fecal Coliform)

Stations with less than 10 results for a given parameter were not evaluated for statistical confidence

NC DENR, Division of Water Quality

Ambient Monitoring System Report

Cape Fear River Basin – August 2009

AMS-79

Ambient Monitoring System Station Summaries
 NC DENR, Division of Water Quality
 Basinwide Assessment Report

Location: HAW RIV AT SR 1713 NR BYNUM

Station #: B2100000

Hydrologic Unit Code: 03030002

Latitude: 35.77165

Longitude: -79.14497

Stream class: WS-IV NSW

Agency: NCAMBNT

NC stream index: 16-(28.5)

Time period: 01/13/2004 to 12/29/2008

Field	# results	# ND	EL	Results not meeting EL			Percentiles						
				#	%	%Conf	Min	10th	25th	50th	75th	90th	Max
D.O. (mg/L)	110	0	<4	0	0		6.2	7.6	8.2	10.2	11.9	13.2	14.8
	110	0	<5	0	0		6.2	7.6	8.2	10.2	11.9	13.2	14.8
pH (SU)	113	0	<6	0	0		6.1	6.6	6.9	7.4	8.3	8.7	9.3
	113	0	>9	3	2.7		6.1	6.6	6.9	7.4	8.3	8.7	9.3
Salinity (ppt)	30	0	N/A				0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.19	0.2
Spec. conductance (umhos/cm at 25°C)	112	0	N/A				62	114	149	206	319	482	793
Water Temperature (°C)	113	0	>32	0	0		3.7	7.2	10.1	17.6	25.8	29.2	31
Other													
Chlorophyll a (ug/L)	4	0	>40	0	0		1	1	2	5	8	9	9
TSS (mg/L)	102	30	N/A				2.5	3.9	5.2	6.2	12	20	132
Turbidity (NTU)	60	0	>50	7	11.7	75.2	1.7	3.4	5.1	7.6	16	68.5	140
Nutrients (mg/L)													
NH3 as N	113	56	N/A				0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.04	0.08	0.27
NO2 + NO3 as N	113	0	>10	0	0		0.12	0.45	0.63	0.9	1.4	2.18	3.3
TKN as N	113	0	N/A				0.34	0.47	0.52	0.62	0.76	0.94	1.5
Total Phosphorus	113	0	N/A				0.06	0.08	0.12	0.15	0.2	0.27	0.39
Metals (ug/L)													
Aluminum, total (Al)	13	0	N/A				170	194	250	300	455	1868	2800
Arsenic, total (As)	13	13	>10	0	0		5	5	5	5	8	10	10
Cadmium, total (Cd)	13	13	>2	0	0		1	1.4	2	2	2	2	2
Chromium, total (Cr)	13	13	>50	0	0		10	16	25	25	25	25	25
Copper, total (Cu)	13	1	>7	0	0		2	2	2	3	4	6	7
Iron, total (Fe)	13	0	>1000	2	15.4	86.6	320	380	515	780	905	2760	3800
Lead, total (Pb)	13	13	>25	0	0		10	10	10	10	10	10	10
Manganese, total (Mn)	13	0	>200	1	7.7		39	39	45	81	110	260	340
Mercury, total (Hg)	12	12	>0.012	0	0		0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Nickel, total (Ni)	13	12	>25	0	0		10	10	10	10	10	11	12
Zinc, total (Zn)	13	6	>50	0	0		10	10	10	12	18	23	24

Fecal Coliform Screening(#/100mL)

# results:	Geomean	# > 400:
60	50	10

% > 400: %Conf:

17

Key:

result: number of observations

ND: number of observations reported to be below detection level (non-detect)

EL: Evaluation Level; applicable numeric or narrative water quality standard or action level

Results not meeting EL: number and percentages of observations not meeting evaluation level

%Conf : States the percent statistical confidence that the actual percentage of exceedances is at least 10% (20% for Fecal Coliform)

Stations with less than 10 results for a given parameter were not evaluated for statistical confidence

Ambient Monitoring System Station Summaries
 NC DENR, Division of Water Quality
 Basinwide Assessment Report

Location: HAW RIV AT SR 1713 NR BYNUM

Station #: B2100000

Hydrologic Unit Code: 03030002

Latitude: 35.77165

Longitude: -79.14497

Stream class: WS-IV NSW

Agency: UCFRBA

NC stream index: 16-(28.5)

Time period: 05/12/2005 to 12/15/2008

Field	# results	# ND	EL	Results not meeting EL			Percentiles					
				#	%	%Conf	Min	10th	25th	50th	75th	90th
D.O. (mg/L)	43	0	<4	0	0		6.7	8.2	8.8	10	11.9	13.6
	43	0	<5	0	0		6.7	8.2	8.8	10	11.9	13.6
pH (SU)	43	0	<6	0	0		6.4	7.1	7.7	8.2	8.6	8.9
	43	0	>9	1	2.3		6.4	7.1	7.7	8.2	8.6	8.9
Spec. conductance (umhos/cm at 25°C)	43	0	N/A				78	101	163	212	273	576
Water Temperature (°C)	43	0	>32	0	0		4.8	5.7	9.7	21.4	27.4	30.2
Other												
TSS (mg/L)	44	3	N/A				1	1	2	5	8	28.5
Turbidity (NTU)	44	0	>50	2	4.5		2.3	2.6	3.8	7.8	16.9	31.6
Nutrients (mg/L)												
NH3 as N	44	21	N/A				0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.04	0.08
NO2 + NO3 as N	44	1	>10	0	0		0.02	0.34	0.5	0.82	1.37	2.43
TKN as N	44	0	N/A				0.25	0.32	0.43	0.58	0.7	0.95
Total Phosphorus	44	0	N/A				0.05	0.06	0.08	0.14	0.18	0.24
Metals (ug/L)												
Aluminum, total (Al)	9	0	N/A				110	110	168	335	403	444
Arsenic, total (As)	9	9	>10	0	0		10	10	10	10	10	10
Cadmium, total (Cd)	9	9	>2	0	0		2	2	2	2	2	2
Chromium, total (Cr)	9	9	>50	0	0		5	5	5	5	5	5
Copper, total (Cu)	9	6	>7	0	0		2	2	2	2	3	5
Iron, total (Fe)	9	0	>1000	0	0		304	304	448	607	814	994
Lead, total (Pb)	9	9	>25	0	0		10	10	10	10	10	10
Mercury, total (Hg)	9	1	>0.012	0	0		0.001	0.001	0.002	0.002	0.004	0.005
Nickel, total (Ni)	9	8	>25	0	0		10	10	10	10	10	11
Zinc, total (Zn)	9	2	>50	0	0		10	10	10	14	17	22

Fecal Coliform Screening(#/100mL)

# results:	Geomean	# > 400:
44	60	5

% > 400: %Conf:

11

Key:

result: number of observations

ND: number of observations reported to be below detection level (non-detect)

EL: Evaluation Level; applicable numeric or narrative water quality standard or action level

Results not meeting EL: number and percentages of observations not meeting evaluation level

%Conf : States the percent statistical confidence that the actual percentage of exceedances is at least 10% (20% for Fecal Coliform)

Stations with less than 10 results for a given parameter were not evaluated for statistical confidence

Ambient Monitoring System Station Summaries
 NC DENR, Division of Water Quality
 Basinwide Assessment Report

Location: HAW RIV AT US 64 NR PITTSBORO

Station #: B2210000

Hydrologic Unit Code: 03030002

Latitude: 35.73087

Longitude: -79.10703

Stream class: WS-IV NSW

Agency: UCFRBA

NC stream index: 16-(36.7)

Time period: 01/30/2004 to 04/20/2005

Field	# results	# ND	EL	Results not meeting EL			Percentiles					
				#	%	%Conf	Min	10th	25th	50th	75th	90th
D.O. (mg/L)	16	0	<4	0	0		5.1	7.2	9.6	10.5	14.1	16.2
	16	0	<5	0	0		5.1	7.2	9.6	10.5	14.1	16.2
pH (SU)	16	0	<6	0	0		7.3	7.3	7.4	7.6	8.4	9
	16	0	>9	1	6.2		7.3	7.3	7.4	7.6	8.4	9
Spec. conductance (umhos/cm at 25°C)	16	1	N/A				103	118	131	180	215	281
Water Temperature (°C)	16	0	>32	0	0		3	3.2	7	15.7	23.5	28
Other												
TSS (mg/L)	16	0	N/A				1.8	1.9	3	5.7	12.5	41.4
Turbidity (NTU)	16	0	>50	0	0		3	3.7	5.6	9.9	17.5	26.5
Nutrients (mg/L)												
NH3 as N	16	6	N/A				0.02	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.09	0.14
NO2 + NO3 as N	16	0	>10	0	0		0.31	0.36	0.63	0.76	1.05	1.1
TKN as N	16	1	N/A				0.2	0.27	0.5	0.6	0.7	1.06
Total Phosphorus	16	2	N/A				0.01	0.02	0.03	0.07	0.15	0.31
Fecal Coliform Screening(#/100mL)												
# results:	16	Geomean	86	# > 400:	2	% > 400: %Conf:	12					

Key:

result: number of observations

ND: number of observations reported to be below detection level (non-detect)

EL: Evaluation Level; applicable numeric or narrative water quality standard or action level

Results not meeting EL: number and percentages of observations not meeting evaluation level

%Conf : States the percent statistical confidence that the actual percentage of exceedances is at least 10% (20% for Fecal Coliform)

Stations with less than 10 results for a given parameter were not evaluated for statistical confidence

NC DENR, Division of Water Quality

Ambient Monitoring System Report

Cape Fear River Basin – August 2009

AMS-82

Ambient Monitoring System Station Summaries
 NC DENR, Division of Water Quality
 Basinwide Assessment Report

Location: ROBESON CRK AT BOAT ACCESS OFF SR 1943 NR HANKS CHAPEL

Station #: B2450000

Hydrologic Unit Code: 03030002

Latitude: 35.70315

Longitude: -79.10027

Stream class: WS-IV B NSW CA

Agency: NCAMBNT

NC stream index: 16-(37.5)

Time period: 01/28/2004 to 12/01/2008

Field	#	#	Results not meeting EL					Percentiles					
	results	ND	EL	#	%	%Conf	Min	10th	25th	50th	75th	90th	Max
D.O. (mg/L)	50	0	<4	1	2		3.7	7.4	8.6	10.2	11.6	13	14.6
	50	0	<5	2	4		3.7	7.4	8.6	10.2	11.6	13	14.6
pH (SU)	54	0	<6	0	0		6.4	6.6	6.8	7.2	8.2	9.2	9.4
	54	0	>9	6	11.1	70.7	6.4	6.6	6.8	7.2	8.2	9.2	9.4
Salinity (ppt)	21	0	N/A				0	0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Spec. conductance (umhos/cm at 25°C)	53	0	N/A				82	97	124	155	226	299	385
Water Temperature (°C)	54	0	>32	0	0		1	7.6	11.8	21.6	27.8	29.5	31.1
Other													
Chlorophyll a (ug/L)	49	1	>40	19	38.8	100	1	3	10	31	51	61	77
TSS (mg/L)	20	3	N/A				5.5	6.2	7.6	10.2	14	18.8	20
Turbidity (NTU)	54	0	>25	4	7.4		1.9	6	8.4	10	16.2	23	45
Nutrients (mg/L)													
NH3 as N	54	25	N/A				0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.04	0.09	0.2
NO2 + NO3 as N	54	4	>10	0	0		0.02	0.02	0.18	0.41	0.66	0.86	1.3
TKN as N	54	1	N/A				0.2	0.48	0.66	0.84	1	1.15	1.5
Total Phosphorus	54	0	N/A				0.02	0.06	0.08	0.1	0.11	0.15	0.32
Metals (ug/L)													
Aluminum, total (Al)	13	0	N/A				170	174	225	260	400	1680	1800
Arsenic, total (As)	13	12	>10	0	0		5	5	5	5	5	10	10
Cadmium, total (Cd)	13	13	>2	0	0		1	1.4	2	2	2	2	2
Chromium, total (Cr)	13	13	>50	0	0		10	16	25	25	25	25	25
Copper, total (Cu)	13	4	>7	0	0		2	2	2	2	3	3	3
Iron, total (Fe)	13	0	>1000	2	15.4	86.6	310	322	425	700	795	1720	1800
Lead, total (Pb)	13	13	>25	0	0		10	10	10	10	10	10	10
Manganese, total (Mn)	13	0	>200	0	0		37	38	69	89	130	176	180
Mercury, total (Hg)	12	12	>0.012	0	0		0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Nickel, total (Ni)	13	13	>25	0	0		10	10	10	10	10	10	10
Zinc, total (Zn)	13	12	>50	0	0		10	10	10	10	10	16	20

Fecal Coliform Screening(#/100mL)

results: Geomean # > 400: % > 400: %Conf:

54 10 4 7

Key:

result: number of observations

ND: number of observations reported to be below detection level (non-detect)

EL: Evaluation Level; applicable numeric or narrative water quality standard or action level

Results not meeting EL: number and percentages of observations not meeting evaluation level

%Conf : States the percent statistical confidence that the actual percentage of exceedances is at least 10% (20% for Fecal Coliform)

Stations with less than 10 results for a given parameter were not evaluated for statistical confidence

Ambient Monitoring System Station Summaries
 NC DENR, Division of Water Quality
 Basinwide Assessment Report

Location: ROBESON CRK AT BOAT ACCESS OFF SR 1943 NR HANKS CHAPEL

Station #: B2450000

Hydrologic Unit Code: 03030002

Latitude: 35.70315

Longitude: -79.10027

Stream class: WS-IV B NSW CA

Agency: UCFRBA

NC stream index: 16-(37.5)

Time period: 01/30/2004 to 12/15/2008

Field	# results	# ND	EL	Results not meeting EL			Percentiles							
				#	%	%Conf	Min	10th	25th	50th	75th	90th	Max	
D.O. (mg/L)	85	0	<4	0	0		5.6	7.6	8.7	10.2	11.7	12.7	16.8	
	85	0	<5	0	0		5.6	7.6	8.7	10.2	11.7	12.7	16.8	
pH (SU)	85	0	<6	0	0		6.6	7	7.2	7.9	8.9	9.2	9.7	
	85	0	>9	18	21.2	99.9	6.6	7	7.2	7.9	8.9	9.2	9.7	
Spec. conductance (umhos/cm at 25°C)	84	2	N/A				74	101	152	192	242	299	419	
Water Temperature (°C)	85	0	>32	4	4.7		2	7.7	13.4	24.8	28.8	30.8	34	
Other														
TSS (mg/L)	60	3	N/A				1	4	6.2	10	13	16.9	49	
Turbidity (NTU)	60	0	>25	10	16.7	96.6	3.6	5.9	7.3	10	17.4	33.2	116	
Nutrients (mg/L)														
NH3 as N	60	34	N/A				0.01	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.05	0.15	0.28	
NO2 + NO3 as N	60	3	>10	0	0		0.02	0.06	0.19	0.38	0.61	0.91	1.7	
TKN as N	60	1	N/A				0.1	0.4	0.55	0.81	1	1.43	2	
Total Phosphorus	60	3	N/A				0.01	0.04	0.06	0.08	0.11	0.15	1	
Fecal Coliform Screening(#/100mL)														
# results:	Geomean		# > 400:	% > 400:	%Conf:									
60	20		6	10										

Key:

result: number of observations

ND: number of observations reported to be below detection level (non-detect)

EL: Evaluation Level; applicable numeric or narrative water quality standard or action level

Results not meeting EL: number and percentages of observations not meeting evaluation level

%Conf : States the percent statistical confidence that the actual percentage of exceedances is at least 10% (20% for Fecal Coliform)

Stations with less than 10 results for a given parameter were not evaluated for statistical confidence

NC DENR, Division of Water Quality

Ambient Monitoring System Report

Cape Fear River Basin – August 2009

AMS-84

Ambient Monitoring System Station Summaries
 NC DENR, Division of Water Quality
 Basinwide Assessment Report

Location: NEW HOPE CRK AT NC 54 NR DURHAM

Station #: B3020000

Hydrologic Unit Code: 03030002

Latitude: 35.91672

Longitude: -78.97043

Stream class: WS-IV NSW

Agency: UCFRBA

NC stream index: 16-41-1-(11.5)

Time period: 01/30/2004 to 12/04/2008

	# results	# ND	EL	Results not meeting EL				Percentiles					
				#	%	%Conf	Min	10th	25th	50th	75th	90th	Max
Field													
D.O. (mg/L)	85	0	<4	25	29.4	100	1.4	2.8	3.6	5.8	8.3	11.1	12.2
	85	0	<5	31	36.5	100	1.4	2.8	3.6	5.8	8.3	11.1	12.2
pH (SU)	85	0	<6	1	1.2		5.9	6.5	6.7	6.8	7	7.2	7.6
	85	0	>9	0	0		5.9	6.5	6.7	6.8	7	7.2	7.6
Spec. conductance (umhos/cm at 25°C)	85	2	N/A				76	103	131	154	182	214	466
Water Temperature (°C)	85	0	>32	0	0		3	6.1	12.5	20.3	24.5	26.5	29.2
Other													
TSS (mg/L)	60	1	N/A				1	3	8	17.5	32.5	60.3	224
Turbidity (NTU)	60	0	>50	6	10	60.6	4.6	8.4	16.8	22.9	30.9	51.3	327
Nutrients (mg/L)													
NH3 as N	60	15	N/A				0.02	0.02	0.02	0.08	0.11	0.19	0.4
NO2 + NO3 as N	60	9	>10	0	0		0.02	0.02	0.04	0.11	0.21	0.28	0.38
TKN as N	60	2	N/A				0.2	0.3	0.4	0.61	0.8	1.08	2.5
Total Phosphorus	60	3	N/A				0.01	0.02	0.05	0.1	0.12	0.17	0.37
Metals (ug/L)													
Aluminum, total (Al)	25	0	N/A				72	172	522	826	1325	2378	6500
Arsenic, total (As)	25	25	>10	0	0		5	5	5	10	10	10	10
Cadmium, total (Cd)	25	25	>2	0	0		0.5	0.5	1	2	2	2	2
Chromium, total (Cr)	25	24	>50	0	0		5	5	5	5	10	10	11
Copper, total (Cu)	24	8	>7	0	0		2	2	2	4	5	6	7
Iron, total (Fe)	25	0	>1000	23	92	100	980	1002	1305	1860	2555	3396	7000
Lead, total (Pb)	25	22	>25	0	0		2	2	10	10	10	10	12
Manganese, total (Mn)	25	0	>200	17	68	100	65	107	172	228	442	788	1100
Mercury, total (Hg)	16	16	>0.012	0	0		0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Nickel, total (Ni)	25	25	>25	0	0		5	5	5	10	10	10	10
Zinc, total (Zn)	25	14	>50	1	4		10	10	10	10	14	26	52

Fecal Coliform Screening(#/100mL)

results: Geomean # > 400: % > 400: %Conf:

60 183 17 28 95.7

Key:

result: number of observations

ND: number of observations reported to be below detection level (non-detect)

EL: Evaluation Level; applicable numeric or narrative water quality standard or action level

Results not meeting EL: number and percentages of observations not meeting evaluation level

%Conf : States the percent statistical confidence that the actual percentage of exceedances is at least 10% (20% for Fecal Coliform)

Stations with less than 10 results for a given parameter were not evaluated for statistical confidence

Ambient Monitoring System Station Summaries
 NC DENR, Division of Water Quality
 Basinwide Assessment Report

Location: THIRD FORK CRK AT NC 54 NR DURHAM

Station #: B3025000

Hydrologic Unit Code: 03030002

Latitude: 35.91867

Longitude: -78.95480

Stream class: WS-IV NSW

Agency: UCFRBA

NC stream index: 16-41-1-12-(2)

Time period: 01/30/2004 to 12/04/2008

Field	# results	# ND	EL	Results not meeting EL				Percentiles					
				#	%	%Conf	Min	10th	25th	50th	75th	90th	Max
D.O. (mg/L)	60	0	<4	14	23.3	99.9	0.2	1.9	4.1	6.6	9.8	11.1	11.9
	60	0	<5	19	31.7	100	0.2	1.9	4.1	6.6	9.8	11.1	11.9
pH (SU)	60	0	<6	0	0		6.4	6.5	6.8	7	7.1	7.2	7.3
	60	0	>9	0	0		6.4	6.5	6.8	7	7.1	7.2	7.3
Spec. conductance (umhos/cm at 25°C)	60	0	N/A				114	147	186	222	269	334	1629
Water Temperature (°C)	60	0	>32	0	0		2.9	4.8	9.1	15.7	23.7	24.7	27
Other													
TSS (mg/L)	60	0	N/A				1	4	6	9	21.6	41.5	188
Turbidity (NTU)	60	0	>50	5	8.3		4.4	8.8	13.6	22.1	33.3	50	258
Nutrients (mg/L)													
NH3 as N	60	10	N/A				0.02	0.02	0.04	0.08	0.13	0.19	1.24
NO2 + NO3 as N	60	6	>10	0	0		0.02	0.02	0.07	0.15	0.25	0.44	1.4
TKN as N	60	1	N/A				0.2	0.35	0.51	0.8	1.1	1.39	2.7
Total Phosphorus	60	0	N/A				0.01	0.07	0.1	0.16	0.22	0.3	0.61
Metals (ug/L)													
Aluminum, total (Al)	25	0	N/A				129	158	469	821	1040	2746	5770
Arsenic, total (As)	25	25	>10	0	0		5	5	5	10	10	10	10
Cadmium, total (Cd)	25	25	>2	0	0		0.5	0.5	1	2	2	2	2
Chromium, total (Cr)	25	23	>50	0	0		5	5	5	5	10	10	10
Copper, total (Cu)	24	5	>7	4	16.7	91.5	2	2	2	4	7	10	12
Iron, total (Fe)	25	0	>1000	24	96	100	901	1192	1425	1690	2035	3478	6290
Lead, total (Pb)	25	20	>25	0	0		2	2	10	10	10	11	15
Manganese, total (Mn)	9	0	>200	6	66.7		152	152	196	261	465	2510	2510
Mercury, total (Hg)	16	16	>0.012	0	0		0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Nickel, total (Ni)	25	23	>25	0	0		5	5	7	10	10	10	10
Zinc, total (Zn)	25	6	>50	1	4		10	10	10	17	30	40	53

Fecal Coliform Screening(#/100mL)

# results:	Geomean	# > 400:
60	218	15
		25
		86.9

Key:

result: number of observations

ND: number of observations reported to be below detection level (non-detect)

EL: Evaluation Level; applicable numeric or narrative water quality standard or action level

Results not meeting EL: number and percentages of observations not meeting evaluation level

%Conf : States the percent statistical confidence that the actual percentage of exceedances is at least 10% (20% for Fecal Coliform)

Stations with less than 10 results for a given parameter were not evaluated for statistical confidence

Ambient Monitoring System Station Summaries
 NC DENR, Division of Water Quality
 Basinwide Assessment Report

Location: NEW HOPE CRK AT SR 1107 NR BLANDS

Station #: B3040000

Hydrologic Unit Code: 03030002

Latitude: 35.88474

Longitude: -78.96563

Stream class: WS-IV NSW

Agency: NCAMBNT

NC stream index: 16-41-1-(11.5)

Time period: 01/13/2004 to 12/29/2008

Field	# results	# ND	EL	Results not meeting EL				Percentiles				
				#	%	%Conf	Min	10th	25th	50th	75th	90th
D.O. (mg/L)	95	0	<4	1	1.1		3.5	5.4	6	7	8.8	10.5
	95	0	<5	3	3.2		3.5	5.4	6	7	8.8	10.5
pH (SU)	98	0	<6	0	0		6	6.4	6.6	6.8	7	7.2
	98	0	>9	0	0		6	6.4	6.6	6.8	7	7.2
Salinity (ppt)	17	0	N/A				0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2
Spec. conductance (umhos/cm at 25°C)	97	0	N/A				84	149	211	303	429	469
Water Temperature (°C)	98	0	>32	0	0		5.1	7.2	9.9	16.6	22.9	25.5
Other												
TSS (mg/L)	86	12	N/A				2.5	5.9	6.4	15	24	36
Turbidity (NTU)	53	0	>50	4	7.5		1.5	6.1	10	21	31.5	50
Nutrients (mg/L)												
NH3 as N	97	12	N/A				0.02	0.02	0.02	0.04	0.06	0.09
NO2 + NO3 as N	97	0	>10	1	1		0.17	0.82	1.6	3.6	5.3	6.94
TKN as N	97	0	N/A				0.54	0.66	0.77	0.92	1	1.2
Total Phosphorus	97	0	N/A				0.1	0.2	0.26	0.38	0.69	0.95
Metals (ug/L)												
Aluminum, total (Al)	11	0	N/A				310	356	600	670	1700	2120
Arsenic, total (As)	11	11	>10	0	0		5	5	5	5	10	10
Cadmium, total (Cd)	11	11	>2	0	0		1	1.2	2	2	2	2
Chromium, total (Cr)	11	11	>50	0	0		10	13	25	25	25	25
Copper, total (Cu)	11	2	>7	0	0		2	2	2	2	3	5
Iron, total (Fe)	11	0	>1000	8	72.7	100	850	856	900	1200	1600	2180
Lead, total (Pb)	11	11	>25	0	0		10	10	10	10	10	10
Manganese, total (Mn)	11	0	>200	3	27.3	98.1	110	112	120	150	250	340
Mercury, total (Hg)	10	10	>0.012	0	0		0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Nickel, total (Ni)	11	11	>25	0	0		10	10	10	10	10	10
Zinc, total (Zn)	11	0	>50	0	0		13	13	15	23	28	46

Fecal Coliform Screening(#/100mL)

# results:	Geomean	# > 400:	% > 400: %Conf:
53	119	7	13

Key:

result: number of observations

ND: number of observations reported to be below detection level (non-detect)

EL: Evaluation Level; applicable numeric or narrative water quality standard or action level

Results not meeting EL: number and percentages of observations not meeting evaluation level

%Conf : States the percent statistical confidence that the actual percentage of exceedances is at least 10% (20% for Fecal Coliform)

Stations with less than 10 results for a given parameter were not evaluated for statistical confidence

Ambient Monitoring System Station Summaries
 NC DENR, Division of Water Quality
 Basinwide Assessment Report

Location: NEW HOPE CRK AT SR 1107 NR BLANDS

Station #: B3040000

Hydrologic Unit Code: 03030002

Latitude: 35.88474

Longitude: -78.96563

Stream class: WS-IV NSW

Agency: UCFRBA

NC stream index: 16-41-1-(11.5)

Time period: 01/30/2004 to 12/04/2008

Field	# results	# ND	EL	Results not meeting EL				Percentiles					
				#	%	%Conf	Min	10th	25th	50th	75th	90th	
D.O. (mg/L)	85	0	<4	1	1.2		3.9	5.4	6.4	7	8.4	10.3	12.6
	85	0	<5	4	4.7		3.9	5.4	6.4	7	8.4	10.3	12.6
pH (SU)	85	0	<6	0	0		6.1	6.5	6.8	7	7.2	7.3	8.5
	85	0	>9	0	0		6.1	6.5	6.8	7	7.2	7.3	8.5
Spec. conductance (umhos/cm at 25°C)	85	1	N/A				87	123	206	311	399	468	598
Water Temperature (°C)	85	0	>32	0	0		4.9	8	13.4	21.4	25.8	27.1	30
Other													
TSS (mg/L)	60	0	N/A				1	3	6.2	15.5	28.8	50.3	98
Turbidity (NTU)	60	0	>50	7	11.7	75.2	1.5	5	9.2	18.6	29.9	54	110
Nutrients (mg/L)													
NH3 as N	60	15	N/A				0.01	0.02	0.02	0.05	0.07	0.16	1.21
NO2 + NO3 as N	60	1	>10	1	1.7		0.02	0.4	1.05	2.52	4.7	7.62	11.2
TKN as N	60	1	N/A				0.2	0.5	0.61	0.9	1.04	1.27	1.8
Total Phosphorus	60	0	N/A				0.07	0.13	0.18	0.29	0.54	0.92	1.56
Metals (ug/L)													
Aluminum, total (Al)	25	0	N/A				70	166	665	1050	1660	2788	5350
Arsenic, total (As)	25	25	>10	0	0		5	5	5	10	10	10	10
Cadmium, total (Cd)	25	25	>2	0	0		0.5	0.5	1	2	2	2	2
Chromium, total (Cr)	25	24	>50	0	0		5	5	5	10	10	10	10
Copper, total (Cu)	24	9	>7	1	4.2		2	2	2	4	5	6	10
Iron, total (Fe)	25	0	>1000	19	76	100	458	522	930	1500	2455	3174	3590
Lead, total (Pb)	25	23	>25	0	0		2	2	10	10	10	10	10
Manganese, total (Mn)	25	0	>200	10	40	100	28	41	92	164	262	346	665
Mercury, total (Hg)	25	16	>0.012	3	12	76.4	0.003	0.004	0.01	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Nickel, total (Ni)	25	23	>25	0	0		5	5	5	10	10	10	10
Zinc, total (Zn)	25	1	>50	0	0		10	13	17	22	28	35	50

Fecal Coliform Screening(#/100mL)

# results:	Geomean	# > 400:	% > 400: %Conf:
60	159	15	25 86.9

Key:

result: number of observations

ND: number of observations reported to be below detection level (non-detect)

EL: Evaluation Level; applicable numeric or narrative water quality standard or action level

Results not meeting EL: number and percentages of observations not meeting evaluation level

%Conf : States the percent statistical confidence that the actual percentage of exceedances is at least 10% (20% for Fecal Coliform)

Stations with less than 10 results for a given parameter were not evaluated for statistical confidence

Ambient Monitoring System Station Summaries
 NC DENR, Division of Water Quality
 Basinwide Assessment Report

Location: NORTHEAST CRK AT SR 1102 SEDWICK RD NR RTP

Station #: B3300000

Hydrologic Unit Code: 03030002

Latitude: 35.88702

Longitude: -78.89943

Stream class: WS-IV NSW

Agency: UCFRBA

NC stream index: 16-41-1-17-(0.7)

Time period: 01/30/2004 to 12/04/2008

	# results	# ND	EL	Results not meeting EL				Percentiles					
				#	%	%Conf	Min	10th	25th	50th	75th	90th	Max
Field													
D.O. (mg/L)	85	0	<4	23	27.1	100	0.8	2	3.6	5.5	7.9	10.1	12.7
	85	0	<5	35	41.2	100	0.8	2	3.6	5.5	7.9	10.1	12.7
pH (SU)	85	0	<6	1	1.2		6	6.6	6.8	6.9	7	7.2	7.8
	85	0	>9	0	0		6	6.6	6.8	6.9	7	7.2	7.8
Spec. conductance (umhos/cm at 25°C)	85	0	N/A				83	123	144	173	216	273	619
Water Temperature (°C)	85	0	>32	0	0		2.5	5.9	12.6	19.6	24.8	26	28
Other													
TSS (mg/L)	60	0	N/A				4	5	7	12.5	23	52.4	150
Turbidity (NTU)	60	0	>50	7	11.7	75.2	7.6	12.2	16.4	23.7	37.6	59.6	128
Nutrients (mg/L)													
NH3 as N	60	15	N/A				0.02	0.02	0.02	0.05	0.1	0.14	0.26
NO2 + NO3 as N	60	9	>10	0	0		0.02	0.02	0.04	0.07	0.14	0.24	3.59
TKN as N	60	1	N/A				0.2	0.31	0.5	0.7	0.9	1.2	2.3
Total Phosphorus	60	3	N/A				0.01	0.04	0.06	0.08	0.1	0.14	0.52
Metals (ug/L)													
Aluminum, total (Al)	23	0	N/A				167	183	510	853	1520	2126	3030
Arsenic, total (As)	23	23	>10	0	0		5	5	5	10	10	10	10
Cadmium, total (Cd)	23	23	>2	0	0		0.5	0.5	1	2	2	2	2
Chromium, total (Cr)	23	22	>50	0	0		5	5	5	5	10	10	10
Copper, total (Cu)	22	2	>7	6	27.3	99.6	2	2	3	6	8	11	12
Iron, total (Fe)	23	0	>1000	22	95.7	100	712	1050	1300	1620	2050	2926	3680
Lead, total (Pb)	23	21	>25	0	0		2	2	10	10	10	10	10
Manganese, total (Mn)	23	0	>200	15	65.2	100	59	136	171	250	501	1147	1360
Mercury, total (Hg)	13	13	>0.012	0	0		0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Nickel, total (Ni)	23	21	>25	1	4.3		5	5	5	10	10	10	26
Zinc, total (Zn)	23	10	>50	1	4.3		10	10	10	10	17	24	303

Fecal Coliform Screening(#/100mL)

results: Geomean # > 400: % > 400: %Conf:

60 175 16 27 92.3

Key:

result: number of observations

ND: number of observations reported to be below detection level (non-detect)

EL: Evaluation Level; applicable numeric or narrative water quality standard or action level

Results not meeting EL: number and percentages of observations not meeting evaluation level

%Conf : States the percent statistical confidence that the actual percentage of exceedances is at least 10% (20% for Fecal Coliform)

Stations with less than 10 results for a given parameter were not evaluated for statistical confidence

Ambient Monitoring System Station Summaries
 NC DENR, Division of Water Quality
 Basinwide Assessment Report

Location: NORTHEAST CRK AT SR 1100 NR NELSON

Station #: B3660000

Latitude: 35.87243

Longitude: -78.91322

Agency: NCAMBNT

Hydrologic Unit Code: 03030002

Stream class: WS-IV NSW

NC stream index: 16-41-1-17-(0.7)

Time period: 01/13/2004 to 12/29/2008

Field	# results	# ND	EL	Results not meeting EL			Percentiles						
				#	%	%Conf	Min	10th	25th	50th	75th	90th	Max
D.O. (mg/L)	110	0	<4	1	0.9		3.7	5.1	5.5	6.6	8.1	9.4	11.7
	110	0	<5	7	6.4		3.7	5.1	5.5	6.6	8.1	9.4	11.7
pH (SU)	113	0	<6	0	0		6.4	6.5	6.7	7	7.4	7.5	7.7
	113	0	>9	0	0		6.4	6.5	6.7	7	7.4	7.5	7.7
Salinity (ppt)	30	0	N/A				0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3
Spec. conductance (umhos/cm at 25°C)	112	0	N/A				106	222	362	493	573	632	693
Water Temperature (°C)	113	0	>32	0	0		4.5	9.1	12.6	17.7	22.6	25	26.9
Other													
TSS (mg/L)	102	10	N/A				2.5	5	7.8	14	19	27.7	68
Turbidity (NTU)	60	0	>50	6	10	60.6	3.7	6.7	9.6	15	30	54.5	100
Nutrients (mg/L)													
NH3 as N	113	12	N/A				0.02	0.02	0.03	0.05	0.08	0.13	1.3
NO2 + NO3 as N	113	1	>10	10	8.8		0.02	0.43	0.8	1.8	3.6	9.74	29
TKN as N	113	0	N/A				0.22	0.73	0.86	0.98	1.1	1.3	2.4
Total Phosphorus	113	0	N/A				0.09	0.13	0.19	0.33	0.62	1.26	1.8
Metals (ug/L)													
Aluminum, total (Al)	13	0	N/A				290	298	430	640	915	1680	1800
Arsenic, total (As)	13	13	>10	0	0		5	5	5	5	8	10	10
Cadmium, total (Cd)	13	13	>2	0	0		1	1.4	2	2	2	2	2
Chromium, total (Cr)	13	13	>50	0	0		10	16	25	25	25	25	25
Copper, total (Cu)	13	0	>7	1	7.7		2	3	3	4	5	7	8
Iron, total (Fe)	13	0	>1000	5	38.5	99.9	380	408	480	620	1300	1420	1500
Lead, total (Pb)	13	13	>25	0	0		10	10	10	10	10	10	10
Manganese, total (Mn)	13	0	>200	4	30.8	99.4	58	68	95	140	245	292	300
Mercury, total (Hg)	12	12	>0.012	0	0		0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Nickel, total (Ni)	13	13	>25	0	0		10	10	10	10	10	10	10
Zinc, total (Zn)	13	0	>50	10	76.9	100	24	25	50	55	110	144	160

Fecal Coliform Screening(#/100mL)

# results:	Geomean	# > 400:	% > 400: %Conf:
60	143	8	13

Key:

result: number of observations

ND: number of observations reported to be below detection level (non-detect)

EL: Evaluation Level; applicable numeric or narrative water quality standard or action level

Results not meeting EL: number and percentages of observations not meeting evaluation level

%Conf : States the percent statistical confidence that the actual percentage of exceedances is at least 10% (20% for Fecal Coliform)

Stations with less than 10 results for a given parameter were not evaluated for statistical confidence

Ambient Monitoring System Station Summaries
 NC DENR, Division of Water Quality
 Basinwide Assessment Report

Location: NORTHEAST CRK AT SR 1731 O KELLY CHURCH RD NR DURHAM

Station #: B3670000

Hydrologic Unit Code: 03030002

Latitude: 35.85550

Longitude: -78.93968

Stream class: WS-IV NSW

Agency: UCFRBA

NC stream index: 16-41-1-17-(0.7)

Time period: 01/30/2004 to 12/04/2008

Field	# results	# ND	EL	Results not meeting EL				Percentiles				
				#	%	%Conf	Min	10th	25th	50th	75th	90th
D.O. (mg/L)	85	0	<4	0	0		4.2	5.6	6.7	7.4	8.8	10.5
	85	0	<5	4	4.7		4.2	5.6	6.7	7.4	8.8	10.5
pH (SU)	85	0	<6	0	0		6.2	6.6	6.9	7.2	7.4	7.6
	85	0	>9	0	0		6.2	6.6	6.9	7.2	7.4	8.6
Spec. conductance (umhos/cm at 25°C)	85	1	N/A				77	145	208	403	546	610
Water Temperature (°C)	85	0	>32	0	0		4	8.1	12.9	21	25.1	26.9
Other												
TSS (mg/L)	60	0	N/A				3	6	10	22.7	56	100.5
Turbidity (NTU)	60	0	>50	23	38.3	100	3.3	9.7	16.7	30.5	83.2	140.8
Nutrients (mg/L)												
NH3 as N	60	15	N/A				0.01	0.02	0.02	0.05	0.09	0.14
NO2 + NO3 as N	60	1	>10	1	1.7		0.02	0.17	0.53	1	2.57	6.08
TKN as N	60	1	N/A				0.2	0.5	0.7	0.9	1.08	1.49
Total Phosphorus	60	0	N/A				0.06	0.09	0.16	0.22	0.36	0.73
Metals (ug/L)												
Aluminum, total (Al)	23	0	N/A				330	340	1060	1980	3600	6084
Arsenic, total (As)	23	23	>10	0	0		5	5	5	10	10	10
Cadmium, total (Cd)	23	23	>2	0	0		0.5	0.5	1	2	2	2
Chromium, total (Cr)	23	21	>50	0	0		5	5	5	10	10	20
Copper, total (Cu)	22	2	>7	4	18.2	93.8	2	2	3	6	7	10
Iron, total (Fe)	23	0	>1000	18	78.3	100	466	565	1310	2200	3490	4742
Lead, total (Pb)	23	20	>25	0	0		2	2	10	10	10	12
Manganese, total (Mn)	23	0	>200	11	47.8	100	45	77	108	148	316	556
Mercury, total (Hg)	21	12	>0.012	0	0		0.001	0.002	0.003	0.2	0.2	0.2
Nickel, total (Ni)	23	21	>25	0	0		5	5	5	10	10	17
Zinc, total (Zn)	23	1	>50	7	30.4	99.9	10	15	24	36	61	116

Fecal Coliform Screening(#/100mL)

results: Geomean # > 400: % > 400: %Conf:

60 189 17 28 95.7

Key:

result: number of observations

ND: number of observations reported to be below detection level (non-detect)

EL: Evaluation Level; applicable numeric or narrative water quality standard or action level

Results not meeting EL: number and percentages of observations not meeting evaluation level

%Conf : States the percent statistical confidence that the actual percentage of exceedances is at least 10% (20% for Fecal Coliform)

Stations with less than 10 results for a given parameter were not evaluated for statistical confidence

Ambient Monitoring System Station Summaries
 NC DENR, Division of Water Quality
 Basinwide Assessment Report

Location: MORGAN CRK AT MASON FARM WWTP ENTRANCE AT CHAPEL HILL
Station #: B3899180 **Hydrologic Unit Code:** 03030002
Latitude: 35.89870 **Longitude:** -79.02630 **Stream class:** WS-IV NSW
Agency: UCFRBA **NC stream index:** 16-41-2-(5.5)

Time period: 01/30/2004 to 12/04/2008

Field	# results	# ND	# EL	Results not meeting EL			Percentiles						
	#	%	%Conf	Min	10th	25th	50th	75th	90th	Max			
D.O. (mg/L)	85	0	<4	0	0		4.1	6.3	7.2	8	9.8	11.7	13
	85	0	<5	2	2.4		4.1	6.3	7.2	8	9.8	11.7	13
pH (SU)	85	0	<6	0	0		6.4	6.7	7	7.3	7.4	7.6	7.8
	85	0	>9	0	0		6.4	6.7	7	7.3	7.4	7.6	7.8
Spec. conductance (umhos/cm at 25°C)	85	0	N/A				90	119	138	173	232	365	802
Water Temperature (°C)	85	0	>32	0	0		3.1	6.2	12.7	19.2	24.3	25.9	29
Other													
TSS (mg/L)	60	4	N/A				1	2	2	4	7.8	20.3	393
Turbidity (NTU)	60	0	>50	3	5		1.1	2.4	4	5.2	9.9	25.2	258
Nutrients (mg/L)													
NH3 as N	60	29	N/A				0.01	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.04	0.12	0.6
NO2 + NO3 as N	60	2	>10	0	0		0.02	0.16	0.21	0.39	0.67	1.17	3.39
TKN as N	60	11	N/A				0.06	0.2	0.21	0.4	0.5	0.7	1.49
Total Phosphorus	60	3	N/A				0.01	0.02	0.03	0.05	0.08	0.18	0.42
Metals (ug/L)													
Aluminum, total (Al)	25	1	N/A				50	67	112	166	409	1213	4600
Arsenic, total (As)	25	25	>10	0	0		5	5	5	10	10	10	10
Cadmium, total (Cd)	25	25	>2	0	0		0.5	0.5	1	2	2	2	2
Chromium, total (Cr)	25	24	>50	0	0		5	5	5	10	10	10	10
Copper, total (Cu)	25	13	>7	1	4		2	2	2	2	4	6	11
Iron, total (Fe)	25	0	>1000	5	20	96.7	222	492	578	679	828	2028	7290
Lead, total (Pb)	25	25	>25	0	0		2	2	10	10	10	10	10
Manganese, total (Mn)	25	0	>200	1	4		37	58	84	110	152	194	377
Mercury, total (Hg)	16	16	>0.012	0	0		0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Nickel, total (Ni)	25	24	>25	0	0		5	5	6	10	10	10	10
Zinc, total (Zn)	25	15	>50	0	0		10	10	10	10	13	29	38

Fecal Coliform Screening(#/100mL)

# results:	Geomean	# > 400:	% > 400:	%Conf:
60	202	15	25	86.9

Key:

result: number of observations

ND: number of observations reported to be below detection level (non-detect)

EL: Evaluation Level; applicable numeric or narrative water quality standard or action level

Results not meeting EL: number and percentages of observations not meeting evaluation level

%Conf : States the percent statistical confidence that the actual percentage of exceedances is at least 10% (20% for Fecal Coliform)

Stations with less than 10 results for a given parameter were not evaluated for statistical confidence

Ambient Monitoring System Station Summaries
 NC DENR, Division of Water Quality
 Basinwide Assessment Report

Location: MORGAN CRK AT SR 1726 NR FARRINGTON

Station #: B3900000

Hydrologic Unit Code: 03030002

Latitude: 35.86115

Longitude: -79.01000

Stream class: WS-IV NSW

Agency: NCAMBNT

NC stream index: 16-41-2-(5.5)

Time period: 01/13/2004 to 12/29/2008

Field	# results	# ND	EL	Results not meeting EL				Percentiles					
				#	%	%Conf	Min	10th	25th	50th	75th	90th	Max
D.O. (mg/L)	110	0	<4	1	0.9		3.9	5.4	6	7.1	8.9	9.9	11.3
	110	0	<5	5	4.5		3.9	5.4	6	7.1	8.9	9.9	11.3
pH (SU)	112	0	<6	0	0		6.4	6.6	6.7	6.9	7.2	7.4	7.9
	112	0	>9	0	0		6.4	6.6	6.7	6.9	7.2	7.4	7.9
Salinity (ppt)	29	0	N/A				0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3
Spec. conductance (umhos/cm at 25°C)	112	0	N/A				78	219	300	420	507	564	654
Water Temperature (°C)	113	0	>32	0	0		1.9	6.6	10.6	16.5	22.4	25.3	27.1
Other													
TSS (mg/L)	103	16	N/A				2.8	5.6	6.2	9.5	19	35.8	71
Turbidity (NTU)	60	0	>50	1	1.7		3.2	5.1	7.3	12	18.8	34.7	65
Nutrients (mg/L)													
NH3 as N	114	3	N/A				0.02	0.04	0.06	0.16	0.25	0.42	1.2
NO2 + NO3 as N	114	0	>10	13	11.4	75.2	0.1	1.95	3.55	5.7	8.65	11	15
TKN as N	114	0	N/A				0.39	0.7	0.81	0.97	1.1	1.3	1.9
Total Phosphorus	114	0	N/A				0.08	0.11	0.14	0.2	0.34	0.6	1.5
Metals (ug/L)													
Aluminum, total (Al)	13	0	N/A				220	240	285	330	750	1144	1300
Arsenic, total (As)	13	13	>10	0	0		5	5	5	5	8	10	10
Cadmium, total (Cd)	13	13	>2	0	0		1	1.4	2	2	2	2	2
Chromium, total (Cr)	13	13	>50	0	0		10	16	25	25	25	25	25
Copper, total (Cu)	13	0	>7	0	0		2	2	3	4	5	6	6
Iron, total (Fe)	13	0	>1000	2	15.4	86.6	320	372	525	760	895	1380	1500
Lead, total (Pb)	13	13	>25	0	0		10	10	10	10	10	10	10
Manganese, total (Mn)	13	0	>200	2	15.4	86.6	48	52	130	180	200	330	350
Mercury, total (Hg)	12	12	>0.012	0	0		0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Nickel, total (Ni)	13	13	>25	0	0		10	10	10	10	10	10	10
Zinc, total (Zn)	13	0	>50	1	7.7		15	17	20	23	35	48	54

Fecal Coliform Screening(#/100mL)

# results:	Geomean	# > 400:	% > 400: %Conf:
61	171	10	16

Key:

result: number of observations

ND: number of observations reported to be below detection level (non-detect)

EL: Evaluation Level; applicable numeric or narrative water quality standard or action level

Results not meeting EL: number and percentages of observations not meeting evaluation level

%Conf : States the percent statistical confidence that the actual percentage of exceedances is at least 10% (20% for Fecal Coliform)

Stations with less than 10 results for a given parameter were not evaluated for statistical confidence

Ambient Monitoring System Station Summaries
 NC DENR, Division of Water Quality
 Basinwide Assessment Report

Location: MORGAN CRK AT SR 1726 NR FARRINGTON

Station #: B3900000

Hydrologic Unit Code: 03030002

Latitude: 35.86115

Longitude: -79.01000

Stream class: WS-IV NSW

Agency: UCFRBA

NC stream index: 16-41-2-(5.5)

Time period: 01/30/2004 to 12/04/2008

Field	# results	# ND	EL	Results not meeting EL				Percentiles					
				#	%	%Conf	Min	10th	25th	50th	75th	90th	Max
D.O. (mg/L)	85	0	<4	0	0		4.6	5.7	6.2	7.1	8.8	10.1	12.9
	85	0	<5	2	2.4		4.6	5.7	6.2	7.1	8.8	10.1	12.9
pH (SU)	85	0	<6	0	0		6	6.8	7	7.2	7.4	7.5	8.6
	85	0	>9	0	0		6	6.8	7	7.2	7.4	7.5	8.6
Spec. conductance (umhos/cm at 25°C)	85	0	N/A				115	212	295	414	529	577	719
Water Temperature (°C)	85	0	>32	0	0		4.3	7.7	13.1	20.7	24.8	26.8	29
Other													
TSS (mg/L)	60	1	N/A				1	2	5	9	21	47.5	243
Turbidity (NTU)	60	0	>50	3	5		2.7	4.1	5.2	8.7	14.9	27.8	333
Nutrients (mg/L)													
NH3 as N	58	4	N/A				0.02	0.04	0.06	0.15	0.26	0.36	0.93
NO2 + NO3 as N	60	1	>10	8	13.3	85.8	0.02	0.77	2.47	5.82	8.64	11.1	18.2
TKN as N	58	2	N/A				0.02	0.39	0.69	0.9	1	1.21	1.6
Total Phosphorus	60	0	N/A				0.03	0.08	0.12	0.18	0.28	0.64	1.42
Metals (ug/L)													
Aluminum, total (Al)	25	0	N/A				89	146	212	524	806	1524	5870
Arsenic, total (As)	25	25	>10	0	0		5	5	5	10	10	10	10
Cadmium, total (Cd)	25	25	>2	0	0		0.5	0.5	1	2	2	2	2
Chromium, total (Cr)	25	24	>50	0	0		5	5	5	5	10	10	10
Copper, total (Cu)	24	4	>7	0	0		2	2	2	3	5	6	6
Iron, total (Fe)	25	0	>1000	12	48	100	270	388	530	960	1510	2312	9160
Lead, total (Pb)	25	23	>25	0	0		2	2	10	10	10	10	10
Manganese, total (Mn)	25	0	>200	12	48	100	48	73	154	200	298	433	690
Mercury, total (Hg)	25	16	>0.012	3	12	76.4	0.003	0.004	0.01	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Nickel, total (Ni)	25	25	>25	0	0		5	5	5	10	10	10	10
Zinc, total (Zn)	25	2	>50	1	4		10	11	14	24	33	38	55

Fecal Coliform Screening(#/100mL)

# results:	Geomean	# > 400:	% > 400: %Conf:
60	236	16	27 92.3

Key:

result: number of observations

ND: number of observations reported to be below detection level (non-detect)

EL: Evaluation Level; applicable numeric or narrative water quality standard or action level

Results not meeting EL: number and percentages of observations not meeting evaluation level

%Conf : States the percent statistical confidence that the actual percentage of exceedances is at least 10% (20% for Fecal Coliform)

Stations with less than 10 results for a given parameter were not evaluated for statistical confidence

Ambient Monitoring System Station Summaries
 NC DENR, Division of Water Quality
 Basinwide Assessment Report

Location: HAW RIV BELOW JORDAN DAM NR MONCURE

Station #: B4050000

Hydrologic Unit Code: 03030002

Latitude: 35.65342

Longitude: -79.06728

Stream class: WS-IV

Agency: NCAMBNT

NC stream index: 16-(42)

Time period: 01/28/2004 to 12/01/2008

Field	# results	# ND	EL	Results not meeting EL			Percentiles						
				#	%	%Conf	Min	10th	25th	50th	75th	90th	
D.O. (mg/L)	49	0	<4	0	0		4.7	6	6.8	8.4	10.8	12.7	14.3
	49	0	<5	1	2		4.7	6	6.8	8.4	10.8	12.7	14.3
pH (SU)	51	0	<6	1	2		5.7	6.4	6.5	6.8	7.2	7.4	8.8
	51	0	>9	0	0		5.7	6.4	6.5	6.8	7.2	7.4	8.8
Salinity (ppt)	20	0	N/A				0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Spec. conductance (umhos/cm at 25°C)	52	0	N/A				114	128	147	176	200	222	274
Water Temperature (°C)	53	0	>32	0	0		4	6.5	10.4	17.7	24.6	27.4	28.9
Other													
TSS (mg/L)	20	3	N/A				2.5	6.2	7	9.2	14.2	19.8	40
Turbidity (NTU)	53	0	>50	1	1.9		3.3	4.6	6	11	15.5	23	65
Metals (ug/L)													
Aluminum, total (Al)	13	0	N/A				150	166	200	260	510	2584	3800
Arsenic, total (As)	13	13	>10	0	0		5	5	5	5	5	10	10
Cadmium, total (Cd)	13	13	>2	0	0		1	1.4	2	2	2	2	2
Chromium, total (Cr)	13	13	>50	0	0		10	16	25	25	25	25	25
Copper, total (Cu)	13	7	>7	0	0		2	2	2	2	2	5	6
Iron, total (Fe)	13	0	>1000	2	15.4	86.6	180	208	325	700	990	2420	3300
Lead, total (Pb)	13	13	>25	0	0		10	10	10	10	10	10	10
Manganese, total (Mn)	13	0	>200	5	38.5	99.9	59	63	130	170	220	624	880
Mercury, total (Hg)	12	12	>0.012	0	0		0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Nickel, total (Ni)	13	13	>25	0	0		10	10	10	10	10	10	10
Zinc, total (Zn)	13	7	>50	0	0		10	10	10	10	15	23	25

Fecal Coliform Screening(#/100mL)

# results:	Geomean	# > 400: % > 400: %Conf:
53	8	2 4

Key:

result: number of observations

ND: number of observations reported to be below detection level (non-detect)

EL: Evaluation Level; applicable numeric or narrative water quality standard or action level

Results not meeting EL: number and percentages of observations not meeting evaluation level

%Conf : States the percent statistical confidence that the actual percentage of exceedances is at least 10% (20% for Fecal Coliform)

Stations with less than 10 results for a given parameter were not evaluated for statistical confidence

Ambient Monitoring System Station Summaries
 NC DENR, Division of Water Quality
 Basinwide Assessment Report

Location: HAW RIV AT SR 1011 OLD US 1 NR HAYWOOD

Station #: B4080000

Hydrologic Unit Code: 03030002

Latitude: 35.61642

Longitude: -79.05688

Stream class: WS-IV

Agency: UCFRBA

NC stream index: 16-(42)

Time period: 01/30/2004 to 12/15/2008

Field	# results	# ND	EL	Results not meeting EL				Percentiles					
				#	%	%Conf	Min	10th	25th	50th	75th	90th	
D.O. (mg/L)	85	0	<4	3	3.5		3.8	5.8	6.7	7.8	10.6	12.1	14.4
	85	0	<5	4	4.7		3.8	5.8	6.7	7.8	10.6	12.1	14.4
pH (SU)	85	0	<6	0	0		6.6	6.8	7	7.2	7.4	7.6	7.8
	85	0	>9	0	0		6.6	6.8	7	7.2	7.4	7.6	7.8
Spec. conductance (umhos/cm at 25°C)	85	0	N/A				86	135	160	185	208	225	271
Water Temperature (°C)	85	0	>32	0	0		4	8.1	12.4	22.2	26.2	28	31
Other													
TSS (mg/L)	60	0	N/A				1	5	6.2	9	11.8	17.8	47
Turbidity (NTU)	60	0	>50	1	1.7		3.4	4.5	6.8	10.1	15.2	20.2	51.9
Nutrients (mg/L)													
NH3 as N	60	11	N/A				0.01	0.02	0.03	0.08	0.13	0.27	0.7
NO2 + NO3 as N	60	1	>10	0	0		0.02	0.08	0.24	0.38	0.6	0.8	1.12
TKN as N	60	0	N/A				0.3	0.49	0.6	0.7	0.8	0.95	1.4
Total Phosphorus	60	0	N/A				0.02	0.03	0.05	0.06	0.08	0.13	0.38
Metals (ug/L)													
Aluminum, total (Al)	25	0	N/A				67	109	160	323	552	829	1270
Arsenic, total (As)	25	25	>10	0	0		5	5	5	10	10	10	10
Cadmium, total (Cd)	25	25	>2	0	0		0.5	0.5	1	2	2	2	2
Chromium, total (Cr)	25	25	>50	0	0		5	5	5	10	10	10	10
Copper, total (Cu)	25	11	>7	1	4		2	2	2	2	3	4	13
Iron, total (Fe)	25	0	>1000	7	28	99.8	155	236	302	727	1050	1432	2010
Lead, total (Pb)	25	25	>25	0	0		2	2	10	10	10	10	10
Manganese, total (Mn)	25	0	>200	2	8		57	73	90	156	183	219	793
Mercury, total (Hg)	16	16	>0.012	0	0		0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Nickel, total (Ni)	25	25	>25	0	0		5	5	5	10	10	10	10
Zinc, total (Zn)	25	18	>50	0	0		10	10	10	10	11	20	28

Fecal Coliform Screening(#/100mL)

# results:	Geomean	# > 400:	% > 400: %Conf:
60	23	5	8

Key:

result: number of observations

ND: number of observations reported to be below detection level (non-detect)

EL: Evaluation Level; applicable numeric or narrative water quality standard or action level

Results not meeting EL: number and percentages of observations not meeting evaluation level

%Conf : States the percent statistical confidence that the actual percentage of exceedances is at least 10% (20% for Fecal Coliform)

Stations with less than 10 results for a given parameter were not evaluated for statistical confidence

Ambient Monitoring System Station Summaries
 NC DENR, Division of Water Quality
 Basinwide Assessment Report

Location: W FORK DEEP RIV AT SR 1818 NR HIGH POINT

Station #: B4210000

Hydrologic Unit Code: 03030003

Latitude: 36.04658

Longitude: -80.01407

Stream class: WS-IV CA*

Agency: NCAMBNT

NC stream index: 17-3-(0.7)

Time period: 01/13/2004 to 12/09/2008

Field	# results	# ND	EL	Results not meeting EL			Percentiles						
				#	%	%Conf	Min	10th	25th	50th	75th	90th	
D.O. (mg/L)	58	0	<4	0	0		6.1	7	7.7	9.1	10.9	11.8	13.8
	58	0	<5	0	0		6.1	7	7.7	9.1	10.9	11.8	13.8
pH (SU)	58	0	<6	0	0		6.5	7	7.2	7.4	7.5	7.6	8.1
	58	0	>9	0	0		6.5	7	7.2	7.4	7.5	7.6	8.1
Spec. conductance (umhos/cm at 25°C)	58	0	N/A				51	84	92	96	102	106	134
Water Temperature (°C)	58	0	>32	0	0		4.7	6	9.5	16.5	20.6	22.8	25.1
Other													
Chlorophyll a (ug/L)	55	16	>40	0	0		1	1	1	1	3	6	8
TSS (mg/L)	19	5	N/A				2.5	3.2	6	6.2	11	37	525
Turbidity (NTU)	60	0	>50	5	8.3		2.8	5.2	7.2	9.1	13	47.8	400
Nutrients (mg/L)													
NH3 as N	60	37	N/A				0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.04	0.1
NO2 + NO3 as N	60	1	>10	0	0		0.02	0.33	0.43	0.5	0.56	0.59	1
TKN as N	60	25	N/A				0.2	0.2	0.2	0.21	0.26	0.43	1.5
Total Phosphorus	60	0	N/A				0.02	0.02	0.03	0.04	0.05	0.11	0.8
Metals (ug/L)													
Aluminum, total (Al)	13	0	N/A				190	206	255	370	620	1660	1700
Arsenic, total (As)	13	13	>10	0	0		5	5	5	5	8	10	10
Cadmium, total (Cd)	13	13	>2	0	0		1	1.4	2	2	2	2	2
Chromium, total (Cr)	13	13	>50	0	0		10	16	25	25	25	25	25
Copper, total (Cu)	13	11	>7	0	0		2	2	2	2	2	4	5
Iron, total (Fe)	13	0	>1000	6	46.2	100	730	750	830	1000	1250	2120	2600
Lead, total (Pb)	13	13	>25	0	0		10	10	10	10	10	10	10
Manganese, total (Mn)	13	0	>200	3	23.1	96.6	130	134	150	180	205	242	250
Mercury, total (Hg)	12	12	>0.012	0	0		0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Nickel, total (Ni)	13	13	>25	0	0		10	10	10	10	10	10	10
Zinc, total (Zn)	13	8	>50	1	7.7		10	10	10	10	22	66	92

Fecal Coliform Screening(#/100mL)

# results:	Geomean	# > 400:	% > 400: %Conf:
59	191	9	15

Key:

result: number of observations

ND: number of observations reported to be below detection level (non-detect)

EL: Evaluation Level; applicable numeric or narrative water quality standard or action level

Results not meeting EL: number and percentages of observations not meeting evaluation level

%Conf : States the percent statistical confidence that the actual percentage of exceedances is at least 10% (20% for Fecal Coliform)

Stations with less than 10 results for a given parameter were not evaluated for statistical confidence

Ambient Monitoring System Station Summaries
 NC DENR, Division of Water Quality
 Basinwide Assessment Report

Location: E FORK DEEP RIV AT SR 1541 NR HIGH POINT

Station #: B4240000

Hydrologic Unit Code: 03030003

Latitude: 36.03727

Longitude: -79.94576

Stream class: WS-IV*

Agency: NCAMBNT

NC stream index: 17-2-(0.3)

Time period: 01/13/2004 to 12/09/2008

Field	# results	# ND	EL	Results not meeting EL			Percentiles						
				#	%	%Conf	Min	10th	25th	50th	75th	90th	Max
D.O. (mg/L)	58	0	<4	0	0		6.3	7	7.9	9	11.6	13.5	14.8
	58	0	<5	0	0		6.3	7	7.9	9	11.6	13.5	14.8
pH (SU)	58	0	<6	0	0		7	7.1	7.3	7.5	7.6	7.8	8.6
	58	0	>9	0	0		7	7.1	7.3	7.5	7.6	7.8	8.6
Spec. conductance (umhos/cm at 25°C)	58	0	N/A				41	87	117	134	150	173	219
Water Temperature (°C)	58	0	>32	0	0		4	6.2	10	17.6	22.2	25.5	27.6
Other													
TSS (mg/L)	19	4	N/A				2.8	4	4.8	6.2	30	45	187
Turbidity (NTU)	60	0	>50	7	11.7	75.2	2.4	4.5	5.4	8.7	22.5	59.5	310
Nutrients (mg/L)													
NH3 as N	60	41	N/A				0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.05	0.4
NO2 + NO3 as N	60	1	>10	0	0		0.02	0.1	0.15	0.21	0.3	0.4	0.58
TKN as N	60	7	N/A				0.2	0.2	0.24	0.32	0.39	0.6	0.94
Total Phosphorus	60	0	N/A				0.02	0.02	0.03	0.04	0.06	0.1	0.48
Metals (ug/L)													
Aluminum, total (Al)	13	0	N/A				200	208	265	490	2850	4880	5800
Arsenic, total (As)	13	13	>10	0	0		5	5	5	5	8	10	10
Cadmium, total (Cd)	13	13	>2	0	0		1	1.4	2	2	2	2	2
Chromium, total (Cr)	13	13	>50	0	0		10	16	25	25	25	25	25
Copper, total (Cu)	13	6	>7	1	7.7		2	2	2	2	4	7	8
Iron, total (Fe)	13	0	>1000	4	30.8	99.4	470	474	580	800	2400	3400	3600
Lead, total (Pb)	13	13	>25	0	0		10	10	10	10	10	10	10
Manganese, total (Mn)	13	0	>200	0	0		62	62	84	96	110	146	170
Mercury, total (Hg)	12	12	>0.012	0	0		0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Nickel, total (Ni)	13	13	>25	0	0		10	10	10	10	10	10	10
Zinc, total (Zn)	13	7	>50	1	7.7		10	10	10	10	19	81	110

Fecal Coliform Screening(#/100mL)

# results:	Geomean	# > 400:	% > 400: %Conf:
59	140	9	15

Key:

result: number of observations

ND: number of observations reported to be below detection level (non-detect)

EL: Evaluation Level; applicable numeric or narrative water quality standard or action level

Results not meeting EL: number and percentages of observations not meeting evaluation level

%Conf : States the percent statistical confidence that the actual percentage of exceedances is at least 10% (20% for Fecal Coliform)

Stations with less than 10 results for a given parameter were not evaluated for statistical confidence

Ambient Monitoring System Station Summaries
 NC DENR, Division of Water Quality
 Basinwide Assessment Report

Location: DEEP RIV AT SR 1113 KIVETT DR NR HAYWORTH SPRING

Station #: B4350000

Hydrologic Unit Code: 03030003

Latitude: 35.95942

Longitude: -79.90605

Stream class: WS-IV CA*

Agency: UCFRBA

NC stream index: 17-(4)

Time period: 01/23/2004 to 12/13/2008

Field	# results	# ND	EL	Results not meeting EL				Percentiles					
				#	%	%Conf	Min	10th	25th	50th	75th	90th	
D.O. (mg/L)	86	0	<4	10	11.6	76.1	1	3.6	5.7	7.2	9.3	11.5	13.3
	86	0	<5	12	14	91.4	1	3.6	5.7	7.2	9.3	11.5	13.3
pH (SU)	86	0	<6	0	0		6.3	6.8	6.9	7.1	7.2	7.4	7.7
	86	0	>9	0	0		6.3	6.8	6.9	7.1	7.2	7.4	7.7
Spec. conductance (umhos/cm at 25°C)	86	0	N/A				91	104	124	148	190	241	327
Water Temperature (°C)	85	0	>32	0	0		2	6.3	11.9	20.1	24.2	26.3	28.1
Other													
TSS (mg/L)	60	6	N/A				1	1	3	6.5	11	19.7	32
Turbidity (NTU)	61	0	>50	0	0		1.7	3.4	5.5	8.6	16.1	29.5	46
Nutrients (mg/L)													
NH3 as N	60	17	N/A				0.02	0.02	0.02	0.04	0.08	0.14	0.24
NO2 + NO3 as N	60	4	>10	0	0		0.02	0.08	0.16	0.29	0.4	0.76	1.99
TKN as N	60	5	N/A				0.2	0.26	0.31	0.4	0.6	0.85	1.2
Total Phosphorus	61	10	N/A				0.01	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.05	0.08	0.39
Metals (ug/L)													
Aluminum, total (Al)	26	1	N/A				50	80	172	366	630	1236	2250
Arsenic, total (As)	26	26	>10	0	0		5	5	5	10	10	10	10
Cadmium, total (Cd)	26	26	>2	0	0		0.5	0.5	1	2	2	2	2
Chromium, total (Cr)	26	26	>50	0	0		5	5	5	10	10	10	10
Copper, total (Cu)	26	14	>7	0	0		2	2	2	2	3	5	6
Iron, total (Fe)	26	0	>1000	6	23.1	98.8	308	382	506	643	1038	1635	1900
Lead, total (Pb)	26	26	>25	0	0		2	2	10	10	10	10	10
Manganese, total (Mn)	26	0	>200	3	11.5	74.1	46	49	72	90	138	225	484
Mercury, total (Hg)	17	17	>0.012	0	0		0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Nickel, total (Ni)	26	25	>25	0	0		5	5	6	10	10	10	10
Zinc, total (Zn)	26	21	>50	0	0		10	10	10	10	10	14	17

Fecal Coliform Screening(#/100mL)

results: Geomean # > 400: % > 400: %Conf:

60 101 10 17

Key:

result: number of observations

ND: number of observations reported to be below detection level (non-detect)

EL: Evaluation Level; applicable numeric or narrative water quality standard or action level

Results not meeting EL: number and percentages of observations not meeting evaluation level

%Conf : States the percent statistical confidence that the actual percentage of exceedances is at least 10% (20% for Fecal Coliform)

Stations with less than 10 results for a given parameter were not evaluated for statistical confidence

Ambient Monitoring System Station Summaries
 NC DENR, Division of Water Quality
 Basinwide Assessment Report

Location: RICHLAND CRK AT SR 1154 KERSEY VALLEY RD NR HIGH POINT

Station #: B4380000

Hydrologic Unit Code: 03030003

Latitude: 35.94100

Longitude: -79.93220

Stream class: WS-IV CA*

Agency: UCFRBA

NC stream index: 17-7-(4)

Time period: 01/23/2004 to 12/03/2008

Field	# results	# ND	EL	Results not meeting EL			Percentiles						
				#	%	%Conf	Min	10th	25th	50th	75th	90th	
D.O. (mg/L)	86	0	<4	0	0		5	6.5	7.3	8.7	10.2	12	13.9
	86	0	<5	0	0		5	6.5	7.3	8.7	10.2	12	13.9
pH (SU)	86	0	<6	1	1.2		5.8	6.7	7	7.1	7.3	7.5	7.8
	86	0	>9	0	0		5.8	6.7	7	7.1	7.3	7.5	7.8
Spec. conductance (umhos/cm at 25°C)	86	0	N/A				38	104	153	180	195	214	296
Water Temperature (°C)	86	0	>32	0	0		1.9	6.6	12.1	20	24.1	25.5	28.7
Other													
TSS (mg/L)	60	12	N/A				1	1	1.2	2.1	4	16.7	209
Turbidity (NTU)	60	0	>50	3	5		1	1.6	2.5	4.6	9.9	33.8	207
Nutrients (mg/L)													
NH3 as N	60	3	N/A				0.02	0.05	0.06	0.1	0.16	0.23	0.64
NO2 + NO3 as N	60	1	>10	0	0		0.02	0.21	0.29	0.4	0.61	0.72	1.45
TKN as N	60	8	N/A				0.2	0.2	0.23	0.32	0.5	0.82	1.7
Total Phosphorus	60	36	N/A				0.01	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.09	0.32
Metals (ug/L)													
Aluminum, total (Al)	25	3	N/A				50	50	120	243	355	926	1520
Arsenic, total (As)	25	25	>10	0	0		5	5	5	10	10	10	10
Cadmium, total (Cd)	25	25	>2	0	0		0.5	0.5	1	2	2	2	2
Chromium, total (Cr)	25	25	>50	0	0		5	5	5	5	10	10	10
Copper, total (Cu)	25	13	>7	1	4		2	2	2	2	3	6	8
Iron, total (Fe)	25	0	>1000	3	12	76.4	127	278	368	550	850	1426	1950
Lead, total (Pb)	25	25	>25	0	0		2	2	10	10	10	10	10
Manganese, total (Mn)	10	0	>200	0	0		37	38	72	91	110	140	140
Mercury, total (Hg)	16	16	>0.012	0	0		0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Nickel, total (Ni)	25	25	>25	0	0		5	5	5	10	10	10	10
Zinc, total (Zn)	25	16	>50	0	0		10	10	10	10	16	37	46

Fecal Coliform Screening(#/100mL)

# results:	Geomean	# > 400:	% > 400: %Conf:
60	190	18	30 97.8

Key:

result: number of observations

ND: number of observations reported to be below detection level (non-detect)

EL: Evaluation Level; applicable numeric or narrative water quality standard or action level

Results not meeting EL: number and percentages of observations not meeting evaluation level

%Conf : States the percent statistical confidence that the actual percentage of exceedances is at least 10% (20% for Fecal Coliform)

Stations with less than 10 results for a given parameter were not evaluated for statistical confidence

Ambient Monitoring System Station Summaries
 NC DENR, Division of Water Quality
 Basinwide Assessment Report

Location: RICHLAND CRK AT SR 1145 NR HIGH POINT

Station #: B4410000

Hydrologic Unit Code: 03030003

Latitude: 35.94100

Longitude: -79.90200

Stream class: WS-IV CA*

Agency: UCFRBA

NC stream index: 17-7-(4)

Time period: 05/13/2005 to 05/27/2008

Field	# results	# ND	EL	Results not meeting EL			Percentiles						
				#	%	%Conf	Min	10th	25th	50th	75th	90th	
D.O. (mg/L)	53	0	<4	2	3.8		3.1	5.6	7.5	8	9.1	10.1	11.2
	53	0	<5	4	7.5		3.1	5.6	7.5	8	9.1	10.1	11.2
pH (SU)	53	0	<6	0	0		6.5	6.8	6.9	7	7.1	7.2	7.6
	53	0	>9	0	0		6.5	6.8	6.9	7	7.1	7.2	7.6
Spec. conductance (umhos/cm at 25°C)	53	0	N/A				79	149	280	389	452	486	610
Water Temperature (°C)	53	0	>32	0	0		7.1	10.9	15.2	22.8	24.9	26.6	27.9
Other													
TSS (mg/L)	37	3	N/A				1	1	2	4	9.5	17.8	38
Turbidity (NTU)	37	0	>50	2	5.4		1.3	1.8	2.3	4.2	11.1	26.6	89.8
Nutrients (mg/L)													
NH3 as N	37	22	N/A				0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.04	0.13	2.12
NO2 + NO3 as N	37	0	>10	0	0		0.02	0.09	0.24	1.72	2.61	3.15	5.37
TKN as N	37	0	N/A				0.3	0.4	0.54	0.7	1.02	1.15	2.46
Total Phosphorus	37	0	N/A				0.03	0.05	0.07	0.09	0.33	2.54	4.38
Metals (ug/L)													
Aluminum, total (Al)	9	0	N/A				54	54	142	262	339	623	623
Arsenic, total (As)	9	9	>10	0	0		10	10	10	10	10	10	10
Cadmium, total (Cd)	9	9	>2	0	0		2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Chromium, total (Cr)	9	9	>50	0	0		5	5	5	5	5	5	5
Copper, total (Cu)	9	0	>7	0	0		2	2	2	3	4	5	5
Iron, total (Fe)	9	0	>1000	2	22.2		117	117	270	350	950	1390	1390
Lead, total (Pb)	9	9	>25	0	0		10	10	10	10	10	10	10
Manganese, total (Mn)	9	0	>200	2	22.2		32	32	74	104	176	372	372
Nickel, total (Ni)	9	9	>25	0	0		10	10	10	10	10	10	10
Zinc, total (Zn)	9	1	>50	1	11.1		10	10	19	34	48	51	51

Fecal Coliform Screening(#/100mL)

# results:	Geomean	# > 400:
37	45	5

% > 400: %Conf:

14

Key:

result: number of observations

ND: number of observations reported to be below detection level (non-detect)

EL: Evaluation Level; applicable numeric or narrative water quality standard or action level

Results not meeting EL: number and percentages of observations not meeting evaluation level

%Conf : States the percent statistical confidence that the actual percentage of exceedances is at least 10% (20% for Fecal Coliform)

Stations with less than 10 results for a given parameter were not evaluated for statistical confidence

Ambient Monitoring System Station Summaries
 NC DENR, Division of Water Quality
 Basinwide Assessment Report

Location: DEEP RIV AT SR 1129 NR HIGH POINT

Station #: B4440000

Hydrologic Unit Code: 03030003

Latitude: 35.93774

Longitude: -79.89008

Stream class: WS-IV CA*

Agency: NCAMBNT

NC stream index: 17-(4)

Time period: 01/13/2004 to 12/14/2006

Field	# results	# ND	EL	Results not meeting EL			Percentiles						
				#	%	%Conf	Min	10th	25th	50th	75th	90th	
D.O. (mg/L)	35	0	<4	0	0		5.1	6.1	7.3	8.4	10.1	11.1	11.7
	35	0	<5	0	0		5.1	6.1	7.3	8.4	10.1	11.1	11.7
pH (SU)	35	0	<6	0	0		6.5	6.9	7.1	7.3	7.4	7.6	8
	35	0	>9	0	0		6.5	6.9	7.1	7.3	7.4	7.6	8
Spec. conductance (umhos/cm at 25°C)	35	0	N/A				81	159	225	308	363	446	550
Water Temperature (°C)	35	0	>32	0	0		6.8	8.2	12.7	19.8	24.3	28.5	30
Other													
TSS (mg/L)	12	0	N/A				3.8	4	4.8	5.2	6	7.8	8.5
Turbidity (NTU)	35	0	>50	0	0		2.4	3.6	4.8	7.7	11	20.2	30
Nutrients (mg/L)													
NH3 as N	35	7	N/A				0.02	0.02	0.02	0.04	0.08	0.1	0.12
NO2 + NO3 as N	35	0	>10	1	2.9		0.84	1.05	1.3	1.7	3.5	5.3	11
TKN as N	35	0	N/A				0.56	0.59	0.72	0.79	0.87	0.98	1.3
Total Phosphorus	35	0	N/A				0.06	0.06	0.08	0.41	0.93	1.4	1.8
Metals (ug/L)													
Aluminum, total (Al)	12	0	N/A				190	199	230	245	342	459	480
Arsenic, total (As)	12	12	>10	0	0		5	5	5	5	9	10	10
Cadmium, total (Cd)	12	12	>2	0	0		2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Chromium, total (Cr)	12	12	>50	0	0		25	25	25	25	25	25	25
Copper, total (Cu)	12	0	>7	0	0		3	3	4	4	5	5	5
Iron, total (Fe)	12	0	>1000	0	0		340	352	435	530	575	604	610
Lead, total (Pb)	12	12	>25	0	0		10	10	10	10	10	10	10
Manganese, total (Mn)	10	0	>200	0	0		64	64	72	102	122	139	140
Mercury, total (Hg)	12	12	>0.012	0	0		0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Nickel, total (Ni)	12	12	>25	0	0		10	10	10	10	10	10	10
Zinc, total (Zn)	12	0	>50	0	0		18	20	26	31	34	45	48

Fecal Coliform Screening(#/100mL)

results: Geomean # > 400: % > 400: %Conf:

35 60 2 6

Key:

result: number of observations

ND: number of observations reported to be below detection level (non-detect)

EL: Evaluation Level; applicable numeric or narrative water quality standard or action level

Results not meeting EL: number and percentages of observations not meeting evaluation level

%Conf : States the percent statistical confidence that the actual percentage of exceedances is at least 10% (20% for Fecal Coliform)

Stations with less than 10 results for a given parameter were not evaluated for statistical confidence

Ambient Monitoring System Station Summaries
 NCDENR, Division of Water Quality
 Basinwide Assessment Report

Location: DEEP RIV AT SR 1129 NR HIGH POINT

Station #: B4440000

Hydrologic Unit Code: 03030003

Latitude: 35.93774

Longitude: -79.89008

Stream class: WS-IV CA*

Agency: UCFRBA

NC stream index: 17-(4)

Time period: 01/23/2004 to 04/19/2005

Field	# results	# ND	EL	Results not meeting EL				Percentiles					
				#	%	%Conf	Min	10th	25th	50th	75th	90th	Max
D.O. (mg/L)	21	0	<4	1	4.8	94.8	3.8	4.1	5.5	8.4	10.1	10.9	11.6
	21	0	<5	4	19		3.8	4.1	5.5	8.4	10.1	10.9	11.6
pH (SU)	21	0	<6	0	0		6.4	6.6	6.8	6.9	7	7.1	7.3
	21	0	>9	0	0		6.4	6.6	6.8	6.9	7	7.1	7.3
Spec. conductance (umhos/cm at 25°C)	21	0	N/A				145	150	238	278	374	431	459
Water Temperature (°C)	21	0	>32	0	0		6	6.4	10.3	20	24.3	27.6	28
Other													
TSS (mg/L)	16	1	N/A				1	1	4	7.1	11.2	15.3	16
Turbidity (NTU)	16	0	>50	0	0		2	2.7	5.5	8.5	18.8	33	33.3
Nutrients (mg/L)													
NH3 as N	16	0	N/A				0.03	0.04	0.06	0.1	0.16	0.36	0.51
NO2 + NO3 as N	16	0	>10	1	6.2		0.41	0.84	1.68	2.67	4.14	9.09	16
TKN as N	16	1	N/A				0.2	0.41	0.7	0.85	1.25	1.8	1.8
Total Phosphorus	16	0	N/A				0.03	0.05	0.19	0.53	0.87	1.79	2.02
Metals (ug/L)													
Aluminum, total (Al)	16	0	N/A				74	94	194	323	624	1406	1490
Arsenic, total (As)	16	16	>10	0	0		5	5	5	10	10	10	10
Cadmium, total (Cd)	16	16	>2	0	0		0.5	0.5	0.6	2	2	2	2
Chromium, total (Cr)	16	16	>50	0	0		5	5	5	5	10	10	10
Copper, total (Cu)	16	1	>7	0	0		2	3	4	5	5	7	7
Iron, total (Fe)	16	0	>1000	5	31.2	99.7	350	352	492	690	1148	1531	1580
Lead, total (Pb)	16	16	>25	0	0		2	2	2	10	10	10	10
Mercury, total (Hg)	16	16	>0.012	0	0		0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Nickel, total (Ni)	16	15	>25	0	0		5	5	5	10	10	12	16
Zinc, total (Zn)	16	2	>50	0	0		10	10	13	18	27	34	37

Fecal Coliform Screening(#/100mL)

# results:	Geomean	# > 400:	% > 400: %Conf:
15	189	4	27 83.6

Key:

result: number of observations

ND: number of observations reported to be below detection level (non-detect)

EL: Evaluation Level; applicable numeric or narrative water quality standard or action level

Results not meeting EL: number and percentages of observations not meeting evaluation level

%Conf : States the percent statistical confidence that the actual percentage of exceedances is at least 10% (20% for Fecal Coliform)

Stations with less than 10 results for a given parameter were not evaluated for statistical confidence

Ambient Monitoring System Station Summaries
 NC DENR, Division of Water Quality
 Basinwide Assessment Report

Location: RANDLEMAN LAKE AT SR 1921 NR RANDLEMAN

Station #: B4614500

Hydrologic Unit Code: 03030003

Latitude: 35.90618

Longitude: -79.85648

Stream class: WS-IV CA *

Agency: UCFRBA

NC stream index: 17-(4)

Time period: 06/12/2008 to 12/03/2008

Field	# results	# ND	EL	Results not meeting EL			Percentiles						
				#	%	%Conf	Min	10th	25th	50th	75th	90th	
D.O. (mg/L)	11	0	<4	0	0		5.1	5.2	6.5	8.2	9.3	10.1	10.3
	11	0	<5	0	0		5.1	5.2	6.5	8.2	9.3	10.1	10.3
pH (SU)	11	0	<6	0	0		6.8	6.9	7.1	7.7	8.2	8.7	8.7
	11	0	>9	0	0		6.8	6.9	7.1	7.7	8.2	8.7	8.7
Spec. conductance (umhos/cm at 25°C)	11	0	N/A				157	158	165	208	223	296	311
Water Temperature (°C)	11	0	>32	0	0		8.4	9.6	21.8	27.4	30	30.9	31
Other													
TSS (mg/L)	7	0	N/A				3	3	3	4	8	9	9
Turbidity (NTU)	7	0	>25	0	0		3.3	3.3	3.7	5.4	6.8	8.7	8.7
Nutrients (mg/L)													
NH3 as N	7	4	N/A				0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.1	0.13	0.13
NO2 + NO3 as N	7	4	>10	0	0		0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.04	0.12	0.12
TKN as N	7	1	N/A				0.2	0.2	0.49	0.75	1.19	1.2	1.2
Total Phosphorus	7	1	N/A				0.02	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.04	0.04	0.04

Fecal Coliform Screening(#/100mL)

# results:	Geomean	# > 400:
7	11	0
		0

% > 400: %Conf:

Key:

result: number of observations

ND: number of observations reported to be below detection level (non-detect)

EL: Evaluation Level; applicable numeric or narrative water quality standard or action level

Results not meeting EL: number and percentages of observations not meeting evaluation level

%Conf : States the percent statistical confidence that the actual percentage of exceedances is at least 10% (20% for Fecal Coliform)

Stations with less than 10 results for a given parameter were not evaluated for statistical confidence

Ambient Monitoring System Station Summaries
 NC DENR, Division of Water Quality
 Basinwide Assessment Report

Location: DEEP RIV AT SR 1921 NR RANDLEMAN

Station #: B4615000

Latitude: 35.90431

Longitude: -79.85419

Hydrologic Unit Code: 03030003

Stream class: WS-IV CA*

Agency: NCAMBNT

NC stream index: 17-(4)

Time period: 01/13/2004 to 12/14/2006

Field	# results	# ND	EL	Results not meeting EL			Percentiles					
				#	%	%Conf	Min	10th	25th	50th	75th	90th
D.O. (mg/L)	35	0	<4	0	0		6.5	6.8	7.5	9.5	11.3	12.6
	35	0	<5	0	0		6.5	6.8	7.5	9.5	11.3	12.6
pH (SU)	35	0	<6	0	0		6.8	7.1	7.4	7.5	7.7	8.3
	35	0	>9	0	0		6.8	7.1	7.4	7.5	7.7	8.3
Spec. conductance (umhos/cm at 25°C)	35	0	N/A				117	153	199	254	312	388
Water Temperature (°C)	34	0	>32	1	2.9		6	7.2	12	19.2	24.4	29.7
Other												
TSS (mg/L)	12	0	N/A				4	4.1	5.8	7.8	10.2	18
Turbidity (NTU)	35	0	>50	1	2.9		2.2	2.4	5.2	7.1	11	24.6
Nutrients (mg/L)												
NH3 as N	35	15	N/A				0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.04	0.06
NO2 + NO3 as N	35	1	>10	0	0		0.02	0.2	0.89	1.2	2.8	3.88
TKN as N	35	0	N/A				0.51	0.58	0.64	0.69	0.8	1.1
Total Phosphorus	35	0	N/A				0.05	0.07	0.08	0.14	0.69	1.01
Metals (ug/L)												
Aluminum, total (Al)	12	0	N/A				160	178	232	305	530	1011
Arsenic, total (As)	12	12	>10	0	0		5	5	5	5	9	10
Cadmium, total (Cd)	12	12	>2	0	0		2	2	2	2	2	2
Chromium, total (Cr)	12	12	>50	0	0		25	25	25	25	25	25
Copper, total (Cu)	12	0	>7	0	0		2	2	3	4	4	6
Iron, total (Fe)	12	0	>1000	1	8.3		420	423	468	615	762	1064
Lead, total (Pb)	12	12	>25	0	0		10	10	10	10	10	10
Manganese, total (Mn)	10	0	>200	1	10	73.6	52	54	69	84	132	314
Mercury, total (Hg)	12	12	>0.012	0	0		0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Nickel, total (Ni)	12	12	>25	0	0		10	10	10	10	10	10
Zinc, total (Zn)	12	1	>50	1	8.3		10	12	17	22	26	100

Fecal Coliform Screening(#/100mL)

# results:	Geomean	# > 400:	% > 400: %Conf:
35	49	1	3

Key:

result: number of observations

ND: number of observations reported to be below detection level (non-detect)

EL: Evaluation Level; applicable numeric or narrative water quality standard or action level

Results not meeting EL: number and percentages of observations not meeting evaluation level

%Conf : States the percent statistical confidence that the actual percentage of exceedances is at least 10% (20% for Fecal Coliform)

Stations with less than 10 results for a given parameter were not evaluated for statistical confidence

Ambient Monitoring System Station Summaries
 NC DENR, Division of Water Quality
 Basinwide Assessment Report

Location: MUDDY CRK AT SR 1922 NR GLENOLA

Station #: B4625000

Hydrologic Unit Code: 03030003

Latitude: 35.88364

Longitude: -79.89502

Stream class: WS-IV*

Agency: UCFRBA

NC stream index: 17-9-(1)

Time period: 05/17/2005 to 12/03/2008

Field	# results	# ND	EL	Results not meeting EL			Percentiles						
				#	%	%Conf	Min	10th	25th	50th	75th	90th	
D.O. (mg/L)	40	0	<4	2	5		3	5.1	6.6	8.5	10.4	12.4	12.6
	40	0	<5	3	7.5		3	5.1	6.6	8.5	10.4	12.4	12.6
pH (SU)	40	0	<6	0	0		6.4	6.6	6.9	7.1	7.3	7.5	7.9
	40	0	>9	0	0		6.4	6.6	6.9	7.1	7.3	7.5	7.9
Spec. conductance (umhos/cm at 25°C)	40	0	N/A				82	126	134	147	160	170	190
Water Temperature (°C)	40	0	>32	0	0		2.3	5	9.1	15.8	21.3	24.3	27.9
Other													
TSS (mg/L)	40	7	N/A				1	1	2	3.5	10.2	23.2	56
Turbidity (NTU)	40	0	>50	1	2.5		1.4	2.5	3.5	7	11.9	25	59
Nutrients (mg/L)													
NH3 as N	40	23	N/A				0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.04	0.06	0.15
NO2 + NO3 as N	40	6	>10	0	0		0.02	0.02	0.05	0.22	0.37	0.5	0.6
TKN as N	40	10	N/A				0.2	0.2	0.2	0.31	0.52	0.77	1.22
Total Phosphorus	40	3	N/A				0.02	0.02	0.03	0.05	0.08	0.12	0.28

Fecal Coliform Screening(#/100mL)

# results:	Geomean	# > 400:
40	154	6
		% > 400: %Conf:
		15

Key:

result: number of observations

ND: number of observations reported to be below detection level (non-detect)

EL: Evaluation Level; applicable numeric or narrative water quality standard or action level

Results not meeting EL: number and percentages of observations not meeting evaluation level

%Conf : States the percent statistical confidence that the actual percentage of exceedances is at least 10% (20% for Fecal Coliform)

Stations with less than 10 results for a given parameter were not evaluated for statistical confidence

NC DENR, Division of Water Quality

Ambient Monitoring System Report

Cape Fear River Basin – August 2009

AMS-106

Ambient Monitoring System Station Summaries
 NC DENR, Division of Water Quality
 Basinwide Assessment Report

Location: MUDDY CRK AT SR 1929 CEDAR SQUARE RD NR GLENOLA

Station #: B4626000

Hydrologic Unit Code: 03030003

Latitude: 35.87490

Longitude: -79.87690

Stream class: WS-IV*

Agency: UCFRBA

NC stream index: 17-9-(1)

Time period: 01/23/2004 to 09/19/2005

Field	# results	# ND	EL	Results not meeting EL			Percentiles					
				#	%	%Conf	Min	10th	25th	50th	75th	90th
D.O. (mg/L)	19	0	<4	0	0		5	5.2	6.6	7.9	11.7	12.3
	19	0	<5	0	0		5	5.2	6.6	7.9	11.7	12.3
pH (SU)	19	0	<6	0	0		6.4	6.4	6.9	7.2	7.3	7.5
	19	0	>9	0	0		6.4	6.4	6.9	7.2	7.3	7.5
Spec. conductance (umhos/cm at 25°C)	19	0	N/A				98	110	141	156	165	184
Water Temperature (°C)	19	0	>32	0	0		2	4	8.5	15.7	22	25.4
Other												
TSS (mg/L)	19	2	N/A				1	1	2	4	6.6	24
Turbidity (NTU)	19	0	>50	1	5.3		1.6	2	4	6.8	10.9	41.9
Nutrients (mg/L)												
NH3 as N	19	7	N/A				0.02	0.02	0.02	0.04	0.07	0.17
NO2 + NO3 as N	19	0	>10	0	0		0.04	0.07	0.33	0.41	0.51	0.6
TKN as N	19	1	N/A				0.2	0.2	0.3	0.47	0.8	1.2
Total Phosphorus	19	3	N/A				0.01	0.01	0.02	0.04	0.1	0.38
Metals (ug/L)												
Aluminum, total (Al)	1	0	N/A				234	234	234	234	234	234
Arsenic, total (As)	1	1	>10	0	0		5	5	5	5	5	5
Cadmium, total (Cd)	1	1	>2	0	0		1	1	1	1	1	1
Chromium, total (Cr)	1	1	>50	0	0		10	10	10	10	10	10
Copper, total (Cu)	1	0	>7	0	0		2	2	2	2	2	2
Iron, total (Fe)	1	0	>1000	1	100		1150	1150	1150	1150	1150	1150
Lead, total (Pb)	1	1	>25	0	0		10	10	10	10	10	10
Mercury, total (Hg)	1	1	>0.012	0	0		0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Nickel, total (Ni)	1	1	>25	0	0		5	5	5	5	5	5
Zinc, total (Zn)	1	1	>50	0	0		10	10	10	10	10	10

Fecal Coliform Screening(#/100mL)

# results:	Geomean	# > 400:	% > 400: %Conf:
18	312	7	39 98.4

Key:

result: number of observations

ND: number of observations reported to be below detection level (non-detect)

EL: Evaluation Level; applicable numeric or narrative water quality standard or action level

Results not meeting EL: number and percentages of observations not meeting evaluation level

%Conf : States the percent statistical confidence that the actual percentage of exceedances is at least 10% (20% for Fecal Coliform)

Stations with less than 10 results for a given parameter were not evaluated for statistical confidence

Ambient Monitoring System Station Summaries
 NC DENR, Division of Water Quality
 Basinwide Assessment Report

Location: DEEP RIV AT US 220 BUS MAIN ST AT RANDLEMAN

Station #: B4770500

Hydrologic Unit Code: 03030003

Latitude: 35.82330

Longitude: -79.80330

Stream class: C

Agency: UCFRBA

NC stream index: 17-(10.5)

Time period: 01/23/2004 to 12/03/2008

Field	# results	# ND	EL	Results not meeting EL			Percentiles						
				#	%	%Conf	Min	10th	25th	50th	75th	90th	
D.O. (mg/L)	85	0	<4	0	0		4.7	6.2	7	8.3	10	12.3	13.9
	85	0	<5	3	3.5		4.7	6.2	7	8.3	10	12.3	13.9
pH (SU)	85	0	<6	0	0		6.3	6.7	6.9	7.2	7.5	7.9	8.9
	85	0	>9	0	0		6.3	6.7	6.9	7.2	7.5	7.9	8.9
Spec. conductance (umhos/cm at 25°C)	85	0	N/A				95	131	152	195	242	329	543
Water Temperature (°C)	85	0	>32	0	0		4	8.2	13.2	19	24.1	26.2	30.1
Other													
TSS (mg/L)	60	1	N/A				1	2.1	4	7	10	18.4	56
Turbidity (NTU)	60	0	>50	3	5		1.8	2.5	4.1	7.6	12.9	20	80
Nutrients (mg/L)													
NH3 as N	60	8	N/A				0.01	0.02	0.05	0.11	0.19	0.34	0.63
NO2 + NO3 as N	60	1	N/A				0.02	0.15	0.3	0.45	0.97	1.65	3.15
TKN as N	60	3	N/A				0.2	0.36	0.45	0.66	0.8	1.1	1.27
Total Phosphorus	60	6	N/A				0.01	0.02	0.04	0.08	0.17	0.66	2.51
Metals (ug/L)													
Aluminum, total (Al)	1	0	N/A				1100	1100	1100	1100	1100	1100	1100
Arsenic, total (As)	1	1	>10	0	0		5	5	5	5	5	5	5
Cadmium, total (Cd)	1	1	>2	0	0		1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Chromium, total (Cr)	1	1	>50	0	0		10	10	10	10	10	10	10
Copper, total (Cu)	1	0	>7	0	0		7	7	7	7	7	7	7
Iron, total (Fe)	1	0	>1000	1	100		1770	1770	1770	1770	1770	1770	1770
Lead, total (Pb)	1	1	>25	0	0		10	10	10	10	10	10	10
Mercury, total (Hg)	1	1	>0.012	0	0		0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Nickel, total (Ni)	1	1	>88	0	0		5	5	5	5	5	5	5
Zinc, total (Zn)	1	1	>50	0	0		10	10	10	10	10	10	10

Fecal Coliform Screening(#/100mL)

# results:	Geomean	# > 400: % > 400: %Conf:
59	87	10 17

Key:

result: number of observations

ND: number of observations reported to be below detection level (non-detect)

EL: Evaluation Level; applicable numeric or narrative water quality standard or action level

Results not meeting EL: number and percentages of observations not meeting evaluation level

%Conf : States the percent statistical confidence that the actual percentage of exceedances is at least 10% (20% for Fecal Coliform)

Stations with less than 10 results for a given parameter were not evaluated for statistical confidence

Ambient Monitoring System Station Summaries
 NC DENR, Division of Water Quality
 Basinwide Assessment Report

Location: DEEP RIV AT SR 2122 AT WORTHVILLE

Station #: B4800000

Hydrologic Unit Code: 03030003

Latitude: 35.80070

Longitude: -79.77623

Stream class: C

Agency: NCAMBNT

NC stream index: 17-(10.5)

Time period: 01/13/2004 to 03/21/2005

Field	# results	# ND	EL	Results not meeting EL			Percentiles					
				#	%	%Conf	Min	10th	25th	50th	75th	90th
D.O. (mg/L)	15	0	<4	0	0		7.2	7.7	8.4	10.3	12.1	14.3
	15	0	<5	0	0		7.2	7.7	8.4	10.3	12.1	14.3
pH (SU)	15	0	<6	0	0		7	7	7.5	7.6	7.7	7.8
	15	0	>9	0	0		7	7	7.5	7.6	7.7	7.9
Spec. conductance (umhos/cm at 25°C)	15	0	N/A				104	112	164	187	200	250
Water Temperature (°C)	15	0	>32	0	0		3	4.2	8	11.2	21.7	26.8
Other												
TSS (mg/L)	5	0	N/A				4	4	5	10	14	16
Turbidity (NTU)	15	0	>50	2	13.3	81.6	6.9	7.3	9.4	18	24	113
Metals (ug/L)												
Aluminum, total (Al)	5	0	N/A				280	280	395	650	800	870
Arsenic, total (As)	5	5	>10	0	0		5	5	5	10	10	10
Cadmium, total (Cd)	5	5	>2	0	0		2	2	2	2	2	2
Chromium, total (Cr)	5	5	>50	0	0		25	25	25	25	25	25
Copper, total (Cu)	5	0	>7	0	0		3	3	3	4	4	4
Iron, total (Fe)	5	0	>1000	3	60		780	780	815	1200	1250	1300
Lead, total (Pb)	5	5	>25	0	0		10	10	10	10	10	10
Mercury, total (Hg)	5	5	>0.012	0	0		0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Nickel, total (Ni)	5	5	>88	0	0		10	10	10	10	10	10
Zinc, total (Zn)	5	0	>50	0	0		11	11	12	15	24	29

Fecal Coliform Screening(#/100mL)

# results:	Geomean	# > 400:	% > 400: %Conf:
15	182	3	20

Key:

result: number of observations

ND: number of observations reported to be below detection level (non-detect)

EL: Evaluation Level; applicable numeric or narrative water quality standard or action level

Results not meeting EL: number and percentages of observations not meeting evaluation level

%Conf : States the percent statistical confidence that the actual percentage of exceedances is at least 10% (20% for Fecal Coliform)

Stations with less than 10 results for a given parameter were not evaluated for statistical confidence

Ambient Monitoring System Station Summaries
 NC DENR, Division of Water Quality
 Basinwide Assessment Report

Location: DEEP RIV AT SR 2122 AT WORTHVILLE

Station #: B4800000

Hydrologic Unit Code: 03030003

Latitude: 35.80070

Longitude: -79.77623

Stream class: C

Agency: UCFRBA

NC stream index: 17-(10.5)

Time period: 01/23/2004 to 12/16/2008

Field	# results	# ND	EL	Results not meeting EL			Percentiles						
				#	%	%Conf	Min	10th	25th	50th	75th	90th	
D.O. (mg/L)	85	0	<4	0	0		5	7.3	8.1	8.8	10.4	11.9	13.4
	85	0	<5	0	0		5	7.3	8.1	8.8	10.4	11.9	13.4
pH (SU)	85	0	<6	1	1.2		5.7	6.9	7.1	7.4	7.6	7.7	7.9
	85	0	>9	0	0		5.7	6.9	7.1	7.4	7.6	7.7	7.9
Spec. conductance (umhos/cm at 25°C)	85	0	N/A				87	129	150	187	224	323	485
Water Temperature (°C)	85	0	>32	0	0		4	7.8	13.1	19.7	24.4	26.8	29.7
Other													
Chlorophyll a (ug/L)	5	0	>40	0	0		2	2	3	5	23	26	26
TSS (mg/L)	61	2	N/A				1	2.2	4	6	9.3	14	71
Turbidity (NTU)	61	0	>50	3	4.9		3	4.2	6	8.5	16.1	25	80
Nutrients (mg/L)													
NH3 as N	49	3	N/A				0.02	0.03	0.06	0.11	0.14	0.28	0.47
NO2 + NO3 as N	49	1	N/A				0.02	0.15	0.3	0.44	0.72	1.02	2.44
TKN as N	49	1	N/A				0.2	0.31	0.43	0.6	0.73	0.94	1.7
Total Phosphorus	50	0	N/A				0.04	0.05	0.06	0.1	0.16	0.59	0.81
Metals (ug/L)													
Aluminum, total (Al)	25	0	N/A				99	181	252	386	962	1492	3010
Arsenic, total (As)	25	25	>10	0	0		5	5	5	10	10	10	10
Cadmium, total (Cd)	25	25	>2	0	0		0.5	0.5	1	2	2	2	2
Chromium, total (Cr)	25	25	>50	0	0		5	5	5	10	10	10	10
Copper, total (Cu)	25	4	>7	0	0		2	2	2	4	5	6	7
Iron, total (Fe)	25	0	>1000	12	48	100	339	560	722	1000	1745	2241	3600
Lead, total (Pb)	25	25	>25	0	0		2	2	10	10	10	10	10
Mercury, total (Hg)	15	15	>0.012	0	0		0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Nickel, total (Ni)	25	25	>88	0	0		5	5	5	10	10	10	10
Zinc, total (Zn)	25	15	>50	0	0		10	10	10	10	13	16	41

Fecal Coliform Screening(#/100mL)

# results:	Geomean	# > 400:	% > 400: %Conf:
59	200	14	24 81.2

Key:

result: number of observations

ND: number of observations reported to be below detection level (non-detect)

EL: Evaluation Level; applicable numeric or narrative water quality standard or action level

Results not meeting EL: number and percentages of observations not meeting evaluation level

%Conf : States the percent statistical confidence that the actual percentage of exceedances is at least 10% (20% for Fecal Coliform)

Stations with less than 10 results for a given parameter were not evaluated for statistical confidence

Ambient Monitoring System Station Summaries
 NC DENR, Division of Water Quality
 Basinwide Assessment Report

Location: HASKETT CRK AT US 220 BUS NR NORTH ASHEBORO

Station #: B4850000

Hydrologic Unit Code: 03030003

Latitude: 35.76462

Longitude: -79.80683

Stream class: C

Agency: UCFRBA

NC stream index: 17-12

Time period: 01/23/2004 to 09/18/2006

Field	# results	# ND	EL	Results not meeting EL				Percentiles				
				#	%	%Conf	Min	10th	25th	50th	75th	90th
D.O. (mg/L)	27	0	<4	4	14.8	87.3	1	2.7	5.5	7.6	11.4	12.4
	27	0	<5	5	18.5	95.3	1	2.7	5.5	7.6	11.4	12.4
pH (SU)	27	0	<6	0	0		6.4	6.6	6.8	6.9	7.2	7.3
	27	0	>9	0	0		6.4	6.6	6.8	6.9	7.2	7.5
Spec. conductance (umhos/cm at 25°C)	27	0	N/A				77	93	126	131	142	153
Water Temperature (°C)	27	0	>32	0	0		4	4.7	8.5	15.1	21.6	23.7
Other												
TSS (mg/L)	27	3	N/A				1	1	2	5	10	31
Turbidity (NTU)	27	0	>50	2	7.4		2.4	3.9	7.3	11.8	16.4	44.9
Nutrients (mg/L)												
NH3 as N	27	11	N/A				0.02	0.02	0.02	0.04	0.08	0.16
NO2 + NO3 as N	27	3	N/A				0.02	0.03	0.05	0.22	0.3	0.4
TKN as N	27	4	N/A				0.2	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.6	1.02
Total Phosphorus	27	3	N/A				0.01	0.02	0.02	0.05	0.08	0.11
Metals (ug/L)												
Aluminum, total (Al)	16	1	N/A				50	92	180	338	1450	3108
Arsenic, total (As)	16	16	>10	0	0		5	5	10	10	10	10
Cadmium, total (Cd)	15	15	>2	0	0		0.5	0.8	2	2	2	2
Chromium, total (Cr)	16	16	>50	0	0		5	5	5	5	10	10
Copper, total (Cu)	15	8	>7	0	0		2	2	2	2	5	6
Iron, total (Fe)	16	0	>1000	10	62.5	100	101	345	823	1300	1562	3515
Lead, total (Pb)	15	15	>25	0	0		2	2	10	10	10	10
Mercury, total (Hg)	10	10	>0.012	0	0		0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Nickel, total (Ni)	16	16	>88	0	0		5	5	10	10	10	10
Zinc, total (Zn)	16	8	>50	0	0		10	10	10	10	14	26

Fecal Coliform Screening(#/100mL)

# results:	Geomean	# > 400: % > 400: %Conf:
27	244	6 22 71.3

Key:

result: number of observations

ND: number of observations reported to be below detection level (non-detect)

EL: Evaluation Level; applicable numeric or narrative water quality standard or action level

Results not meeting EL: number and percentages of observations not meeting evaluation level

%Conf : States the percent statistical confidence that the actual percentage of exceedances is at least 10% (20% for Fecal Coliform)

Stations with less than 10 results for a given parameter were not evaluated for statistical confidence

Ambient Monitoring System Station Summaries
 NC DENR, Division of Water Quality
 Basinwide Assessment Report

Location: HASKETT CRK AT ASHEBORO WWTP BRIDGE NR ASHEBORO

Station #: B4870000

Hydrologic Unit Code: 03030003

Latitude: 35.76490

Longitude: -79.78640

Stream class: C

Agency: UCFRBA

NC stream index: 17-12

Time period: 03/02/2004 to 12/16/2008

Field	# results	# ND	EL	Results not meeting EL			Percentiles						
				#	%	%Conf	Min	10th	25th	50th	75th	90th	
D.O. (mg/L)	34	0	<4	0	0		5	6.2	7.5	8.8	10.8	12	12.4
	34	0	<5	0	0		5	6.2	7.5	8.8	10.8	12	12.4
pH (SU)	34	0	<6	0	0		6.2	6.6	6.9	7	7.2	8.1	9.1
	34	0	>9	1	2.9		6.2	6.6	6.9	7	7.2	8.1	9.1
Spec. conductance (umhos/cm at 25°C)	34	1	N/A				59	78	101	121	146	180	221
Water Temperature (°C)	34	0	>32	0	0		2.7	7	10.1	15.8	23.9	27.2	30.7
Other													
TSS (mg/L)	34	1	N/A				1	2.5	4.8	10	23.2	61.3	104
Turbidity (NTU)	34	0	>50	5	14.7	88.1	4.2	6.5	8.9	18.5	38.9	84.5	111
Nutrients (mg/L)													
NH3 as N	34	15	N/A				0.01	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.05	0.11	0.19
NO2 + NO3 as N	34	6	N/A				0.02	0.02	0.05	0.2	0.3	0.47	0.76
TKN as N	34	4	N/A				0.2	0.2	0.29	0.41	0.71	1.13	1.5
Total Phosphorus	34	3	N/A				0.01	0.02	0.04	0.07	0.12	0.37	0.52
Metals (ug/L)													
Aluminum, total (Al)	10	0	N/A				241	249	333	395	770	2515	2650
Arsenic, total (As)	10	10	>10	0	0		5	5	5	8	10	10	10
Cadmium, total (Cd)	10	10	>2	0	0		0.5	0.5	0.5	1.5	2	2	2
Chromium, total (Cr)	10	10	>50	0	0		5	5	5	8	10	10	10
Copper, total (Cu)	10	1	>7	0	0		2	2	3	3	5	6	6
Iron, total (Fe)	10	0	>1000	7	70	100	615	643	954	1365	1732	4176	4380
Lead, total (Pb)	10	9	>25	0	0		2	2	5	10	10	10	10
Mercury, total (Hg)	7	7	>0.012	0	0		0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Nickel, total (Ni)	10	10	>88	0	0		5	5	5	8	10	10	10
Zinc, total (Zn)	10	5	>50	0	0		10	10	10	12	20	27	28

Fecal Coliform Screening(#/100mL)

# results:	Geomean	# > 400:	% > 400: %Conf:
33	188	9	27 89.3

Key:

result: number of observations

ND: number of observations reported to be below detection level (non-detect)

EL: Evaluation Level; applicable numeric or narrative water quality standard or action level

Results not meeting EL: number and percentages of observations not meeting evaluation level

%Conf : States the percent statistical confidence that the actual percentage of exceedances is at least 10% (20% for Fecal Coliform)

Stations with less than 10 results for a given parameter were not evaluated for statistical confidence

Ambient Monitoring System Station Summaries
 NC DENR, Division of Water Quality
 Basinwide Assessment Report

Location: HASKETT CRK AT SR 2128 NR CENTRAL FALLS

Station #: B4890000

Hydrologic Unit Code: 03030003

Latitude: 35.76792

Longitude: -79.77898

Stream class: C

Agency: NCAMBNT

NC stream index: 17-12

Time period: 01/13/2004 to 12/09/2008

Field	# results	# ND	EL	Results not meeting EL			Percentiles					
				#	%	%Conf	Min	10th	25th	50th	75th	90th
D.O. (mg/L)	57	0	<4	0	0		5.6	7	7.4	8.8	10.1	11.4
	57	0	<5	0	0		5.6	7	7.4	8.8	10.1	11.4
pH (SU)	58	0	<6	0	0		6.8	7.2	7.3	7.4	7.7	7.9
	58	0	>9	0	0		6.8	7.2	7.3	7.4	7.7	7.9
Spec. conductance (umhos/cm at 25°C)	58	0	N/A				68	336	604	761	924	1018
Water Temperature (°C)	59	0	>32	0	0		7.4	11	13.1	19.1	26.1	27.5
Other												
TSS (mg/L)	19	1	N/A				2.5	4.5	5	6.8	11	18
Turbidity (NTU)	59	0	>50	1	1.7		1.5	2.3	3.4	4.8	8.1	15
Nutrients (mg/L)												
NH3 as N	59	21	N/A				0.02	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.04	0.56
NO2 + NO3 as N	59	0	N/A				0.97	5	8.6	12	16	19
TKN as N	59	0	N/A				0.7	0.82	0.93	1.1	1.2	2.1
Total Phosphorus	59	0	N/A				0.31	0.43	0.55	0.85	1.1	1.6
Metals (ug/L)												
Aluminum, total (Al)	13	0	N/A				130	130	175	230	335	900
Arsenic, total (As)	13	13	>10	0	0		5	5	5	5	8	10
Cadmium, total (Cd)	13	13	>2	0	0		1	1.4	2	2	2	2
Chromium, total (Cr)	13	13	>50	0	0		10	16	25	25	25	25
Copper, total (Cu)	13	0	>7	11	84.6	100	3	5	7	9	10	13
Iron, total (Fe)	13	0	>1000	1	7.7		130	134	160	360	490	888
Lead, total (Pb)	13	13	>25	0	0		10	10	10	10	10	10
Mercury, total (Hg)	12	12	>0.012	0	0		0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Nickel, total (Ni)	13	13	>88	0	0		10	10	10	10	10	10
Zinc, total (Zn)	13	0	>50	1	7.7		24	25	28	31	34	50

Fecal Coliform Screening(#/100mL)

# results:	Geomean	# > 400:	% > 400: %Conf:
59	97	6	10

Key:

result: number of observations

ND: number of observations reported to be below detection level (non-detect)

EL: Evaluation Level; applicable numeric or narrative water quality standard or action level

Results not meeting EL: number and percentages of observations not meeting evaluation level

%Conf : States the percent statistical confidence that the actual percentage of exceedances is at least 10% (20% for Fecal Coliform)

Stations with less than 10 results for a given parameter were not evaluated for statistical confidence

Ambient Monitoring System Station Summaries
 NC DENR, Division of Water Quality
 Basinwide Assessment Report

Location: DEEP RIV AT SR 2261 OLD LIBERTY RD NR CENTRAL FALLS

Station #: B4920000

Hydrologic Unit Code: 03030003

Latitude: 35.76350

Longitude: -79.77213

Stream class: C

Agency: UCFRBA

NC stream index: 17-(10.5)

Time period: 01/23/2004 to 12/16/2008

Field	# results	# ND	EL	Results not meeting EL			Percentiles						
				#	%	%Conf	Min	10th	25th	50th	75th	90th	
D.O. (mg/L)	85	0	<4	0	0		4.3	6	7.1	8.5	9.9	11.2	12.9
	85	0	<5	3	3.5		4.3	6	7.1	8.5	9.9	11.2	12.9
pH (SU)	85	0	<6	0	0		6.4	6.8	7.1	7.3	7.5	7.6	10.4
	85	0	>9	1	1.2		6.4	6.8	7.1	7.3	7.5	7.6	10.4
Spec. conductance (umhos/cm at 25°C)	85	0	N/A				106	144	166	221	308	440	640
Water Temperature (°C)	85	0	>32	0	0		4	8.6	12.6	20.6	25.3	27	29.7
Other													
Chlorophyll a (ug/L)	5	2	>40	0	0		1	1	1	3	16	18	18
TSS (mg/L)	61	2	N/A				1	2.9	5	8	12	25.2	85
Turbidity (NTU)	61	0	>50	2	3.3		4	5.2	6.9	11.7	15	35.6	95.8
Nutrients (mg/L)													
NH3 as N	61	3	N/A				0.02	0.03	0.05	0.08	0.14	0.24	0.47
NO2 + NO3 as N	61	0	N/A				0.02	0.43	0.81	1.37	2.13	6.15	8.89
TKN as N	61	1	N/A				0.2	0.3	0.49	0.72	0.9	1.1	1.6
Total Phosphorus	61	0	N/A				0.04	0.06	0.12	0.16	0.33	0.61	1.17
Metals (ug/L)													
Aluminum, total (Al)	25	1	N/A				50	197	296	461	1024	1618	3010
Arsenic, total (As)	25	25	>10	0	0		5	5	5	10	10	10	10
Cadmium, total (Cd)	25	25	>2	0	0		0.5	0.5	1	2	2	2	2
Chromium, total (Cr)	25	25	>50	0	0		5	5	5	5	10	10	10
Copper, total (Cu)	25	4	>7	2	8		2	2	3	4	6	7	8
Iron, total (Fe)	25	0	>1000	12	48	100	135	446	647	989	1400	2764	3420
Lead, total (Pb)	25	25	>25	0	0		2	2	10	10	10	10	10
Mercury, total (Hg)	25	16	>0.012	0	0		0.003	0.003	0.006	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Nickel, total (Ni)	25	25	>88	0	0		5	5	5	10	10	10	10
Zinc, total (Zn)	25	12	>50	0	0		10	10	10	10	16	25	34

Fecal Coliform Screening(#/100mL)

# results:	Geomean	# > 400:	% > 400: %Conf:
59	183	14	24 81.2

Key:

result: number of observations

ND: number of observations reported to be below detection level (non-detect)

EL: Evaluation Level; applicable numeric or narrative water quality standard or action level

Results not meeting EL: number and percentages of observations not meeting evaluation level

%Conf : States the percent statistical confidence that the actual percentage of exceedances is at least 10% (20% for Fecal Coliform)

Stations with less than 10 results for a given parameter were not evaluated for statistical confidence

Ambient Monitoring System Station Summaries
 NCDENR, Division of Water Quality
 Basinwide Assessment Report

Location: DEEP RIV AT SR 2615 AT RAMSEUR

Station #: B5070000

Hydrologic Unit Code: 03030003

Latitude: 35.73022

Longitude: -79.65579

Stream class: C

Agency: NCAMBNT

NC stream index: 17-(10.5)

Time period: 01/13/2004 to 03/21/2005

Field	# results	# ND	EL	Results not meeting EL			Percentiles						
				#	%	%Conf	Min	10th	25th	50th	75th	90th	Max
D.O. (mg/L)	15	0	<4	0	0		6.3	6.8	7.7	10.2	12.4	14.1	14.1
	15	0	<5	0	0		6.3	6.8	7.7	10.2	12.4	14.1	14.1
pH (SU)	15	0	<6	0	0		6.7	6.8	7.2	7.5	7.6	7.8	8
	15	0	>9	0	0		6.7	6.8	7.2	7.5	7.6	7.8	8
Spec. conductance (umhos/cm at 25°C)	15	0	N/A				94	95	125	154	186	270	320
Water Temperature (°C)	15	0	>32	0	0		3.1	4.2	7	10.7	22.2	27	27.4
Other													
TSS (mg/L)	5	0	N/A				6	6	7	11	12	12	12
Turbidity (NTU)	15	0	>50	2	13.3	81.6	7.2	10.1	14	20	25	62	65
Metals (ug/L)													
Aluminum, total (Al)	5	0	N/A				530	530	645	820	1215	1600	1600
Arsenic, total (As)	5	5	>10	0	0		5	5	5	10	10	10	10
Cadmium, total (Cd)	5	5	>2	0	0		2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Chromium, total (Cr)	5	5	>50	0	0		25	25	25	25	25	25	25
Copper, total (Cu)	5	0	>7	1	20		3	3	4	4	11	18	18
Iron, total (Fe)	5	0	>1000	5	100		1100	1100	1100	1200	1500	1700	1700
Lead, total (Pb)	5	5	>25	0	0		10	10	10	10	10	10	10
Mercury, total (Hg)	5	5	>0.012	0	0		0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Nickel, total (Ni)	5	5	>88	0	0		10	10	10	10	10	10	10
Zinc, total (Zn)	5	1	>50	0	0		10	10	11	18	24	24	24

Fecal Coliform Screening(#/100mL)

# results:	Geomean	# > 400:	% > 400: %Conf:
15	126	2	13

Key:

result: number of observations

ND: number of observations reported to be below detection level (non-detect)

EL: Evaluation Level; applicable numeric or narrative water quality standard or action level

Results not meeting EL: number and percentages of observations not meeting evaluation level

%Conf : States the percent statistical confidence that the actual percentage of exceedances is at least 10% (20% for Fecal Coliform)

Stations with less than 10 results for a given parameter were not evaluated for statistical confidence

Ambient Monitoring System Station Summaries
 NC DENR, Division of Water Quality
 Basinwide Assessment Report

Location: DEEP RIV AT SR 2615 AT RAMSEUR

Station #: B5070000

Hydrologic Unit Code: 03030003

Latitude: 35.73022

Longitude: -79.65579

Stream class: C

Agency: UCFRBA

NC stream index: 17-(10.5)

Time period: 01/23/2004 to 12/16/2008

Field	# results	# ND	EL	Results not meeting EL			Percentiles						
				#	%	%Conf	Min	10th	25th	50th	75th	90th	
D.O. (mg/L)	85	0	<4	0	0		4.8	6	6.9	8	10.4	11.8	13.3
	85	0	<5	2	2.4		4.8	6	6.9	8	10.4	11.8	13.3
pH (SU)	85	0	<6	0	0		6.2	7	7.2	7.3	7.5	7.7	8.1
	85	0	>9	0	0		6.2	7	7.2	7.3	7.5	7.7	8.1
Spec. conductance (umhos/cm at 25°C)	84	1	N/A				93	133	158	201	256	324	461
Water Temperature (°C)	85	0	>32	0	0		3.4	8.1	12.9	20.8	25.9	27.7	29.8
Other													
TSS (mg/L)	60	6	N/A				1	1.1	3	7	11	27.8	110
Turbidity (NTU)	60	0	>50	4	6.7		2	4	6.3	9.9	18.3	43.3	160
Nutrients (mg/L)													
NH3 as N	45	10	N/A				0.02	0.02	0.02	0.04	0.07	0.11	0.26
NO2 + NO3 as N	45	0	N/A				0.02	0.53	0.69	0.98	1.36	1.88	2.61
TKN as N	45	1	N/A				0.2	0.29	0.4	0.52	0.7	0.88	8.01
Total Phosphorus	45	0	N/A				0.06	0.07	0.09	0.11	0.15	0.22	0.48
Metals (ug/L)													
Aluminum, total (Al)	10	0	N/A				156	164	267	344	1258	2129	2150
Arsenic, total (As)	10	10	>10	0	0		5	6	10	10	10	10	10
Cadmium, total (Cd)	10	10	>2	0	0		1	1.1	2	2	2	2	2
Chromium, total (Cr)	10	10	>50	0	0		5	5	5	5	5	10	10
Copper, total (Cu)	10	5	>7	1	10	73.6	2	2	2	3	4	8	8
Iron, total (Fe)	10	0	>1000	4	40	99.8	408	418	614	932	1788	3028	3080
Lead, total (Pb)	10	10	>25	0	0		10	10	10	10	10	10	10
Mercury, total (Hg)	1	1	>0.012	0	0		0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Nickel, total (Ni)	10	10	>88	0	0		5	6	10	10	10	10	10
Zinc, total (Zn)	10	7	>50	0	0		10	10	10	10	11	22	23

Fecal Coliform Screening(#/100mL)

# results:	Geomean	# > 400: % > 400: %Conf:
59	93	11 19

Key:

result: number of observations

ND: number of observations reported to be below detection level (non-detect)

EL: Evaluation Level; applicable numeric or narrative water quality standard or action level

Results not meeting EL: number and percentages of observations not meeting evaluation level

%Conf : States the percent statistical confidence that the actual percentage of exceedances is at least 10% (20% for Fecal Coliform)

Stations with less than 10 results for a given parameter were not evaluated for statistical confidence

Ambient Monitoring System Station Summaries
 NC DENR, Division of Water Quality
 Basinwide Assessment Report

Location: DEEP RIV AT SR 2628 HINSHAW TOWN RD NR PARKS CROSSROADS

Station #: B5100000

Hydrologic Unit Code: 03030003

Latitude: 35.67248

Longitude: -79.62735

Stream class: C

Agency: UCFRBA

NC stream index: 17-(10.5)

Time period: 01/23/2004 to 12/16/2008

	# results	# ND	EL	Results not meeting EL			Percentiles						
				#	%	%Conf	Min	10th	25th	50th	75th	90th	
Field													
D.O. (mg/L)	85	0	<4	0	0		4.5	5.7	6.7	7.8	9.3	11.7	12.5
	85	0	<5	2	2.4		4.5	5.7	6.7	7.8	9.3	11.7	12.5
pH (SU)	85	0	<6	0	0		6.2	6.8	7.1	7.3	7.4	7.7	8.3
	85	0	>9	0	0		6.2	6.8	7.1	7.3	7.4	7.7	8.3
Spec. conductance (umhos/cm at 25°C)	84	1	N/A				89	124	150	195	247	290	451
Water Temperature (°C)	85	0	>32	0	0		3.6	7.6	12.3	21	25.4	27	29.7
Other													
TSS (mg/L)	60	11	N/A				1	1	2	4	8	32	176
Turbidity (NTU)	60	0	>50	4	6.7		1.4	2.3	4.5	8.4	19.3	45.5	302
Nutrients (mg/L)													
NH3 as N	60	21	N/A				0.02	0.02	0.02	0.04	0.07	0.12	0.24
NO2 + NO3 as N	60	1	N/A				0.02	0.51	0.71	1	1.32	1.73	2.39
TKN as N	60	3	N/A				0.2	0.21	0.41	0.59	0.7	1	1.4
Total Phosphorus	60	0	N/A				0.03	0.07	0.08	0.12	0.16	0.25	0.66
Metals (ug/L)													
Aluminum, total (Al)	25	1	N/A				50	138	228	356	1120	1810	5020
Arsenic, total (As)	25	25	>10	0	0		5	5	5	10	10	10	10
Cadmium, total (Cd)	25	25	>2	0	0		0.5	0.5	1	2	2	2	2
Chromium, total (Cr)	25	25	>50	0	0		5	5	5	5	10	10	10
Copper, total (Cu)	24	4	>7	1	4.2		2	2	2	4	5	6	11
Iron, total (Fe)	25	0	>1000	11	44	100	117	455	700	972	1845	2484	6010
Lead, total (Pb)	25	25	>25	0	0		2	2	10	10	10	10	10
Mercury, total (Hg)	16	16	>0.012	0	0		0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Nickel, total (Ni)	25	25	>88	0	0		5	5	5	10	10	10	10
Zinc, total (Zn)	25	19	>50	1	4		10	10	10	10	10	18	63

Fecal Coliform Screening(#/100mL)

# results:	Geomean	# > 400:	% > 400: %Conf:
59	148	12	20 60.2

Key:

result: number of observations

ND: number of observations reported to be below detection level (non-detect)

EL: Evaluation Level; applicable numeric or narrative water quality standard or action level

Results not meeting EL: number and percentages of observations not meeting evaluation level

%Conf : States the percent statistical confidence that the actual percentage of exceedances is at least 10% (20% for Fecal Coliform)

Stations with less than 10 results for a given parameter were not evaluated for statistical confidence

Ambient Monitoring System Station Summaries
 NCDENR, Division of Water Quality
 Basinwide Assessment Report

Location: DEEP RIV AT NC 42 NR COLERIDGE

Station #: B5131000

Hydrologic Unit Code: 03030003

Latitude: 35.64056

Longitude: -79.61940

Stream class: C

Agency: NCAMBNT

NC stream index: 17-(10.5)

Time period: 01/13/2004 to 11/06/2006

Field	# results	# ND	EL	Results not meeting EL			Percentiles					
				#	%	%Conf	Min	10th	25th	50th	75th	90th
D.O. (mg/L)	32	0	<4	0	0		5.2	6.1	6.8	8	10.4	12.3
	32	0	<5	0	0		5.2	6.1	6.8	8	10.4	12.3
pH (SU)	33	0	<6	0	0		6.7	7	7.2	7.5	7.7	8
	33	0	>9	0	0		6.7	7	7.2	7.5	7.7	8
Spec. conductance (umhos/cm at 25°C)	33	0	N/A				97	115	149	166	190	244
Water Temperature (°C)	33	0	>32	0	0		2.5	7.2	10.2	18.1	25.6	30.6
Other												
Chlorophyll a (ug/L)	28	8	>40	0	0		1	1	1	2	4	9
Turbidity (NTU)	1	0	>50	0	0		6.8	6.8	6.8	6.8	6.8	6.8

Key:

result: number of observations

ND: number of observations reported to be below detection level (non-detect)

EL: Evaluation Level; applicable numeric or narrative water quality standard or action level

Results not meeting EL: number and percentages of observations not meeting evaluation level

%Conf : States the percent statistical confidence that the actual percentage of exceedances is at least 10% (20% for Fecal Coliform)

Stations with less than 10 results for a given parameter were not evaluated for statistical confidence

NCDENR, Division of Water Quality

Ambient Monitoring System Report

Cape Fear River Basin – August 2009

AMS-118

Ambient Monitoring System Station Summaries
 NCDENR, Division of Water Quality
 Basinwide Assessment Report

Location: DEEP RIV AT SR 1456 NR HIGH FALLS

Station #: B5190000

Hydrologic Unit Code: 03030003

Latitude: 35.50049

Longitude: -79.58135

Stream class: C

Agency: NCAMBNT

NC stream index: 17-(10.5)

Time period: 02/09/2004 to 12/16/2008

Field	# results	# ND	EL	Results not meeting EL			Percentiles					
				#	%	%Conf	Min	10th	25th	50th	75th	90th
D.O. (mg/L)	49	0	<4	0	0		6	6.5	7.4	9.9	11	12.4
	49	0	<5	0	0		6	6.5	7.4	9.9	11	12.4
pH (SU)	52	0	<6	1	1.9		5.8	6.2	6.4	6.8	7.1	7.4
	52	0	>9	0	0		5.8	6.2	6.4	6.8	7.1	7.4
Spec. conductance (umhos/cm at 25°C)	52	0	N/A				88	112	124	146	186	233
Water Temperature (°C)	53	0	>32	0	0		3.6	6.3	9.2	15	24.3	27.6
Other												
TSS (mg/L)	17	8	N/A				2.5	2.5	4.2	6.2	6.2	9
Turbidity (NTU)	53	0	>50	2	3.8		1.8	2.2	3.1	7.2	14	27.8
Nutrients (mg/L)												
NH3 as N	53	32	N/A				0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.07
NO2 + NO3 as N	53	0	N/A				0.3	0.47	0.59	0.74	0.92	1.2
TKN as N	53	0	N/A				0.31	0.39	0.49	0.54	0.64	0.74
Total Phosphorus	53	0	N/A				0.03	0.06	0.08	0.1	0.13	0.2
Metals (ug/L)												
Aluminum, total (Al)	11	0	N/A				120	130	180	340	780	1862
Arsenic, total (As)	11	11	>10	0	0		5	5	5	5	5	5
Cadmium, total (Cd)	11	11	>2	0	0		1	1	2	2	2	2
Chromium, total (Cr)	11	11	>50	0	0		10	10	25	25	25	25
Copper, total (Cu)	11	1	>7	0	0		2	2	3	3	4	5
Iron, total (Fe)	11	0	>1000	2	18.2	91	320	358	610	880	1000	1900
Lead, total (Pb)	11	11	>25	0	0		10	10	10	10	10	10
Mercury, total (Hg)	10	10	>0.012	0	0		0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Nickel, total (Ni)	11	11	>88	0	0		10	10	10	10	10	10
Zinc, total (Zn)	11	9	>50	0	0		10	10	10	10	10	11

Fecal Coliform Screening(#/100mL)

# results:	Geomean	# > 400:	% > 400:	%Conf:
52	53	2	4	

Key:

result: number of observations

ND: number of observations reported to be below detection level (non-detect)

EL: Evaluation Level; applicable numeric or narrative water quality standard or action level

Results not meeting EL: number and percentages of observations not meeting evaluation level

%Conf : States the percent statistical confidence that the actual percentage of exceedances is at least 10% (20% for Fecal Coliform)

Stations with less than 10 results for a given parameter were not evaluated for statistical confidence

Ambient Monitoring System Station Summaries
 NC DENR, Division of Water Quality
 Basinwide Assessment Report

Location: COTTON CRK AT SR 1372 AUMAN RD NR STAR

Station #: B5390800

Hydrologic Unit Code: 03030003

Latitude: 35.37820

Longitude: -79.75510

Stream class: WS-III

Agency: UCFRBA

NC stream index: 17-26-5-3

Time period: 01/23/2004 to 12/16/2008

Field	# results	# ND	EL	Results not meeting EL			Percentiles						
				#	%	%Conf	Min	10th	25th	50th	75th	90th	
D.O. (mg/L)	85	0	<4	2	2.4		3.8	5	6.2	7.4	9	11.8	13.4
	85	0	<5	8	9.4		3.8	5	6.2	7.4	9	11.8	13.4
pH (SU)	85	0	<6	1	1.2		5.9	6.6	6.8	7.1	7.3	7.4	8.1
	85	0	>9	0	0		5.9	6.6	6.8	7.1	7.3	7.4	8.1
Spec. conductance (umhos/cm at 25°C)	85	0	N/A				78	187	252	334	547	649	1039
Water Temperature (°C)	85	0	>32	0	0		2.1	7	12.1	17.5	21.8	23.4	25
Other													
TSS (mg/L)	60	8	N/A				1	1	2	4	6	15.8	78
Turbidity (NTU)	60	0	>50	2	3.3		1.3	3	4.7	6.7	10.8	26.3	91
Nutrients (mg/L)													
NH3 as N	60	25	N/A				0.02	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.07	0.25	1.36
NO2 + NO3 as N	60	2	>10	5	8.3		0.02	0.48	1.45	2.79	4.86	9.59	14.8
TKN as N	60	0	N/A				0.14	0.4	0.5	0.7	1.07	1.49	1.98
Total Phosphorus	60	0	N/A				0.04	0.31	0.4	0.64	1.43	1.87	2.39
Metals (ug/L)													
Aluminum, total (Al)	25	0	N/A				75	79	109	153	362	781	1980
Arsenic, total (As)	25	25	>10	0	0		5	5	5	10	10	10	10
Cadmium, total (Cd)	25	25	>2	0	0		0.5	0.5	1	2	2	2	2
Chromium, total (Cr)	25	25	>50	0	0		5	5	5	5	10	10	10
Copper, total (Cu)	25	4	>7	6	24	99.1	2	2	2	4	8	9	12
Iron, total (Fe)	25	0	>1000	8	32	100	300	454	652	720	1185	1950	2890
Lead, total (Pb)	25	24	>25	0	0		2	2	10	10	10	10	10
Manganese, total (Mn)	25	0	>200	0	0		7	17	21	48	106	137	150
Mercury, total (Hg)	16	16	>0.012	0	0		0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Nickel, total (Ni)	25	25	>25	0	0		5	5	5	10	10	10	10
Zinc, total (Zn)	25	12	>50	0	0		10	10	10	10	21	28	29

Fecal Coliform Screening(#/100mL)

# results:	Geomean	# > 400:	% > 400: %Conf:
60	607	40	67 100

Key:

result: number of observations

ND: number of observations reported to be below detection level (non-detect)

EL: Evaluation Level; applicable numeric or narrative water quality standard or action level

Results not meeting EL: number and percentages of observations not meeting evaluation level

%Conf : States the percent statistical confidence that the actual percentage of exceedances is at least 10% (20% for Fecal Coliform)

Stations with less than 10 results for a given parameter were not evaluated for statistical confidence

Ambient Monitoring System Station Summaries
 NC DENR, Division of Water Quality
 Basinwide Assessment Report

Location: BEAR CRK AT NC 705 AT ROBBINS

Station #: B5480000

Hydrologic Unit Code: 03030003

Latitude: 35.44073

Longitude: -79.58857

Stream class: C

Agency: NCAMBNT

NC stream index: 17-26-(6)

Time period: 02/09/2004 to 12/16/2008

Field	# results	# ND	EL	Results not meeting EL				Percentiles					
				#	%	%Conf	Min	10th	25th	50th	75th	90th	
D.O. (mg/L)	49	0	<4	5	10.2	63.5	0.1	3.9	5.4	8.5	10.3	11.6	12.6
	49	0	<5	7	14.3	88.8	0.1	3.9	5.4	8.5	10.3	11.6	12.6
pH (SU)	52	0	<6	7	13.5	85.6	5.5	5.8	6.2	6.4	6.7	6.9	7.3
	52	0	>9	0	0		5.5	5.8	6.2	6.4	6.7	6.9	7.3
Spec. conductance (umhos/cm at 25°C)	52	0	N/A				41	57	61	69	77	91	138
Water Temperature (°C)	53	0	>32	0	0		2.9	5.7	8.9	13.1	22.2	25.5	26.4
Other													
TSS (mg/L)	17	11	N/A				2.5	2.5	2.5	5	6.2	7.2	8.8
Turbidity (NTU)	53	0	>50	0	0		1.5	2.3	3.1	5.6	8.4	18.2	45
Metals (ug/L)													
Aluminum, total (Al)	11	0	N/A				100	100	140	210	300	956	1100
Arsenic, total (As)	11	11	>10	0	0		5	5	5	5	5	5	5
Cadmium, total (Cd)	11	11	>2	0	0		1	1	2	2	2	2	2
Chromium, total (Cr)	11	11	>50	0	0		10	10	25	25	25	25	25
Copper, total (Cu)	11	8	>7	0	0		2	2	2	2	2	5	5
Iron, total (Fe)	11	0	>1000	6	54.5	100	740	762	890	1100	1400	1580	1600
Lead, total (Pb)	11	11	>25	0	0		10	10	10	10	10	10	10
Mercury, total (Hg)	10	10	>0.012	0	0		0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Nickel, total (Ni)	11	11	>88	0	0		10	10	10	10	10	10	10
Zinc, total (Zn)	11	6	>50	0	0		10	10	10	10	14	25	28

Fecal Coliform Screening(#/100mL)

# results:	Geomean	# > 400: % > 400: %Conf:
52	64	5 10

Key:

result: number of observations

ND: number of observations reported to be below detection level (non-detect)

EL: Evaluation Level; applicable numeric or narrative water quality standard or action level

Results not meeting EL: number and percentages of observations not meeting evaluation level

%Conf : States the percent statistical confidence that the actual percentage of exceedances is at least 10% (20% for Fecal Coliform)

Stations with less than 10 results for a given parameter were not evaluated for statistical confidence

Ambient Monitoring System Station Summaries
 NC DENR, Division of Water Quality
 Basinwide Assessment Report

Location: DEEP RIV AT NC 22 AT HIGH FALLS

Station #: B5520000

Hydrologic Unit Code: 03030003

Latitude: 35.47771

Longitude: -79.51951

Stream class: C HQW

Agency: UCFRBA

NC stream index: 17-(25.7)

Time period: 01/23/2004 to 12/16/2008

Field	# results	# ND	EL	Results not meeting EL			Percentiles						
				#	%	%Conf	Min	10th	25th	50th	75th	90th	
D.O. (mg/L)	60	0	<4	0	0		4.9	8.1	8.6	9.4	10.9	12.4	14.2
	60	0	<5	1	1.7		4.9	8.1	8.6	9.4	10.9	12.4	14.2
pH (SU)	60	0	<6	0	0		6.1	7.1	7.3	7.5	8.1	8.5	8.8
	60	0	>9	0	0		6.1	7.1	7.3	7.5	8.1	8.5	8.8
Spec. conductance (umhos/cm at 25°C)	60	0	N/A				66	91	125	142	173	226	354
Water Temperature (°C)	60	0	>32	0	0		2	7.5	10.7	17.9	26.1	29.1	30.7
Other													
TSS (mg/L)	60	7	N/A				1	1	2	3	7	22.9	846
Turbidity (NTU)	60	0	>50	3	5		1	1.5	3.4	7	14.2	33.6	530
Nutrients (mg/L)													
NH3 as N	60	32	N/A				0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.05	0.15	0.34
NO2 + NO3 as N	60	2	N/A				0.02	0.22	0.45	0.6	0.96	1.15	1.62
TKN as N	60	2	N/A				0.2	0.29	0.4	0.5	0.77	1.09	2.57
Total Phosphorus	60	1	N/A				0.01	0.03	0.06	0.08	0.16	0.24	0.9
Fecal Coliform Screening(#/100mL)													
# results:	Geomean		# > 400:	% > 400:	%Conf:								
60	64		9	15									

Key:

result: number of observations

ND: number of observations reported to be below detection level (non-detect)

EL: Evaluation Level; applicable numeric or narrative water quality standard or action level

Results not meeting EL: number and percentages of observations not meeting evaluation level

%Conf : States the percent statistical confidence that the actual percentage of exceedances is at least 10% (20% for Fecal Coliform)

Stations with less than 10 results for a given parameter were not evaluated for statistical confidence

NC DENR, Division of Water Quality

Ambient Monitoring System Report

Cape Fear River Basin – August 2009

AMS-122

Ambient Monitoring System Station Summaries
 NC DENR, Division of Water Quality
 Basinwide Assessment Report

Location: DEEP RIV AT NC 42 AT CARBONTON

Station #: B5575000

Hydrologic Unit Code: 03030003

Latitude: 35.52004

Longitude: -79.34854

Stream class: WS-IV HQW

Agency: NCAMBNT

NC stream index: 17-(32.5)

Time period: 01/13/2004 to 12/01/2008

Field	# results	# ND	EL	Results not meeting EL				Percentiles					
				#	%	%Conf	Min	10th	25th	50th	75th	90th	Max
D.O. (mg/L)	53	0	<4	4	7.5	98.6	2.2	4.2	5.7	7.4	10.2	11.5	14.3
	53	0	<5	10	18.9		2.2	4.2	5.7	7.4	10.2	11.5	14.3
pH (SU)	54	0	<6	0	0		6.2	6.4	6.6	6.8	7	7.4	8.9
	54	0	>9	0	0		6.2	6.4	6.6	6.8	7	7.4	8.9
Salinity (ppt)	21	0	N/A				0	0	0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2
Spec. conductance (umhos/cm at 25°C)	53	0	N/A				62	85	108	131	170	203	358
Water Temperature (°C)	54	0	>32	0	0		3	7	10.1	19	25.9	28.5	29.9
Other													
Chlorophyll a (ug/L)	49	11	>40	1	2		1	1	1	2	4	10	66
TSS (mg/L)	20	4	N/A				2.5	6	6.2	7.9	12	45.1	96
Turbidity (NTU)	54	0	>50	4	7.4		1.4	3.3	5.4	9.6	16.2	31	120
Nutrients (mg/L)													
NH3 as N	54	15	N/A				0.02	0.02	0.02	0.04	0.08	0.11	0.14
NO2 + NO3 as N	54	3	>10	0	0		0.02	0.09	0.38	0.57	0.66	0.9	1.6
TKN as N	54	0	N/A				0.29	0.38	0.47	0.54	0.64	0.76	1.5
Total Phosphorus	54	0	N/A				0.03	0.06	0.07	0.12	0.17	0.21	0.6
Metals (ug/L)													
Aluminum, total (Al)	13	0	N/A				230	242	280	430	725	3580	5300
Arsenic, total (As)	13	13	>10	0	0		5	5	5	5	5	10	10
Cadmium, total (Cd)	13	13	>2	0	0		1	1.4	2	2	2	2	2
Chromium, total (Cr)	13	13	>50	0	0		10	16	25	25	25	25	25
Copper, total (Cu)	13	0	>7	1	7.7		2	2	2	3	3	7	9
Iron, total (Fe)	13	0	>1000	5	38.5	99.9	690	690	740	950	1200	3380	4700
Lead, total (Pb)	13	13	>25	0	0		10	10	10	10	10	10	10
Manganese, total (Mn)	13	0	>200	3	23.1	96.6	28	30	42	66	225	372	440
Mercury, total (Hg)	12	12	>0.012	0	0		0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Nickel, total (Ni)	13	13	>25	0	0		10	10	10	10	10	10	10
Zinc, total (Zn)	13	11	>50	0	0		10	10	10	10	10	23	27

Fecal Coliform Screening(#/100mL)

# results:	Geomean	# > 400:
54	46	4
		7

Key:

result: number of observations

ND: number of observations reported to be below detection level (non-detect)

EL: Evaluation Level; applicable numeric or narrative water quality standard or action level

Results not meeting EL: number and percentages of observations not meeting evaluation level

%Conf : States the percent statistical confidence that the actual percentage of exceedances is at least 10% (20% for Fecal Coliform)

Stations with less than 10 results for a given parameter were not evaluated for statistical confidence

Ambient Monitoring System Station Summaries
 NC DENR, Division of Water Quality
 Basinwide Assessment Report

Location: DEEP RIV AT NC 42 AT CARBONTON

Station #: B5575000

Hydrologic Unit Code: 03030003

Latitude: 35.52004

Longitude: -79.34854

Stream class: WS-IV HQW

Agency: UCFRBA

NC stream index: 17-(32.5)

Time period: 01/23/2004 to 04/22/2005

Field	# results	# ND	EL	Results not meeting EL				Percentiles					
				#	%	%Conf	Min	10th	25th	50th	75th	90th	Max
D.O. (mg/L)	18	0	<4	2	11.1	73.4	3.2	3.7	6.4	7.8	10.2	12.2	14.2
	18	0	<5	2	11.1	73.4	3.2	3.7	6.4	7.8	10.2	12.2	14.2
pH (SU)	18	0	<6	0	0		6.7	6.7	6.9	7	7.2	7.2	7.2
	18	0	>9	0	0		6.7	6.7	6.9	7	7.2	7.2	7.2
Spec. conductance (umhos/cm at 25°C)	18	0	N/A				85	89	118	152	168	187	189
Water Temperature (°C)	17	0	>32	0	0		3.9	4.8	9.1	16	24.1	28.2	29
Other													
Chlorophyll a (ug/L)	5	0	>40	0	0		1	1	2	6	26	30	30
TSS (mg/L)	17	0	N/A				2.8	3	4.6	7	16.9	39.8	71
Turbidity (NTU)	17	0	>50	2	11.8	76.2	6.4	7.7	9.1	13.7	20	58.5	62.9
Nutrients (mg/L)													
NH3 as N	17	2	N/A				0.02	0.02	0.05	0.08	0.14	0.2	0.22
NO2 + NO3 as N	17	0	>10	0	0		0.44	0.52	0.7	0.84	0.99	2.63	7.1
TKN as N	17	0	N/A				0.4	0.45	0.5	0.9	1	1.14	1.3
Total Phosphorus	17	0	N/A				0.01	0.02	0.05	0.17	0.2	0.24	0.26
Fecal Coliform Screening(#/100mL)													
# results:	16	Geomean	156	# > 400:	6	% > 400:	38	%Conf:	97.3				

Key:

result: number of observations

ND: number of observations reported to be below detection level (non-detect)

EL: Evaluation Level; applicable numeric or narrative water quality standard or action level

Results not meeting EL: number and percentages of observations not meeting evaluation level

%Conf : States the percent statistical confidence that the actual percentage of exceedances is at least 10% (20% for Fecal Coliform)

Stations with less than 10 results for a given parameter were not evaluated for statistical confidence

Ambient Monitoring System Station Summaries
 NC DENR, Division of Water Quality
 Basinwide Assessment Report

Location: DEEP RIV AT DEEP RIVER PARK BRIDGE NR CUMNOCK

Station #: B5685000

Hydrologic Unit Code: 03030003

Latitude: 35.57046

Longitude: -79.24116

Stream class: C

Agency: UCFRBA

NC stream index: 17-(38.7)

Time period: 01/23/2004 to 12/15/2008

Field	# results	# ND	EL	Results not meeting EL				Percentiles					
				#	%	%Conf	Min	10th	25th	50th	75th	90th	
D.O. (mg/L)	84	0	<4	1	1.2		3.9	4.8	5.6	7.1	9.7	11.8	13.3
	84	0	<5	10	11.9	78.4	3.9	4.8	5.6	7.1	9.7	11.8	13.3
pH (SU)	84	0	<6	0	0		6.3	6.7	6.9	7.1	7.2	7.4	7.6
	84	0	>9	0	0		6.3	6.7	6.9	7.1	7.2	7.4	7.6
Spec. conductance (umhos/cm at 25°C)	84	2	N/A				66	86	106	135	160	198	326
Water Temperature (°C)	84	0	>32	0	0		3.9	5.7	12	21.4	26.4	28.1	29.6
Other													
TSS (mg/L)	60	6	N/A				1	1	2.8	5	10	21.8	340
Turbidity (NTU)	60	0	>50	3	5		1.2	3.5	5.5	10.4	20.2	36.3	277
Fecal Coliform Screening(#/100mL)													
# results:	Geomean		# > 400:		% > 400: %Conf:								
60	106		14		23		79.3						

Key:

result: number of observations

ND: number of observations reported to be below detection level (non-detect)

EL: Evaluation Level; applicable numeric or narrative water quality standard or action level

Results not meeting EL: number and percentages of observations not meeting evaluation level

%Conf : States the percent statistical confidence that the actual percentage of exceedances is at least 10% (20% for Fecal Coliform)

Stations with less than 10 results for a given parameter were not evaluated for statistical confidence

Ambient Monitoring System Station Summaries
 NC DENR, Division of Water Quality
 Basinwide Assessment Report

Location: DEEP RIV AT US 15 AND 501 NR SANFORD

Station #: B5820000

Latitude: 35.57817 **Longitude:** -79.19421

Agency: NCAMBNT

Hydrologic Unit Code: 03030003

Stream class: C

NC stream index: 17-(38.7)

Time period: 01/13/2004 to 03/15/2005

Field	# results	# ND	EL	Results not meeting EL				Percentiles					
				#	%	%Conf	Min	10th	25th	50th	75th	90th	Max
D.O. (mg/L)	15	0	<4	0	0		4.4	4.6	5.4	8	11	11.5	11.6
	15	0	<5	2	13.3	81.6	4.4	4.6	5.4	8	11	11.5	11.6
pH (SU)	15	0	<6	0	0		6.4	6.5	6.5	6.6	6.8	7	7.1
	15	0	>9	0	0		6.4	6.5	6.5	6.6	6.8	7	7.1
Salinity (ppt)	15	0	N/A				0	0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Spec. conductance (umhos/cm at 25°C)	15	0	N/A				99	104	113	127	140	217	218
Water Temperature (°C)	15	0	>32	0	0		4	5.2	9.2	12	24.5	26	27.1
Other													
TSS (mg/L)	5	0	N/A				4	4	4.5	7	9	10	10
Turbidity (NTU)	15	0	>50	0	0		7	7.2	10	12	18	32.8	40
Metals (ug/L)													
Aluminum, total (Al)	5	0	N/A				340	340	395	630	940	980	980
Arsenic, total (As)	5	5	>10	0	0		5	5	5	5	10	10	10
Cadmium, total (Cd)	5	5	>2	0	0		2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Chromium, total (Cr)	5	4	>50	0	0		25	25	25	25	25	25	25
Copper, total (Cu)	5	1	>7	0	0		2	2	2	3	4	4	4
Iron, total (Fe)	5	0	>1000	4	80		960	960	1030	1200	1300	1400	1400
Lead, total (Pb)	5	5	>25	0	0		10	10	10	10	10	10	10
Mercury, total (Hg)	5	5	>0.012	0	0		0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Nickel, total (Ni)	5	5	>88	0	0		10	10	10	10	10	10	10
Zinc, total (Zn)	5	3	>50	0	0		10	10	10	10	10	11	11

Fecal Coliform Screening(#/100mL)

# results:	Geomean	# > 400:
15	45	1
		7

% > 400: %Conf:

Key:

result: number of observations

ND: number of observations reported to be below detection level (non-detect)

EL: Evaluation Level; applicable numeric or narrative water quality standard or action level

Results not meeting EL: number and percentages of observations not meeting evaluation level

%Conf : States the percent statistical confidence that the actual percentage of exceedances is at least 10% (20% for Fecal Coliform)

Stations with less than 10 results for a given parameter were not evaluated for statistical confidence

Ambient Monitoring System Station Summaries
 NC DENR, Division of Water Quality
 Basinwide Assessment Report

Location: DEEP RIV AT US 15 AND 501 NR SANFORD

Station #: B5820000

Latitude: 35.57817

Longitude: -79.19421

Hydrologic Unit Code: 03030003

Stream class: C

Agency: UCFRBA

NC stream index: 17-(38.7)

Time period: 01/23/2004 to 12/15/2008

Field	# results	# ND	EL	Results not meeting EL				Percentiles					
				#	%	%Conf	Min	10th	25th	50th	75th	90th	
D.O. (mg/L)	85	0	<4	4	4.7		3.2	4.4	5.3	6.5	9.4	11.8	12.7
	85	0	<5	17	20	99.8	3.2	4.4	5.3	6.5	9.4	11.8	12.7
pH (SU)	85	0	<6	1	1.2		5.1	6.6	6.8	7	7.1	7.3	7.6
	85	0	>9	0	0		5.1	6.6	6.8	7	7.1	7.3	7.6
Spec. conductance (umhos/cm at 25°C)	85	3	N/A				47	94	116	160	202	259	359
Water Temperature (°C)	85	0	>32	0	0		4	6	12.1	21.3	26.3	28.2	29.5
Other													
TSS (mg/L)	60	4	N/A				1	2	3	5	11.5	23.5	354
Turbidity (NTU)	60	0	>50	4	6.7		1.5	4.2	6.3	11.4	21.4	34.8	420
Nutrients (mg/L)													
NH3 as N	60	18	N/A				0.02	0.02	0.02	0.04	0.08	0.13	0.36
NO2 + NO3 as N	60	0	N/A				0.09	0.56	0.67	1.01	1.41	2.03	3.81
TKN as N	60	1	N/A				0.2	0.4	0.42	0.58	0.8	1.08	2.48
Total Phosphorus	60	0	N/A				0.02	0.07	0.13	0.23	0.35	0.5	1.35
Metals (ug/L)													
Aluminum, total (Al)	25	0	N/A				132	153	278	414	711	1048	1750
Arsenic, total (As)	25	25	>10	0	0		5	5	5	10	10	10	10
Cadmium, total (Cd)	25	25	>2	0	0		0.5	0.5	1	2	2	2	2
Chromium, total (Cr)	25	25	>50	0	0		5	5	5	10	10	10	10
Copper, total (Cu)	25	7	>7	2	8		2	2	2	3	4	7	9
Iron, total (Fe)	25	0	>1000	14	56	100	492	747	821	1060	1420	1724	3090
Lead, total (Pb)	25	24	>25	0	0		2	2	10	10	10	10	10
Mercury, total (Hg)	16	16	>0.012	0	0		0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Nickel, total (Ni)	25	25	>88	0	0		5	5	5	10	10	10	10
Zinc, total (Zn)	25	16	>50	0	0		10	10	10	10	18	24	48

Fecal Coliform Screening(#/100mL)

# results:	Geomean	# > 400: % > 400: %Conf:
60	121	13 22 69.4

Key:

result: number of observations

ND: number of observations reported to be below detection level (non-detect)

EL: Evaluation Level; applicable numeric or narrative water quality standard or action level

Results not meeting EL: number and percentages of observations not meeting evaluation level

%Conf : States the percent statistical confidence that the actual percentage of exceedances is at least 10% (20% for Fecal Coliform)

Stations with less than 10 results for a given parameter were not evaluated for statistical confidence

Ambient Monitoring System Station Summaries
 NC DENR, Division of Water Quality
 Basinwide Assessment Report

Location: ROCKY RIV AT US 64 NR SILER CITY

Station #: B5950000

Hydrologic Unit Code: 03030003

Latitude: 35.73513

Longitude: -79.42325

Stream class: WS-III CA

Agency: UCFRBA

NC stream index: 17-43-(8)

Time period: 01/23/2004 to 12/15/2008

Field	# results	# ND	EL	Results not meeting EL				Percentiles					
				#	%	%Conf	Min	10th	25th	50th	75th	90th	Max
D.O. (mg/L)	85	0	<4	11	12.9	86	2.1	3.3	4.8	6.3	9.3	11.1	13.1
	85	0	<5	24	28.2	100	2.1	3.3	4.8	6.3	9.3	11.1	13.1
pH (SU)	85	0	<6	0	0		6.3	6.5	6.7	7	7.2	7.5	8.1
	85	0	>9	0	0		6.3	6.5	6.7	7	7.2	7.5	8.1
Spec. conductance (umhos/cm at 25°C)	85	4	N/A				58	84	94	103	114	131	261
Water Temperature (°C)	85	0	>32	0	0		4.3	5.6	12.2	20	25.3	27.8	29.6
Other													
TSS (mg/L)	60	9	N/A				1	1	2	4	8.8	11.9	42
Turbidity (NTU)	60	0	>50	1	1.7		1	2	3.4	5.5	10.8	24.1	62.6
Nutrients (mg/L)													
NH3 as N	60	21	N/A				0.01	0.02	0.02	0.04	0.08	0.12	0.69
NO2 + NO3 as N	60	4	>10	0	0		0.02	0.09	0.15	0.28	0.47	0.67	4.02
TKN as N	60	0	N/A				0.2	0.4	0.51	0.62	0.9	1.33	1.9
Total Phosphorus	60	2	N/A				0.01	0.04	0.05	0.08	0.13	0.18	0.34
Metals (ug/L)													
Aluminum, total (Al)	16	1	N/A				50	80	118	192	339	605	926
Arsenic, total (As)	16	16	>10	0	0		5	5	5	10	10	10	10
Cadmium, total (Cd)	16	16	>2	0	0		0.5	0.5	0.6	2	2	2	2
Chromium, total (Cr)	16	16	>50	0	0		5	5	5	5	10	10	10
Copper, total (Cu)	16	6	>7	0	0		2	2	2	3	4	6	6
Iron, total (Fe)	16	0	>1000	9	56.2	100	574	697	848	1105	1288	1569	1730
Lead, total (Pb)	16	16	>25	0	0		2	2	2	10	10	10	10
Manganese, total (Mn)	2	0	>200	1	50		169	169	169	322	474	474	474
Mercury, total (Hg)	16	16	>0.012	0	0		0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Nickel, total (Ni)	16	16	>25	0	0		5	5	5	10	10	10	10
Zinc, total (Zn)	16	12	>50	0	0		10	10	10	10	11	19	21

Fecal Coliform Screening(#/100mL)

results: Geomean # > 400: % > 400: %Conf:

60 99 11 18

Key:

result: number of observations

ND: number of observations reported to be below detection level (non-detect)

EL: Evaluation Level; applicable numeric or narrative water quality standard or action level

Results not meeting EL: number and percentages of observations not meeting evaluation level

%Conf : States the percent statistical confidence that the actual percentage of exceedances is at least 10% (20% for Fecal Coliform)

Stations with less than 10 results for a given parameter were not evaluated for statistical confidence

Ambient Monitoring System Station Summaries
 NC DENR, Division of Water Quality
 Basinwide Assessment Report

Location: ROCKY RIV AT SR 2170 RIVES CHAPEL RD NR SILER CITY

Station #: B5980000

Hydrologic Unit Code: 03030003

Latitude: 35.69848

Longitude: -79.37559

Stream class: WS-III CA

Agency: UCFRBA

NC stream index: 17-43-(8)

Time period: 01/23/2004 to 12/15/2008

Field	# results	# ND	EL	Results not meeting EL				Percentiles					
				#	%	%Conf	Min	10th	25th	50th	75th	90th	
D.O. (mg/L)	85	0	<4	0	0		4.1	5.1	6.2	7.5	9.5	11.8	15.2
	85	0	<5	5	5.9		4.1	5.1	6.2	7.5	9.5	11.8	15.2
pH (SU)	85	0	<6	0	0		6.4	6.8	7	7.1	7.3	7.5	7.9
	85	0	>9	0	0		6.4	6.8	7	7.1	7.3	7.5	7.9
Spec. conductance (umhos/cm at 25°C)	85	0	N/A				63	125	184	346	624	901	1100
Water Temperature (°C)	85	0	>32	0	0		3.4	5.1	11.7	20.4	24.8	26.8	29
Other													
TSS (mg/L)	60	10	N/A				1	1	2	3.6	5.6	12.9	62
Turbidity (NTU)	60	1	>50	1	1.7		1	1.6	2.3	4.8	11.4	22.2	54
Nutrients (mg/L)													
NH3 as N	60	23	N/A				0.02	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.06	0.12	0.23
NO2 + NO3 as N	60	1	>10	19	31.7	100	0.02	0.95	2.19	4.54	11.78	25.62	36.4
TKN as N	60	12	N/A				0.2	0.2	0.39	0.62	0.9	1.19	1.91
Total Phosphorus	60	1	N/A				0.01	0.04	0.09	0.15	0.38	0.86	3.38
Metals (ug/L)													
Aluminum, total (Al)	25	2	N/A				50	54	118	177	336	531	774
Arsenic, total (As)	25	25	>10	0	0		5	5	5	10	10	10	10
Cadmium, total (Cd)	25	25	>2	0	0		0.5	0.5	1	2	2	2	2
Chromium, total (Cr)	25	25	>50	0	0		5	5	5	10	10	10	10
Copper, total (Cu)	25	4	>7	0	0		2	2	3	4	5	5	6
Iron, total (Fe)	25	0	>1000	5	20	96.7	56	116	324	661	931	1340	2000
Lead, total (Pb)	25	24	>25	0	0		2	2	10	10	10	10	21
Manganese, total (Mn)	2	0	>200	0	0		33	33	33	34	35	35	35
Mercury, total (Hg)	16	16	>0.012	0	0		0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Nickel, total (Ni)	25	25	>25	0	0		5	5	5	10	10	10	10
Zinc, total (Zn)	25	16	>50	0	0		10	10	10	10	13	24	30

Fecal Coliform Screening(#/100mL)

# results:	Geomean	# > 400:	% > 400: %Conf:
60	144	10	17

Key:

result: number of observations

ND: number of observations reported to be below detection level (non-detect)

EL: Evaluation Level; applicable numeric or narrative water quality standard or action level

Results not meeting EL: number and percentages of observations not meeting evaluation level

%Conf : States the percent statistical confidence that the actual percentage of exceedances is at least 10% (20% for Fecal Coliform)

Stations with less than 10 results for a given parameter were not evaluated for statistical confidence

Ambient Monitoring System Station Summaries
 NC DENR, Division of Water Quality
 Basinwide Assessment Report

Location: ROCKY RIV AT NC 902 NR PITTSBORO

Station #: B6000000

Hydrologic Unit Code: 03030003

Latitude: 35.67865

Longitude: -79.28983

Stream class: WS-III CA

Agency: NCAMBNT

NC stream index: 17-43-(8)

Time period: 01/13/2004 to 12/01/2008

Field	# results	# ND	EL	Results not meeting EL			Percentiles						
				#	%	%Conf	Min	10th	25th	50th	75th	90th	
D.O. (mg/L)	54	0	<4	0	0		6.4	7.1	7.8	9.6	11.6	13	14.4
	54	0	<5	0	0		6.4	7.1	7.8	9.6	11.6	13	14.4
pH (SU)	54	0	<6	0	0		6.2	6.6	6.8	7	7.5	7.9	8.8
	54	0	>9	0	0		6.2	6.6	6.8	7	7.5	7.9	8.8
Salinity (ppt)	21	0	N/A				0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.18	0.2
Spec. conductance (umhos/cm at 25°C)	54	0	N/A				69	120	147	232	412	703	1009
Water Temperature (°C)	55	0	>32	0	0		3	5.9	10	18.2	23.2	26.5	29.3
Other													
TSS (mg/L)	20	8	N/A				2.5	2.5	3	5.7	6.8	7.7	7.8
Turbidity (NTU)	55	3	>50	1	1.8		1	1.1	1.6	2.9	8.9	17	65
Nutrients (mg/L)													
NH3 as N	55	42	N/A				0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.12
NO2 + NO3 as N	55	0	>10	6	10.9	69	0.36	1.16	1.6	3	6.4	12.4	21
TKN as N	55	0	N/A				0.39	0.53	0.62	0.73	0.85	0.96	1.2
Total Phosphorus	55	0	N/A				0.02	0.03	0.06	0.12	0.21	0.35	0.98
Metals (ug/L)													
Aluminum, total (Al)	13	0	N/A				56	59	72	110	485	1480	1900
Arsenic, total (As)	13	13	>10	0	0		5	5	5	5	5	10	10
Cadmium, total (Cd)	13	13	>2	0	0		1	1.4	2	2	2	2	2
Chromium, total (Cr)	13	13	>50	0	0		10	16	25	25	25	25	25
Copper, total (Cu)	13	2	>7	0	0		2	2	2	3	3	5	6
Iron, total (Fe)	13	1	>1000	1	7.7		50	63	155	590	760	1360	1600
Lead, total (Pb)	13	13	>25	0	0		10	10	10	10	10	10	10
Manganese, total (Mn)	3	0	>200	0	0		18	18	18	19	24	24	24
Mercury, total (Hg)	12	12	>0.012	0	0		0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Nickel, total (Ni)	13	13	>25	0	0		10	10	10	10	10	10	10
Zinc, total (Zn)	13	9	>50	0	0		10	10	10	10	14	20	22

Fecal Coliform Screening(#/100mL)

results: Geomean # > 400: % > 400: %Conf:

55 55 7 13

Key:

result: number of observations

ND: number of observations reported to be below detection level (non-detect)

EL: Evaluation Level; applicable numeric or narrative water quality standard or action level

Results not meeting EL: number and percentages of observations not meeting evaluation level

%Conf : States the percent statistical confidence that the actual percentage of exceedances is at least 10% (20% for Fecal Coliform)

Stations with less than 10 results for a given parameter were not evaluated for statistical confidence

Ambient Monitoring System Station Summaries
 NC DENR, Division of Water Quality
 Basinwide Assessment Report

Location: DEEP RIV AT SR 1011 OLD US 1 NR MONCURE

Station #: B6040300

Hydrologic Unit Code: 03030003

Latitude: 35.61759

Longitude: -79.09119

Stream class: WS-IV

Agency: NCAMBNT

NC stream index: 17-(43.5)

Time period: 01/28/2004 to 12/01/2008

Field	# results	# ND	EL	Results not meeting EL			Percentiles						
				#	%	%Conf	Min	10th	25th	50th	75th	90th	
D.O. (mg/L)	50	0	<4	1	2		2.5	5.9	6.5	8.7	10.6	12.2	13.9
	50	0	<5	2	4		2.5	5.9	6.5	8.7	10.6	12.2	13.9
pH (SU)	54	0	<6	0	0		6	6.5	6.6	6.8	7.3	7.5	8.5
	54	0	>9	0	0		6	6.5	6.6	6.8	7.3	7.5	8.5
Salinity (ppt)	21	0	N/A				0	0.02	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Spec. conductance (umhos/cm at 25°C)	53	0	N/A				75	91	113	133	168	222	341
Water Temperature (°C)	54	0	>32	0	0		1	7	10.1	19	25.8	27.6	29.9
Other													
TSS (mg/L)	20	3	N/A				2.5	2.6	5.3	6.8	11.2	36.8	163
Turbidity (NTU)	54	0	>50	3	5.6		1.9	3.8	5.2	9.7	20	35	150
Metals (ug/L)													
Aluminum, total (Al)	13	0	N/A				170	174	255	420	680	5280	8000
Arsenic, total (As)	13	13	>10	0	0		5	5	5	5	5	10	10
Cadmium, total (Cd)	13	13	>2	0	0		1	1.4	2	2	2	2	2
Chromium, total (Cr)	13	13	>50	0	0		10	16	25	25	25	25	25
Copper, total (Cu)	13	0	>7	1	7.7		2	2	2	2	3	7	10
Iron, total (Fe)	13	0	>1000	5	38.5	99.9	380	476	765	880	1450	4840	6800
Lead, total (Pb)	13	13	>25	0	0		10	10	10	10	10	10	10
Manganese, total (Mn)	13	0	>200	1	7.7		23	24	39	53	96	274	390
Mercury, total (Hg)	12	12	>0.012	0	0		0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Nickel, total (Ni)	13	13	>25	0	0		10	10	10	10	10	10	10
Zinc, total (Zn)	13	8	>50	0	0		10	10	10	10	17	29	31

Fecal Coliform Screening(#/100mL)

# results:	Geomean	# > 400: % > 400: %Conf:
54	41	3 6

Key:

result: number of observations

ND: number of observations reported to be below detection level (non-detect)

EL: Evaluation Level; applicable numeric or narrative water quality standard or action level

Results not meeting EL: number and percentages of observations not meeting evaluation level

%Conf : States the percent statistical confidence that the actual percentage of exceedances is at least 10% (20% for Fecal Coliform)

Stations with less than 10 results for a given parameter were not evaluated for statistical confidence

Ambient Monitoring System Station Summaries
 NC DENR, Division of Water Quality
 Basinwide Assessment Report

Location: DEEP RIV AT SR 1011 OLD US 1 NR MONCURE

Station #: B6040300

Hydrologic Unit Code: 03030003

Latitude: 35.61759

Longitude: -79.09119

Stream class: WS-IV

Agency: UCFRBA

NC stream index: 17-(43.5)

Time period: 01/30/2004 to 12/15/2008

Field	# results	# ND	EL	Results not meeting EL			Percentiles						
				#	%	%Conf	Min	10th	25th	50th	75th	90th	
D.O. (mg/L)	60	0	<4	0	0		5.5	6.6	7.6	9.1	11.3	13	13.5
	60	0	<5	0	0		5.5	6.6	7.6	9.1	11.3	13	13.5
pH (SU)	60	0	<6	0	0		6.2	6.8	7	7.2	7.4	7.6	7.9
	60	0	>9	0	0		6.2	6.8	7	7.2	7.4	7.6	7.9
Spec. conductance (umhos/cm at 25°C)	60	1	N/A				64	91	106	143	174	251	339
Water Temperature (°C)	60	0	>32	0	0		3	5.8	9.8	18.1	25.3	28.2	31
Other													
TSS (mg/L)	60	7	N/A				1	1	2	5	9	32	200
Turbidity (NTU)	60	0	>50	3	5		1.5	3.3	4.9	9.9	23.8	43.5	211
Nutrients (mg/L)													
NH3 as N	59	24	N/A				0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.05	0.14	0.39
NO2 + NO3 as N	60	1	>10	0	0		0.02	0.54	0.67	0.89	1.02	1.21	2.74
TKN as N	59	1	N/A				0.2	0.4	0.42	0.53	0.82	1.3	14
Total Phosphorus	60	0	N/A				0.02	0.09	0.12	0.19	0.28	0.37	0.58
Metals (ug/L)													
Aluminum, total (Al)	25	0	N/A				70	133	198	456	768	1148	3470
Arsenic, total (As)	25	25	>10	0	0		5	5	5	10	10	10	10
Cadmium, total (Cd)	25	25	>2	0	0		0.5	0.5	1	2	2	2	2
Chromium, total (Cr)	25	24	>50	0	0		5	5	5	5	10	10	10
Copper, total (Cu)	25	7	>7	2	8		2	2	2	3	5	8	16
Iron, total (Fe)	25	0	>1000	10	40	100	351	568	810	918	1345	2194	3030
Lead, total (Pb)	25	24	>25	0	0		2	2	10	10	10	10	10
Manganese, total (Mn)	25	0	>200	1	4		19	22	31	46	88	118	352
Mercury, total (Hg)	25	16	>0.012	0	0		0.002	0.002	0.004	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Nickel, total (Ni)	25	25	>25	0	0		5	5	5	10	10	10	10
Zinc, total (Zn)	25	17	>50	1	4		10	10	10	10	18	25	105

Fecal Coliform Screening(#/100mL)

results: Geomean # > 400: % > 400: %Conf:

60 70 10 17

Key:

result: number of observations

ND: number of observations reported to be below detection level (non-detect)

EL: Evaluation Level; applicable numeric or narrative water quality standard or action level

Results not meeting EL: number and percentages of observations not meeting evaluation level

%Conf : States the percent statistical confidence that the actual percentage of exceedances is at least 10% (20% for Fecal Coliform)

Stations with less than 10 results for a given parameter were not evaluated for statistical confidence

Ambient Monitoring System Station Summaries
 NC DENR, Division of Water Quality
 Basinwide Assessment Report

Location: LICK CRK AT SR 1500 NR CORINTH

Station #: B6130500

Hydrologic Unit Code: 03030004

Latitude: 35.55947

Longitude: -79.05437

Stream class: WS-IV

Agency: MCFRBA

NC stream index: 18-4-(2)

Time period: 01/20/2004 to 12/17/2008

Field	# results	# ND	EL	Results not meeting EL				Percentiles				
				#	%	%Conf	Min	10th	25th	50th	75th	90th
D.O. (mg/L)	60	0	<4	15	25	100	1	2.5	3.7	7.1	9.7	11.4
				60	0	<5	21	35	100	1	2.5	3.7
pH (SU)	60	0	<6	5	8.3		5.7	6.1	6.4	6.6	6.8	7.1
	60	0	>9	0	0		5.7	6.1	6.4	6.6	6.8	7.1
Spec. conductance (umhos/cm at 25°C)	60	3	N/A				55	70	75	80	88	100
Water Temperature (°C)	60	0	>32	0	0		1.6	5.7	9.2	14.3	22	24.6
Other												
TSS (mg/L)	60	2	N/A				1	2	4	6	13	28.1
Turbidity (NTU)	60	0	>50	5	8.3		6.2	8	9.9	16.8	29.8	40
Nutrients (mg/L)												
NH3 as N	60	23	N/A				0.02	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.07	0.1
NO2 + NO3 as N	60	8	>10	0	0		0.02	0.02	0.05	0.14	0.22	0.28
TKN as N	60	6	N/A				0.2	0.2	0.32	0.46	0.7	1.18
Total Phosphorus	60	2	N/A				0.02	0.03	0.04	0.07	0.1	0.2
Fecal Coliform Screening(#/100mL)												
# results:	Geomean		# > 400:	% > 400:	%Conf:							
60	119		8	13								

Key:

result: number of observations

ND: number of observations reported to be below detection level (non-detect)

EL: Evaluation Level; applicable numeric or narrative water quality standard or action level

Results not meeting EL: number and percentages of observations not meeting evaluation level

%Conf : States the percent statistical confidence that the actual percentage of exceedances is at least 10% (20% for Fecal Coliform)

Stations with less than 10 results for a given parameter were not evaluated for statistical confidence

NC DENR, Division of Water Quality

Ambient Monitoring System Report

Cape Fear River Basin – August 2009

AMS-133

Ambient Monitoring System Station Summaries
 NC DENR, Division of Water Quality
 Basinwide Assessment Report

Location: CAPE FEAR RIV AT NC 42 NR CORINTH

Station #: B6160000

Hydrologic Unit Code: 03030004

Latitude: 35.54905

Longitude: -79.02460

Stream class: WS-IV CA

Agency: MCFRBA

NC stream index: 18-(4.5)

Time period: 01/20/2004 to 12/17/2008

Field	# results	# ND	EL	Results not meeting EL			Percentiles						
				#	%	%Conf	Min	10th	25th	50th	75th	90th	
D.O. (mg/L)	85	0	<4	0	0		5.5	6.1	7.1	8.7	10.4	12.1	13.3
	85	0	<5	0	0		5.5	6.1	7.1	8.7	10.4	12.1	13.3
pH (SU)	85	0	<6	0	0		6.1	6.6	6.9	7.2	7.6	8.5	9.3
	85	0	>9	3	3.5		6.1	6.6	6.9	7.2	7.6	8.5	9.3
Spec. conductance (umhos/cm at 25°C)	85	1	N/A				71	119	147	163	189	227	288
Water Temperature (°C)	85	0	>32	1	1.2		5.5	8.9	13.9	23.2	27.8	29.2	32.4
Other													
Chlorophyll a (ug/L)	56	3	>40	3	5.4		1	2	3	8	19	34	60
TSS (mg/L)	61	0	N/A				2	6	8	11	15	26.8	52
Turbidity (NTU)	61	0	>50	3	4.9		2	6.1	8.5	11.3	17	33.9	66.4
Nutrients (mg/L)													
NH3 as N	61	24	N/A				0.01	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.08	0.12	0.25
NO2 + NO3 as N	61	4	>10	0	0		0.02	0.1	0.34	0.51	0.66	0.87	1.79
TKN as N	61	0	N/A				0.24	0.41	0.5	0.8	1	1.23	1.5
Total Phosphorus	61	0	N/A				0.01	0.06	0.08	0.11	0.14	0.32	0.57

Fecal Coliform Screening(#/100mL)

# results:	Geomean	# > 400:
60	41	8
		13

% > 400: %Conf:

Key:

result: number of observations

ND: number of observations reported to be below detection level (non-detect)

EL: Evaluation Level; applicable numeric or narrative water quality standard or action level

Results not meeting EL: number and percentages of observations not meeting evaluation level

%Conf : States the percent statistical confidence that the actual percentage of exceedances is at least 10% (20% for Fecal Coliform)

Stations with less than 10 results for a given parameter were not evaluated for statistical confidence

Ambient Monitoring System Station Summaries
 NC DENR, Division of Water Quality
 Basinwide Assessment Report

Location: CAPE FEAR RIV AT NC 42 NR CORINTH

Station #: B6160000

Hydrologic Unit Code: 03030004

Latitude: 35.54905

Longitude: -79.02460

Stream class: WS-IV CA

Agency: NCAMBNT

NC stream index: 18-(4.5)

Time period: 01/28/2004 to 12/18/2006

Field	# results	# ND	EL	Results not meeting EL			Percentiles						
				#	%	%Conf	Min	10th	25th	50th	75th	90th	
D.O. (mg/L)	34	0	<4	0	0		4.3	6.2	7.2	9.1	11	12.6	14.6
	34	0	<5	1	2.9		4.3	6.2	7.2	9.1	11	12.6	14.6
pH (SU)	36	0	<6	1	2.8		5.9	6.4	6.6	6.9	7.3	7.8	8.4
	36	0	>9	0	0		5.9	6.4	6.6	6.9	7.3	7.8	8.4
Salinity (ppt)	20	0	N/A				0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Spec. conductance (umhos/cm at 25°C)	36	0	N/A				101	120	129	156	183	199	266
Water Temperature (°C)	36	0	>32	0	0		3	7.1	10.2	18.5	26.1	28.8	31.6
Other													
TSS (mg/L)	12	0	N/A				6.8	6.9	7.8	11.5	15.8	61.5	78
Turbidity (NTU)	36	0	>50	1	2.8		4.8	6.5	8.2	12.5	22.2	29	100
Nutrients (mg/L)													
NH3 as N	36	16	N/A				0.02	0.02	0.02	0.04	0.07	0.1	0.13
NO2 + NO3 as N	36	0	>10	0	0		0.07	0.23	0.37	0.56	0.76	0.92	1
TKN as N	36	0	N/A				0.44	0.55	0.6	0.68	0.81	0.93	1
Total Phosphorus	36	0	N/A				0.08	0.1	0.11	0.12	0.15	0.26	0.37
Metals (ug/L)													
Aluminum, total (Al)	12	0	N/A				180	189	280	425	712	4730	6200
Arsenic, total (As)	12	12	>10	0	0		5	5	5	5	5	10	10
Cadmium, total (Cd)	12	12	>2	0	0		2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Chromium, total (Cr)	12	12	>50	0	0		25	25	25	25	25	25	25
Copper, total (Cu)	12	0	>7	1	8.3		2	2	3	3	3	7	8
Iron, total (Fe)	12	0	>1000	4	33.3	99.6	220	301	552	740	1175	3770	4700
Lead, total (Pb)	12	12	>25	0	0		10	10	10	10	10	10	10
Manganese, total (Mn)	12	0	>200	1	8.3		79	79	88	110	168	281	320
Mercury, total (Hg)	12	12	>0.012	0	0		0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Nickel, total (Ni)	12	12	>25	0	0		10	10	10	10	10	10	10
Zinc, total (Zn)	12	9	>50	0	0		10	10	10	10	12	21	24

Fecal Coliform Screening(#/100mL)

results: Geomean # > 400: % > 400: %Conf:

36 32 3 8

Key:

result: number of observations

ND: number of observations reported to be below detection level (non-detect)

EL: Evaluation Level; applicable numeric or narrative water quality standard or action level

Results not meeting EL: number and percentages of observations not meeting evaluation level

%Conf : States the percent statistical confidence that the actual percentage of exceedances is at least 10% (20% for Fecal Coliform)

Stations with less than 10 results for a given parameter were not evaluated for statistical confidence

Ambient Monitoring System Station Summaries
 NC DENR, Division of Water Quality
 Basinwide Assessment Report

Location: BUCKHORN CRK AT NC 42 NR FUQUAY VARINA

Station #: B6200000

Hydrologic Unit Code: 03030004

Latitude: 35.55941

Longitude: -78.97342

Stream class: C

Agency: MCFRBA

NC stream index: 18-7-(11)

Time period: 01/20/2004 to 08/23/2005

Field	# results	# ND	EL	Results not meeting EL				Percentiles				
				#	%	%Conf	Min	10th	25th	50th	75th	90th
D.O. (mg/L)	20	0	<4	3	15	86.7	2.5	3.1	5.1	9.2	11.7	13.2
	20	0	<5	5	25	98.9	2.5	3.1	5.1	9.2	11.7	13.2
pH (SU)	20	0	<6	1	5		5.7	6.5	6.7	6.8	7	7.1
	20	0	>9	0	0		5.7	6.5	6.7	6.8	7	7.1
Spec. conductance (umhos/cm at 25°C)	20	3	N/A				76	79	86	90	97	103
Water Temperature (°C)	20	0	>32	0	0		4.4	6.1	9.2	17.1	25.3	29.4
Other												
TSS (mg/L)	20	6	N/A				1	1	1	3.2	4.4	5.7
Turbidity (NTU)	20	0	>50	0	0		1.2	2	2	3	3.9	5
Nutrients (mg/L)												
NH3 as N	20	5	N/A				0.02	0.02	0.02	0.04	0.12	0.18
NO2 + NO3 as N	20	8	N/A				0.02	0.02	0.03	0.1	0.13	0.17
TKN as N	20	1	N/A				0.2	0.22	0.5	0.55	0.8	1.1
Total Phosphorus	20	2	N/A				0.01	0.02	0.03	0.04	0.11	0.31
Fecal Coliform Screening(#/100mL)												
# results:	Geomean			# > 400:	% > 400:	%Conf:						
20	19			0	0							

Key:

result: number of observations

ND: number of observations reported to be below detection level (non-detect)

EL: Evaluation Level; applicable numeric or narrative water quality standard or action level

Results not meeting EL: number and percentages of observations not meeting evaluation level

%Conf : States the percent statistical confidence that the actual percentage of exceedances is at least 10% (20% for Fecal Coliform)

Stations with less than 10 results for a given parameter were not evaluated for statistical confidence

NC DENR, Division of Water Quality

Ambient Monitoring System Report

Cape Fear River Basin – August 2009

AMS-136

Ambient Monitoring System Station Summaries
 NC DENR, Division of Water Quality
 Basinwide Assessment Report

Location: BUCKHORN CRK BESIDE SR 1921 NR CORINTH

Station #: B6204000

Hydrologic Unit Code: 03030004

Latitude: 35.54353

Longitude: -78.98986

Stream class: C

Agency: MCFRBA

NC stream index: 18-7-(11)

Time period: 09/15/2005 to 12/17/2008

Field	# results	# ND	EL	Results not meeting EL			Percentiles						
				#	%	%Conf	Min	10th	25th	50th	75th	90th	Max
D.O. (mg/L)	40	0	<4	2	5	90	1.1	4.2	5.4	7	10.4	11.6	12.8
	40	0	<5	6	15		1.1	4.2	5.4	7	10.4	11.6	12.8
pH (SU)	39	0	<6	1	2.6		5.7	6.6	6.7	6.9	7	7.1	7.6
	39	0	>9	0	0		5.7	6.6	6.7	6.9	7	7.1	7.6
Spec. conductance (umhos/cm at 25°C)	40	0	N/A				71	79	86	110	124	132	156
Water Temperature (°C)	40	0	>32	0	0		4.2	7.3	10.2	15.2	22.8	25.5	28.6
Other													
TSS (mg/L)	40	11	N/A				1	1	1	2	4	5	12
Turbidity (NTU)	40	0	>50	0	0		1.7	2.4	3.2	4.4	5.5	8.3	11.8
Nutrients (mg/L)													
NH3 as N	40	23	N/A				0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.04	0.07	0.5
NO2 + NO3 as N	40	9	N/A				0.02	0.02	0.02	0.04	0.12	0.18	0.57
TKN as N	40	8	N/A				0.2	0.2	0.24	0.33	0.5	0.56	0.88
Total Phosphorus	40	3	N/A				0.02	0.02	0.03	0.04	0.05	0.06	0.28

Fecal Coliform Screening(#/100mL)

# results:	Geomean	# > 400:	% > 400: %Conf:
40	32	1	2

Key:

result: number of observations

ND: number of observations reported to be below detection level (non-detect)

EL: Evaluation Level; applicable numeric or narrative water quality standard or action level

Results not meeting EL: number and percentages of observations not meeting evaluation level

%Conf : States the percent statistical confidence that the actual percentage of exceedances is at least 10% (20% for Fecal Coliform)

Stations with less than 10 results for a given parameter were not evaluated for statistical confidence

Ambient Monitoring System Station Summaries
 NC DENR, Division of Water Quality
 Basinwide Assessment Report

Location: AVENTS CRK AT SR 1418 NR COKESBURY

Station #: B6230000

Latitude: 35.48772

Longitude: -78.90987

Agency: MCFRBA

Hydrologic Unit Code: 03030004

Stream class: WS-IV HQW

NC stream index: 18-13-(2)

Time period: 01/20/2004 to 12/17/2008

	# results	# ND	EL	Results not meeting EL			Percentiles					
				#	%	%Conf	Min	10th	25th	50th	75th	90th
Field												
D.O. (mg/L)	60	0	<4	0	0		4.3	6.8	8	10.1	12	12.9
	60	0	<5	2	3.3		4.3	6.8	8	10.1	12	12.9
pH (SU)	60	0	<6	2	3.3		5.6	6.3	6.5	6.8	7	7.3
	60	0	>9	0	0		5.6	6.3	6.5	6.8	7	7.3
Spec. conductance (umhos/cm at 25°C)	60	4	N/A				47	55	57	60	65	71
Water Temperature (°C)	60	0	>32	0	0		2.2	5	8.6	13.6	21.3	23.9
Other												
TSS (mg/L)	60	6	N/A				1	1	2	3	5	10.9
Turbidity (NTU)	60	0	>50	1	1.7		2.8	3.8	4.8	5.6	7.5	11.9
Nutrients (mg/L)												
NH3 as N	60	44	N/A				0.01	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.07
NO2 + NO3 as N	60	4	>10	0	0		0.02	0.04	0.15	0.28	0.47	0.71
TKN as N	60	12	N/A				0.2	0.2	0.2	0.33	0.5	0.7
Total Phosphorus	60	18	N/A				0.01	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.04	0.08
Fecal Coliform Screening(#/100mL)												
# results:	Geomean		# > 400:	% > 400:	%Conf:							
59	127		6	10								

Key:

result: number of observations

ND: number of observations reported to be below detection level (non-detect)

EL: Evaluation Level; applicable numeric or narrative water quality standard or action level

Results not meeting EL: number and percentages of observations not meeting evaluation level

%Conf : States the percent statistical confidence that the actual percentage of exceedances is at least 10% (20% for Fecal Coliform)

Stations with less than 10 results for a given parameter were not evaluated for statistical confidence

NC DENR, Division of Water Quality

Ambient Monitoring System Report

Cape Fear River Basin – August 2009

AMS-138

Ambient Monitoring System Station Summaries
 NCDENR, Division of Water Quality
 Basinwide Assessment Report

Location: NEILLS CRK AT US 401 NR LILLINGTON

Station #: B6252000

Hydrologic Unit Code: 03030004

Latitude: 35.42810

Longitude: -78.82400

Stream class: WS-IV

Agency: MCFRBA

NC stream index: 18-16-(0.7)

Time period: 01/20/2004 to 12/17/2008

Field	# results	# ND	EL	Results not meeting EL			Percentiles						
				#	%	%Conf	Min	10th	25th	50th	75th	90th	
D.O. (mg/L)	60	0	<4	1	1.7		3.1	5.4	6.6	8.8	11	11.9	14.1
	60	0	<5	5	8.3		3.1	5.4	6.6	8.8	11	11.9	14.1
pH (SU)	60	0	<6	2	3.3		5.5	6.4	6.6	6.8	7.1	7.2	7.6
	60	0	>9	0	0		5.5	6.4	6.6	6.8	7.1	7.2	7.6
Spec. conductance (umhos/cm at 25°C)	60	2	N/A				56	76	85	96	111	136	165
Water Temperature (°C)	60	0	>32	0	0		2.3	6.1	9.5	14.2	22.7	25.4	29.8
Other													
TSS (mg/L)	60	2	N/A				1	2	3	6	8	14.8	71
Turbidity (NTU)	60	0	>50	1	1.7		3.5	5.5	7	8.9	12	18	89.8
Nutrients (mg/L)													
NH3 as N	60	34	N/A				0.01	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.04	0.12	0.21
NO2 + NO3 as N	60	6	>10	0	0		0.02	0.02	0.15	0.44	0.62	0.8	0.96
TKN as N	60	1	N/A				0.2	0.3	0.35	0.5	0.7	0.8	1.5
Total Phosphorus	60	2	N/A				0.01	0.04	0.06	0.1	0.17	0.22	0.53
Fecal Coliform Screening(#/100mL)													
# results:	Geomean			# > 400:	% > 400:	%Conf:							
60	91			4	7								

Key:

result: number of observations

ND: number of observations reported to be below detection level (non-detect)

EL: Evaluation Level; applicable numeric or narrative water quality standard or action level

Results not meeting EL: number and percentages of observations not meeting evaluation level

%Conf : States the percent statistical confidence that the actual percentage of exceedances is at least 10% (20% for Fecal Coliform)

Stations with less than 10 results for a given parameter were not evaluated for statistical confidence

NCDENR, Division of Water Quality

Ambient Monitoring System Report

Cape Fear River Basin – August 2009

AMS-139

Ambient Monitoring System Station Summaries
 NC DENR, Division of Water Quality
 Basinwide Assessment Report

Location: KENNETH CRK AT SR 1441 CHALYBEATE SPRINGS RD NR ANGIER

Station #: B6320000

Hydrologic Unit Code: 03030004

Latitude: 35.51435

Longitude: -78.78622

Stream class: WS-IV

Agency: MCFRBA

NC stream index: 18-16-1-(2)

Time period: 01/20/2004 to 12/17/2008

Field	# results	# ND	EL	Results not meeting EL				Percentiles					
				#	%	%Conf	Min	10th	25th	50th	75th	90th	
D.O. (mg/L)	60	0	<4	2	3.3		3.6	5.4	6.5	8.7	11	12	15.3
	60	0	<5	3	5		3.6	5.4	6.5	8.7	11	12	15.3
pH (SU)	60	0	<6	1	1.7		5.3	6.4	6.5	6.7	6.8	7.1	7.6
	60	0	>9	0	0		5.3	6.4	6.5	6.7	6.8	7.1	7.6
Spec. conductance (umhos/cm at 25°C)	60	1	N/A				66	87	98	112	142	218	356
Water Temperature (°C)	60	0	>32	0	0		2.7	6.1	9.4	14.2	21.9	24.5	25.9
Other													
TSS (mg/L)	60	1	N/A				1	1	2	5	8.8	22.6	178
Turbidity (NTU)	60	0	>50	3	5		4.4	5.5	7	9.1	12.1	23.8	267
Nutrients (mg/L)													
NH3 as N	60	18	N/A				0.02	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.07	0.18	0.93
NO2 + NO3 as N	60	2	>10	0	0		0.02	0.08	0.4	1	1.27	1.86	6.54
TKN as N	60	2	N/A				0.15	0.29	0.37	0.52	0.7	0.9	1.6
Total Phosphorus	60	1	N/A				0.01	0.05	0.1	0.2	0.41	0.64	1.45
Fecal Coliform Screening(#/100mL)													
# results:	Geomean		# > 400:	% > 400:	%Conf:								
60	139		9	15									

Key:

result: number of observations

ND: number of observations reported to be below detection level (non-detect)

EL: Evaluation Level; applicable numeric or narrative water quality standard or action level

Results not meeting EL: number and percentages of observations not meeting evaluation level

%Conf : States the percent statistical confidence that the actual percentage of exceedances is at least 10% (20% for Fecal Coliform)

Stations with less than 10 results for a given parameter were not evaluated for statistical confidence

NC DENR, Division of Water Quality

Ambient Monitoring System Report

Cape Fear River Basin – August 2009

AMS-140

Ambient Monitoring System Station Summaries
 NC DENR, Division of Water Quality
 Basinwide Assessment Report

Location: CAPE FEAR RIV AT US 401 AT LILLINGTON

Station #: B6370000

Hydrologic Unit Code: 03030004

Latitude: 35.40653

Longitude: -78.81350

Stream class: WS-IV

Agency: MCFRBA

NC stream index: 18-(16.7)

Time period: 01/20/2004 to 12/17/2008

Field	# results	# ND	EL	Results not meeting EL			Percentiles						
				#	%	%Conf	Min	10th	25th	50th	75th	90th	
D.O. (mg/L)	85	0	<4	1	1.2		3.7	6.1	6.5	7.3	9.4	11.1	12.7
	85	0	<5	2	2.4		3.7	6.1	6.5	7.3	9.4	11.1	12.7
pH (SU)	85	0	<6	0	0		6.4	6.8	6.9	7.3	7.5	7.7	7.9
	85	0	>9	0	0		6.4	6.8	6.9	7.3	7.5	7.7	7.9
Spec. conductance (umhos/cm at 25°C)	85	1	N/A				67	112	134	155	186	212	265
Water Temperature (°C)	85	0	>32	1	1.2		5.1	8.7	13.5	22.2	27.4	29.4	32.4
Other													
TSS (mg/L)	60	0	N/A				2	4.1	8	14.5	24	35.8	61
Turbidity (NTU)	60	0	>50	3	5		3.1	5.1	8.9	13.8	20.2	45.6	62
Nutrients (mg/L)													
NH3 as N	60	28	N/A				0.01	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.06	0.11	0.28
NO2 + NO3 as N	60	1	>10	0	0		0.02	0.26	0.4	0.56	0.73	0.93	1.36
TKN as N	60	0	N/A				0.2	0.39	0.46	0.64	0.8	1.09	4.9
Total Phosphorus	60	0	N/A				0.02	0.06	0.07	0.1	0.12	0.21	0.5
Metals (ug/L)													
Aluminum, total (Al)	22	0	N/A				110	197	238	454	1132	1512	3170
Arsenic, total (As)	21	21	>10	0	0		5	5	10	10	10	10	10
Cadmium, total (Cd)	22	22	>2	0	0		0.2	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	1
Chromium, total (Cr)	22	22	>50	0	0		5	5	5	5	5	10	10
Copper, total (Cu)	22	6	>7	4	18.2	93.8	2	2	2	3	6	11	12
Iron, total (Fe)	22	0	>1000	7	31.8	99.9	249	326	600	814	1448	2304	2640
Lead, total (Pb)	22	3	>25	0	0		0	1	1	1	1	2	5
Manganese, total (Mn)	22	0	>200	0	0		39	60	65	98	157	192	195
Mercury, total (Hg)	22	0	>0.012	0	0		0.002	0.002	0.003	0.004	0.006	0.009	0.012
Nickel, total (Ni)	22	4	>25	0	0		0	1	1	2	2	5	5
Zinc, total (Zn)	22	15	>50	0	0		10	10	10	10	15	21	23

Fecal Coliform Screening(#/100mL)

# results:	Geomean	# > 400:	% > 400: %Conf:
60	94	8	13

Key:

result: number of observations

ND: number of observations reported to be below detection level (non-detect)

EL: Evaluation Level; applicable numeric or narrative water quality standard or action level

Results not meeting EL: number and percentages of observations not meeting evaluation level

%Conf : States the percent statistical confidence that the actual percentage of exceedances is at least 10% (20% for Fecal Coliform)

Stations with less than 10 results for a given parameter were not evaluated for statistical confidence

Ambient Monitoring System Station Summaries
 NC DENR, Division of Water Quality
 Basinwide Assessment Report

Location: CAPE FEAR RIV AT US 401 AT LILLINGTON

Station #: B6370000

Hydrologic Unit Code: 03030004

Latitude: 35.40653

Longitude: -78.81350

Stream class: WS-IV

Agency: NCAMBNT

NC stream index: 18-(16.7)

Time period: 03/30/2004 to 12/08/2008

Field	# results	# ND	EL	Results not meeting EL			Percentiles						
				#	%	%Conf	Min	10th	25th	50th	75th	90th	
D.O. (mg/L)	51	0	<4	0	0		5.2	6	6.9	7.6	10.3	11.1	12.7
	51	0	<5	0	0		5.2	6	6.9	7.6	10.3	11.1	12.7
pH (SU)	50	0	<6	2	4		5.9	6.2	6.4	6.7	6.9	7.2	7.4
	50	0	>9	0	0		5.9	6.2	6.4	6.7	6.9	7.2	7.4
Spec. conductance (umhos/cm at 25°C)	52	0	N/A				70	94	123	148	174	220	247
Water Temperature (°C)	52	0	>32	0	0		5.7	7.7	11.5	17.2	26.1	28.8	31.7
Other													
TSS (mg/L)	18	2	N/A				4.5	5.7	8.3	16	22	36.4	76
Turbidity (NTU)	53	0	>50	3	5.7		3.2	5.9	8.6	15	24	46	210
Nutrients (mg/L)													
NH3 as N	53	16	N/A				0.02	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.04	0.08	0.28
NO2 + NO3 as N	53	0	>10	0	0		0.03	0.24	0.43	0.61	0.77	0.88	1.3
TKN as N	53	0	N/A				0.38	0.48	0.56	0.63	0.7	0.82	1.7
Total Phosphorus	53	0	N/A				0.05	0.07	0.09	0.11	0.15	0.18	0.45
Metals (ug/L)													
Aluminum, total (Al)	11	0	N/A				250	264	380	720	890	1840	2000
Arsenic, total (As)	11	11	>10	0	0		5	5	5	5	5	9	10
Cadmium, total (Cd)	11	11	>2	0	0		1	1.2	2	2	2	2	2
Chromium, total (Cr)	11	11	>50	0	0		10	13	25	25	25	25	25
Copper, total (Cu)	11	0	>7	0	0		3	3	3	4	4	5	5
Iron, total (Fe)	11	0	>1000	5	45.5	100	560	590	730	970	1500	2060	2100
Lead, total (Pb)	11	11	>25	0	0		10	10	10	10	10	10	10
Manganese, total (Mn)	11	0	>200	1	9.1		70	70	76	110	130	362	420
Mercury, total (Hg)	10	10	>0.012	0	0		0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Nickel, total (Ni)	11	11	>25	0	0		10	10	10	10	10	10	10
Zinc, total (Zn)	11	7	>50	0	0		10	10	10	10	14	17	17

Fecal Coliform Screening(#/100mL)

results: Geomean # > 400: % > 400: %Conf:

53 67 6 11

Key:

result: number of observations

ND: number of observations reported to be below detection level (non-detect)

EL: Evaluation Level; applicable numeric or narrative water quality standard or action level

Results not meeting EL: number and percentages of observations not meeting evaluation level

%Conf : States the percent statistical confidence that the actual percentage of exceedances is at least 10% (20% for Fecal Coliform)

Stations with less than 10 results for a given parameter were not evaluated for statistical confidence

Ambient Monitoring System Station Summaries

NCDENR, Division of Water Quality Basinwide Assessment Report

Location: BUIES CRK AT KEITH HILLS GOLF COURSE MAINT SHOP AT BUIES CREEK
Station #: B6485000 **Hydrologic Unit Code:** 03030004
Latitude: 35.39070 **Longitude:** -78.75270 **Stream class:** WS-IV
Agency: MCFRBA **NC stream index:** 18-18

Time period: 01/20/2004 to 12/17/2008

	# results	ND	EL	Results not meeting EL				Percentiles				
				#	%	%Conf	Min	10th	25th	50th	75th	90th
Field												
D.O. (mg/L)	60	0	<4	5	8.3		1.1	4.1	5.9	8.4	10.8	11.7
	60	0	<5	10	16.7	96.6	1.1	4.1	5.9	8.4	10.8	11.7
pH (SU)	60	0	<6	4	6.7		4.8	6.1	6.3	6.6	6.9	7.3
	60	0	>9	0	0		4.8	6.1	6.3	6.6	6.9	7.3
Spec. conductance (umhos/cm at 25°C)	60	3	N/A				47	71	77	83	102	142
Water Temperature (°C)	59	0	>32	0	0		2.2	6.7	9.7	15.1	22.8	25.1
Other												
TSS (mg/L)	60	3	N/A				1	2	2	4	5.8	9
Turbidity (NTU)	60	0	>50	1	1.7		1.4	2.7	3.9	5	7	10.3
Nutrients (mg/L)												
NH3 as N	60	28	N/A				0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.06	0.15
NO2 + NO3 as N	60	4	>10	0	0		0.02	0.02	0.05	0.1	0.2	0.32
TKN as N	60	1	N/A				0.2	0.34	0.47	0.63	0.9	1.2
Total Phosphorus	60	7	N/A				0.01	0.02	0.03	0.06	0.08	0.25
Fecal Coliform Screening (#/100mL)												
# results:	Geomean			# > 400: % > 400: %Conf:								
60	128			7 12								

Key:

result: number of observations

ND: number of observations reported to be below detection level (non-detect)

EL: Evaluation Level; applicable numeric or narrative water quality standard or action level

Results not meeting EL: number and percentages of observations not meeting evaluation level

%Conf : States the percent statistical confidence that the actual percentage of exceedances is at least 10% (20% for Fecal Coliform)

Stations with less than 10 results for a given parameter were not evaluated for statistical confidence.

Ambient Monitoring System Station Summaries
 NCDENR, Division of Water Quality
 Basinwide Assessment Report

Location: UPPER LITTLE RIV AT SR 1222 NR BROADWAY

Station #: B6820050

Hydrologic Unit Code: 03030004

Latitude: 35.40674

Longitude: -79.06280

Stream class: C

Agency: MCFRBA

NC stream index: 18-20-(8)

Time period: 07/02/2008 to 12/18/2008

	# results	# ND	EL	Results not meeting EL			Percentiles					
				#	%	%Conf	Min	10th	25th	50th	75th	90th
Field												
D.O. (mg/L)	6	0	<4	0	0		6.5	6.5	6.9	7.7	10.2	11
	6	0	<5	0	0		6.5	6.5	6.9	7.7	10.2	11
pH (SU)	6	0	<6	0	0		6.2	6.2	6.2	6.4	6.8	6.8
	6	0	>9	0	0		6.2	6.2	6.2	6.4	6.8	6.8
Spec. conductance (umhos/cm at 25°C)	6	0	N/A				55	55	61	66	98	120
Water Temperature (°C)	6	0	>32	0	0		9.1	9.1	10.4	20.9	23.8	25.6
Other												
TSS (mg/L)	6	0	N/A				1	1	3.2	5	9	9
Turbidity (NTU)	6	0	>50	0	0		3.9	3.9	4.5	6.5	8.4	10.4
Nutrients (mg/L)												
NH3 as N	6	4	N/A				0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.04	0.04
NO2 + NO3 as N	6	0	N/A				0.05	0.05	0.07	0.13	0.85	1.03
TKN as N	6	0	N/A				0.49	0.49	0.66	0.79	1.16	1.4
Total Phosphorus	6	0	N/A				0.04	0.04	0.05	0.08	0.2	0.3
Fecal Coliform Screening(#/100mL)												
# results:	Geomean		# > 400:	% > 400:	%Conf:							
6	50		0	0								

Key:

result: number of observations

ND: number of observations reported to be below detection level (non-detect)

EL: Evaluation Level; applicable numeric or narrative water quality standard or action level

Results not meeting EL: number and percentages of observations not meeting evaluation level

%Conf : States the percent statistical confidence that the actual percentage of exceedances is at least 10% (20% for Fecal Coliform)

Stations with less than 10 results for a given parameter were not evaluated for statistical confidence

NCDENR, Division of Water Quality

Ambient Monitoring System Report

Cape Fear River Basin – August 2009

AMS-144

Ambient Monitoring System Station Summaries
 NCDENR, Division of Water Quality
 Basinwide Assessment Report

Location: UPPER LITTLE RIV AT SR 2021 NR LILLINGTON

Station #: B6830000

Hydrologic Unit Code: 03030004

Latitude: 35.32656

Longitude: -78.72378

Stream class: WS-IV

Agency: MCFRBA

NC stream index: 18-20-(24.5)

Time period: 01/20/2004 to 12/18/2008

Field	# results	# ND	EL	Results not meeting EL			Percentiles						
				#	%	%Conf	Min	10th	25th	50th	75th	90th	
D.O. (mg/L)	60	0	<4	0	0		6	6.8	7.5	8.5	10.2	11.9	14.4
	60	0	<5	0	0		6	6.8	7.5	8.5	10.2	11.9	14.4
pH (SU)	60	0	<6	13	21.7	99.8	5.5	5.9	6.1	6.5	6.7	7.1	7.5
	60	0	>9	0	0		5.5	5.9	6.1	6.5	6.7	7.1	7.5
Spec. conductance (umhos/cm at 25°C)	60	4	N/A				40	52	56	64	77	103	145
Water Temperature (°C)	60	0	>32	0	0		3.4	6.4	9.8	16.1	23.2	25.7	27.8
Other													
TSS (mg/L)	60	11	N/A				1	1	1.2	3	6	13.9	47
Turbidity (NTU)	60	0	>50	0	0		1.5	2.2	3.5	5.2	6.9	11.9	47
Nutrients (mg/L)													
NH3 as N	60	47	N/A				0.01	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.06	0.29
NO2 + NO3 as N	60	1	>10	0	0		0.02	0.12	0.19	0.25	0.34	0.46	1.09
TKN as N	60	3	N/A				0.2	0.22	0.32	0.45	0.56	0.79	1.4
Total Phosphorus	60	17	N/A				0.01	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.05	0.11	0.31
Fecal Coliform Screening(#/100mL)													
# results:	Geomean		# > 400:	% > 400:	%Conf:								
60	69		4	7									

Key:

result: number of observations

ND: number of observations reported to be below detection level (non-detect)

EL: Evaluation Level; applicable numeric or narrative water quality standard or action level

Results not meeting EL: number and percentages of observations not meeting evaluation level

%Conf : States the percent statistical confidence that the actual percentage of exceedances is at least 10% (20% for Fecal Coliform)

Stations with less than 10 results for a given parameter were not evaluated for statistical confidence

NCDENR, Division of Water Quality

Ambient Monitoring System Report

Cape Fear River Basin – August 2009

AMS-145

Ambient Monitoring System Station Summaries
 NCDENR, Division of Water Quality
 Basinwide Assessment Report

Location: UPPER LITTLE RIV AT SR 2021 NR LILLINGTON

Station #: B6830000

Hydrologic Unit Code: 03030004

Latitude: 35.32656

Longitude: -78.72378

Stream class: WS-IV

Agency: NCAMBNT

NC stream index: 18-20-(24.5)

Time period: 03/30/2004 to 12/08/2008

Field	# results	# ND	EL	Results not meeting EL				Percentiles					
				#	%	%Conf	Min	10th	25th	50th	75th	90th	
D.O. (mg/L)	51	0	<4	0	0		4.1	5.4	6.3	8.1	10.2	11.6	12.2
	51	0	<5	3	5.9		4.1	5.4	6.3	8.1	10.2	11.6	12.2
pH (SU)	50	0	<6	5	10	61.6	5.3	5.8	6.2	6.3	6.6	6.8	7.2
	50	0	>9	0	0		5.3	5.8	6.2	6.3	6.6	6.8	7.2
Spec. conductance (umhos/cm at 25°C)	52	0	N/A				40	48	53	64	74	108	142
Water Temperature (°C)	52	0	>32	0	0		4.8	6.3	10.7	15.3	23.5	25.5	28
Other													
TSS (mg/L)	18	6	N/A				2.5	2.8	5.8	6.8	12	15.5	20
Turbidity (NTU)	53	0	>50	0	0		1.4	1.9	3.9	5.4	8.5	12	15
Nutrients (mg/L)													
NH3 as N	53	31	N/A				0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.04	0.08
NO2 + NO3 as N	53	1	>10	0	0		0.02	0.07	0.16	0.23	0.34	0.42	0.5
TKN as N	53	0	N/A				0.22	0.29	0.33	0.41	0.52	0.6	0.82
Total Phosphorus	53	1	N/A				0.02	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.04	0.06	0.06
Metals (ug/L)													
Aluminum, total (Al)	11	0	N/A				52	78	210	310	510	686	720
Arsenic, total (As)	11	11	>10	0	0		5	5	5	5	5	9	10
Cadmium, total (Cd)	11	11	>2	0	0		1	1.2	2	2	2	2	2
Chromium, total (Cr)	11	11	>50	0	0		10	13	25	25	25	25	25
Copper, total (Cu)	11	9	>7	0	0		2	2	2	2	2	3	3
Iron, total (Fe)	11	0	>1000	6	54.5	100	580	610	800	1100	1700	1900	1900
Lead, total (Pb)	11	11	>25	0	0		10	10	10	10	10	10	10
Manganese, total (Mn)	11	0	>200	1	9.1		42	43	82	100	130	332	370
Mercury, total (Hg)	10	10	>0.012	0	0		0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Nickel, total (Ni)	11	11	>25	0	0		10	10	10	10	10	10	10
Zinc, total (Zn)	11	9	>50	0	0		10	10	10	10	10	14	15

Fecal Coliform Screening(#/100mL)

results: Geomean # > 400: % > 400: %Conf:

53 66 3 6

Key:

result: number of observations

ND: number of observations reported to be below detection level (non-detect)

EL: Evaluation Level; applicable numeric or narrative water quality standard or action level

Results not meeting EL: number and percentages of observations not meeting evaluation level

%Conf : States the percent statistical confidence that the actual percentage of exceedances is at least 10% (20% for Fecal Coliform)

Stations with less than 10 results for a given parameter were not evaluated for statistical confidence

Ambient Monitoring System Station Summaries
 NC DENR, Division of Water Quality
 Basinwide Assessment Report

Location: CAPE FEAR RIV AT NC 217 AT ERWIN

Station #: B6840000

Hydrologic Unit Code: 03030004

Latitude: 35.31224

Longitude: -78.69250

Stream class: WS-V

Agency: MCFRBA

NC stream index: 18-(20.7)

Time period: 01/20/2004 to 12/18/2008

Field	# results	# ND	EL	Results not meeting EL			Percentiles						
				#	%	%Conf	Min	10th	25th	50th	75th	90th	
D.O. (mg/L)	85	0	<4	0	0		4.1	6.7	7.2	8	10.1	11.6	13.1
	85	0	<5	1	1.2		4.1	6.7	7.2	8	10.1	11.6	13.1
pH (SU)	85	0	<6	0	0		6.1	6.7	7	7.3	7.5	7.7	8.1
	85	0	>9	0	0		6.1	6.7	7	7.3	7.5	7.7	8.1
Spec. conductance (umhos/cm at 25°C)	85	2	N/A				57	102	128	149	174	201	277
Water Temperature (°C)	85	0	>32	0	0		4.9	8.6	14	22.8	28.1	29.7	31.3
Other													
TSS (mg/L)	60	2	N/A				1	2	5	10	18.8	41.9	145
Turbidity (NTU)	60	0	>50	2	3.3		2	4.1	5.2	9.8	21	33.5	77.2
Nutrients (mg/L)													
NH3 as N	60	32	N/A				0.01	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.05	0.08	0.21
NO2 + NO3 as N	60	2	>10	1	1.7		0.02	0.29	0.44	0.54	0.67	0.81	19.8
TKN as N	60	3	N/A				0.2	0.34	0.44	0.6	0.78	1.06	2
Total Phosphorus	60	0	N/A				0.02	0.04	0.07	0.1	0.13	0.16	0.42
Metals (ug/L)													
Aluminum, total (Al)	22	0	N/A				85	99	192	366	970	1224	1280
Arsenic, total (As)	22	22	>10	0	0		5	5	10	10	10	10	10
Cadmium, total (Cd)	22	22	>2	0	0		0.2	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	1
Chromium, total (Cr)	22	22	>50	0	0		5	5	5	5	5	10	10
Copper, total (Cu)	22	14	>7	0	0		2	2	2	2	4	5	6
Iron, total (Fe)	22	0	>1000	8	36.4	100	127	222	512	763	1592	2018	2750
Lead, total (Pb)	22	9	>25	0	0		0	0	0	1	1	2	5
Manganese, total (Mn)	22	1	>200	0	0		10	20	34	45	109	164	175
Mercury, total (Hg)	22	0	>0.012	0	0		0.001	0.001	0.002	0.003	0.006	0.009	0.011
Nickel, total (Ni)	22	5	>25	0	0		0	1	1	1	2	5	5
Zinc, total (Zn)	22	18	>50	0	0		10	10	10	10	10	17	24

Fecal Coliform Screening(#/100mL)

# results:	Geomean	# > 400:	% > 400: %Conf:
60	59	7	12

Key:

result: number of observations

ND: number of observations reported to be below detection level (non-detect)

EL: Evaluation Level; applicable numeric or narrative water quality standard or action level

Results not meeting EL: number and percentages of observations not meeting evaluation level

%Conf : States the percent statistical confidence that the actual percentage of exceedances is at least 10% (20% for Fecal Coliform)

Stations with less than 10 results for a given parameter were not evaluated for statistical confidence

Ambient Monitoring System Station Summaries
 NC DENR, Division of Water Quality
 Basinwide Assessment Report

Location: CAPE FEAR RIV AT NC 217 AT ERWIN

Station #: B6840000

Hydrologic Unit Code: 03030004

Latitude: 35.31224

Longitude: -78.69250

Stream class: WS-V

Agency: NCAMBNT

NC stream index: 18-(20.7)

Time period: 03/30/2004 to 12/13/2006

Field	# results	# ND	EL	Results not meeting EL			Percentiles						
				#	%	%Conf	Min	10th	25th	50th	75th	90th	
D.O. (mg/L)	28	0	<4	0	0		6.1	6.2	7.2	8.6	10.7	11.4	11.9
	28	0	<5	0	0		6.1	6.2	7.2	8.6	10.7	11.4	11.9
pH (SU)	28	0	<6	0	0		6.1	6.2	6.3	6.7	6.9	7.2	7.5
	28	0	>9	0	0		6.1	6.2	6.3	6.7	6.9	7.2	7.5
Spec. conductance (umhos/cm at 25°C)	29	0	N/A				74	89	114	135	154	179	219
Water Temperature (°C)	29	0	>32	0	0		6.7	8.3	10.2	18	24.8	28.6	30.9
Other													
TSS (mg/L)	10	0	N/A				3.8	3.9	7	17	24.8	27	27
Turbidity (NTU)	29	0	>50	1	3.4		3.2	5	8.2	13	25.5	36	80
Nutrients (mg/L)													
NH3 as N	29	11	N/A				0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.04	0.1	0.16
NO2 + NO3 as N	29	0	>10	0	0		0.35	0.43	0.5	0.59	0.71	0.79	0.93
TKN as N	29	0	N/A				0.27	0.4	0.47	0.6	0.69	0.78	0.8
Total Phosphorus	29	0	N/A				0.06	0.07	0.1	0.13	0.15	0.18	0.26
Metals (ug/L)													
Aluminum, total (Al)	10	0	N/A				180	184	228	420	870	1263	1300
Arsenic, total (As)	10	10	>10	0	0		5	5	5	5	5	10	10
Cadmium, total (Cd)	10	10	>2	0	0		2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Chromium, total (Cr)	10	10	>50	0	0		25	25	25	25	25	25	25
Copper, total (Cu)	10	0	>7	0	0		2	2	2	3	4	5	5
Iron, total (Fe)	10	0	>1000	4	40	99.8	420	432	675	875	1400	1580	1600
Lead, total (Pb)	10	10	>25	0	0		10	10	10	10	10	10	10
Manganese, total (Mn)	10	0	>200	0	0		36	36	49	90	152	196	200
Mercury, total (Hg)	10	10	>0.012	0	0		0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Nickel, total (Ni)	10	10	>25	0	0		10	10	10	10	10	10	10
Zinc, total (Zn)	10	9	>50	0	0		10	10	10	10	10	11	11

Fecal Coliform Screening(#/100mL)

# results:	Geomean	# > 400:	% > 400: %Conf:
29	49	2	7

Key:

result: number of observations

ND: number of observations reported to be below detection level (non-detect)

EL: Evaluation Level; applicable numeric or narrative water quality standard or action level

Results not meeting EL: number and percentages of observations not meeting evaluation level

%Conf : States the percent statistical confidence that the actual percentage of exceedances is at least 10% (20% for Fecal Coliform)

Stations with less than 10 results for a given parameter were not evaluated for statistical confidence

Ambient Monitoring System Station Summaries
 NCDENR, Division of Water Quality
 Basinwide Assessment Report

Location: LOWER LITTLE RIV AT SR 2023 NR LOBELIA

Station #: B7245000

Hydrologic Unit Code: 03030004

Latitude: 35.20371

Longitude: -79.21592

Stream class: WS-III HQW

Agency: NCAMBNT

NC stream index: 18-23-(10.7)

Time period: 02/09/2004 to 12/16/2008

Field	# results	# ND	EL	Results not meeting EL				Percentiles					
				#	%	%Conf	Min	10th	25th	50th	75th	90th	Max
D.O. (mg/L)	49	0	<4	0	0		4.8	6.1	6.6	8.4	10.1	11	12.9
	49	0	<5	1	2		4.8	6.1	6.6	8.4	10.1	11	12.9
pH (SU)	52	0	<6	33	63.5	100	4.5	5.2	5.5	5.8	6.2	6.5	7.2
	52	0	>9	0	0		4.5	5.2	5.5	5.8	6.2	6.5	7.2
Spec. conductance (umhos/cm at 25°C)	52	0	N/A				32	33	34	37	41	45	56
Water Temperature (°C)	53	0	>32	0	0		3.5	7	9.4	15.2	22.5	24.7	25.9
Other													
TSS (mg/L)	17	10	N/A				2.5	2.5	2.8	4.2	6.2	12	12
Turbidity (NTU)	53	0	>50	0	0		1	1.8	2.6	3.1	3.8	5.9	14
Nutrients (mg/L)													
NH3 as N	53	38	N/A				0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.07
NO2 + NO3 as N	53	4	>10	0	0		0.02	0.02	0.04	0.09	0.15	0.21	0.33
TKN as N	53	0	N/A				0.21	0.23	0.29	0.36	0.43	0.5	0.7
Total Phosphorus	53	6	N/A				0.02	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.04	0.05	
Metals (ug/L)													
Aluminum, total (Al)	11	0	N/A				130	130	170	200	230	288	300
Arsenic, total (As)	11	11	>10	0	0		5	5	5	5	5	5	5
Cadmium, total (Cd)	11	11	>2	0	0		1	1	2	2	2	2	2
Chromium, total (Cr)	11	11	>50	0	0		10	10	25	25	25	25	25
Copper, total (Cu)	11	11	>7	0	0		2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Iron, total (Fe)	11	0	>1000	3	27.3	98.1	330	346	490	720	1200	1380	1400
Lead, total (Pb)	11	11	>25	0	0		10	10	10	10	10	10	10
Manganese, total (Mn)	11	0	>200	0	0		16	16	18	25	28	37	39
Mercury, total (Hg)	10	10	>0.012	0	0		0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Nickel, total (Ni)	11	11	>25	0	0		10	10	10	10	10	10	10
Zinc, total (Zn)	11	10	>50	0	0		10	10	10	10	10	13	14

Fecal Coliform Screening(#/100mL)

results: Geomean # > 400: % > 400: %Conf:

52 56 2 4

Key:

result: number of observations

ND: number of observations reported to be below detection level (non-detect)

EL: Evaluation Level; applicable numeric or narrative water quality standard or action level

Results not meeting EL: number and percentages of observations not meeting evaluation level

%Conf : States the percent statistical confidence that the actual percentage of exceedances is at least 10% (20% for Fecal Coliform)

Stations with less than 10 results for a given parameter were not evaluated for statistical confidence

Ambient Monitoring System Station Summaries
 NCDENR, Division of Water Quality
 Basinwide Assessment Report

Location: LOWER LITTLE RIV AT SR 1451 AT MANCHESTER

Station #: B7280000

Hydrologic Unit Code: 03030004

Latitude: 35.19323

Longitude: -78.98561

Stream class: C

Agency: MCFRBA

NC stream index: 18-23-(24)

Time period: 01/20/2004 to 06/06/2008

Field	# results	# ND	EL	Results not meeting EL			Percentiles						
				#	%	%Conf	Min	10th	25th	50th	75th	90th	Max
D.O. (mg/L)	54	0	<4	0	0		5.8	7.3	7.9	9.2	10.9	11.9	14.1
	54	0	<5	0	0		5.8	7.3	7.9	9.2	10.9	11.9	14.1
pH (SU)	54	0	<6	21	38.9	100	5	5.3	5.7	6.2	6.5	7	7.6
	54	0	>9	0	0		5	5.3	5.7	6.2	6.5	7	7.6
Spec. conductance (umhos/cm at 25°C)	54	25	N/A				40	46	47	47	64	96	103
Water Temperature (°C)	54	0	>32	0	0		3.8	6.2	10.5	15.8	23.6	26.2	27.3
Other													
TSS (mg/L)	54	3	N/A				1	1	2	3.9	7	10.5	110
Turbidity (NTU)	54	0	>50	1	1.9		1.4	2.3	2.9	3.5	5.3	8.5	120
Nutrients (mg/L)													
NH3 as N	54	27	N/A				0.01	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.04	0.13	0.18
NO2 + NO3 as N	54	1	N/A				0.02	0.16	0.29	0.47	0.77	1.72	4.18
TKN as N	54	7	N/A				0.2	0.2	0.3	0.41	0.6	0.7	1.1
Total Phosphorus	54	5	N/A				0.01	0.02	0.04	0.07	0.15	0.3	0.38
Fecal Coliform Screening(#/100mL)													
# results:	Geomean		# > 400:	% > 400:	%Conf:								
54	112		7	13									

Key:

result: number of observations

ND: number of observations reported to be below detection level (non-detect)

EL: Evaluation Level; applicable numeric or narrative water quality standard or action level

Results not meeting EL: number and percentages of observations not meeting evaluation level

%Conf : States the percent statistical confidence that the actual percentage of exceedances is at least 10% (20% for Fecal Coliform)

Stations with less than 10 results for a given parameter were not evaluated for statistical confidence

NCDENR, Division of Water Quality

Ambient Monitoring System Report

Cape Fear River Basin – August 2009

AMS-150

Ambient Monitoring System Station Summaries
 NC DENR, Division of Water Quality
 Basinwide Assessment Report

Location: LOWER LITTLE RIV AT SR 1451 AT MANCHESTER

Station #: B7280000

Hydrologic Unit Code: 03030004

Latitude: 35.19323

Longitude: -78.98561

Stream class: C

Agency: NCAMBNT

NC stream index: 18-23-(24)

Time period: 03/30/2004 to 12/08/2008

Field	# results	# ND	EL	Results not meeting EL				Percentiles					
				#	%	%Conf	Min	10th	25th	50th	75th	90th	
D.O. (mg/L)	51	0	<4	0	0		6.4	7	7.4	9.1	10.8	11.9	12.6
	51	0	<5	0	0		6.4	7	7.4	9.1	10.8	11.9	12.6
pH (SU)	50	0	<6	22	44	100	5	5.4	5.6	6.1	6.5	6.9	7
	50	0	>9	0	0		5	5.4	5.6	6.1	6.5	6.9	7
Spec. conductance (umhos/cm at 25°C)	52	0	N/A				29	34	37	42	47	53	99
Water Temperature (°C)	52	0	>32	0	0		5.4	7.3	11	15.4	23.5	25.1	27
Other													
TSS (mg/L)	18	8	N/A				2.5	2.5	3.2	6.1	6.2	8.1	9
Turbidity (NTU)	53	0	>50	0	0		1.3	2.3	2.8	3.7	5.2	10.4	20
Nutrients (mg/L)													
NH3 as N	5	1	N/A				0.02	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.05	0.07	0.07
NO2 + NO3 as N	5	0	N/A				0.14	0.14	0.22	0.46	0.88	1.2	1.2
TKN as N	5	0	N/A				0.37	0.37	0.4	0.44	0.52	0.59	0.59
Total Phosphorus	5	0	N/A				0.03	0.03	0.04	0.04	0.08	0.11	0.11
Metals (ug/L)													
Aluminum, total (Al)	11	0	N/A				150	160	210	250	300	356	360
Arsenic, total (As)	11	11	>10	0	0		5	5	5	5	5	9	10
Cadmium, total (Cd)	11	11	>2	0	0		1	1.2	2	2	2	2	2
Chromium, total (Cr)	11	11	>50	0	0		10	13	25	25	25	25	25
Copper, total (Cu)	11	9	>7	0	0		2	2	2	2	2	4	4
Iron, total (Fe)	11	0	>1000	2	18.2	91	300	302	510	710	1000	1440	1500
Lead, total (Pb)	11	11	>25	0	0		10	10	10	10	10	10	10
Mercury, total (Hg)	10	10	>0.012	0	0		0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Nickel, total (Ni)	11	11	>88	0	0		10	10	10	10	10	10	10
Zinc, total (Zn)	11	8	>50	0	0		10	10	10	10	11	13	13

Fecal Coliform Screening(#/100mL)

# results:	Geomean	# > 400: % > 400: %Conf:
53	140	9 17

Key:

result: number of observations

ND: number of observations reported to be below detection level (non-detect)

EL: Evaluation Level; applicable numeric or narrative water quality standard or action level

Results not meeting EL: number and percentages of observations not meeting evaluation level

%Conf : States the percent statistical confidence that the actual percentage of exceedances is at least 10% (20% for Fecal Coliform)

Stations with less than 10 results for a given parameter were not evaluated for statistical confidence

Ambient Monitoring System Station Summaries
 NC DENR, Division of Water Quality
 Basinwide Assessment Report

Location: LOWER LITTLE RIV AT NC 210 NR SPRING LAKE

Station #: B7300000

Hydrologic Unit Code: 03030004

Latitude: 35.20205

Longitude: -78.95300

Stream class: C

Agency: MCFRBA

NC stream index: 18-23-(24)

Time period: 01/20/2004 to 12/18/2008

Field	# results	# ND	EL	Results not meeting EL			Percentiles						
				#	%	%Conf	Min	10th	25th	50th	75th	90th	Max
D.O. (mg/L)	60	0	<4	0	0		6.7	7.2	7.8	9	10.8	12.1	14
	60	0	<5	0	0		6.7	7.2	7.8	9	10.8	12.1	14
pH (SU)	60	0	<6	25	41.7	100	5	5.2	5.6	6.1	6.6	6.7	7.3
	60	0	>9	0	0		5	5.2	5.6	6.1	6.6	6.7	7.3
Spec. conductance (umhos/cm at 25°C)	60	35	N/A				30	47	47	47	56	99	136
Water Temperature (°C)	60	0	>32	0	0		3.8	6.3	10.4	16.3	23.3	25.6	27
Other													
TSS (mg/L)	60	7	N/A				1	1	2	4	7	12	173
Turbidity (NTU)	60	0	>50	2	3.3		1.2	2.1	2.9	4	5.6	9.9	216
Nutrients (mg/L)													
NH3 as N	60	29	N/A				0.01	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.05	0.08	0.22
NO2 + NO3 as N	60	1	N/A				0.02	0.16	0.26	0.37	0.63	1.9	5.84
TKN as N	60	8	N/A				0.2	0.2	0.32	0.41	0.6	0.75	1.3
Total Phosphorus	60	3	N/A				0.01	0.02	0.04	0.07	0.17	0.3	0.45
Fecal Coliform Screening(#/100mL)													
# results:	Geomean		# > 400:	% > 400:	%Conf:								
60	104		9	15									

Key:

result: number of observations

ND: number of observations reported to be below detection level (non-detect)

EL: Evaluation Level; applicable numeric or narrative water quality standard or action level

Results not meeting EL: number and percentages of observations not meeting evaluation level

%Conf : States the percent statistical confidence that the actual percentage of exceedances is at least 10% (20% for Fecal Coliform)

Stations with less than 10 results for a given parameter were not evaluated for statistical confidence

NC DENR, Division of Water Quality

Ambient Monitoring System Report

Cape Fear River Basin – August 2009

AMS-152

Ambient Monitoring System Station Summaries
 NCDENR, Division of Water Quality
 Basinwide Assessment Report

Location: LOWER LITTLE RIV AT SR 1609 NR WALKERTOWN

Station #: B7319100

Hydrologic Unit Code: 03030004

Latitude: 35.25982

Longitude: -78.82307

Stream class: C

Agency: MCFRBA

NC stream index: 18-23-24

Time period: 07/02/2008 to 12/18/2008

Field	# results	# ND	EL	Results not meeting EL			Percentiles						
				#	%	%Conf	Min	10th	25th	50th	75th	90th	
D.O. (mg/L)	6	0	<4	0	0		7.2	7.2	7.6	8.3	10.4	12	12
	6	0	<5	0	0		7.2	7.2	7.6	8.3	10.4	12	12
pH (SU)	6	0	<6	5	83.3		5.2	5.2	5.2	5.6	6.1	6.6	6.6
	6	0	>9	0	0		5.2	5.2	5.2	5.6	6.1	6.6	6.6
Spec. conductance (umhos/cm at 25°C)	6	4	N/A				47	47	47	47	72	103	103
Water Temperature (°C)	6	0	>32	0	0		7.2	7.2	10.4	19.4	24	24.8	24.8
Other													
TSS (mg/L)	6	0	N/A				2	2	2.8	3.5	4.5	6	6
Turbidity (NTU)	6	0	>50	0	0		2	2	3.3	4.5	5.9	6.8	6.8
Nutrients (mg/L)													
NH3 as N	6	5	N/A				0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02
NO2 + NO3 as N	6	0	N/A				0.2	0.2	0.28	0.51	1.53	2.95	2.95
TKN as N	6	0	N/A				0.33	0.33	0.38	0.52	1.02	1.08	1.08
Total Phosphorus	6	0	N/A				0.04	0.04	0.05	0.11	0.14	0.2	0.2
Fecal Coliform Screening(#/100mL)													
# results:	Geomean		# > 400: % > 400: %Conf:										
6	110		0 0										

Key:

result: number of observations

ND: number of observations reported to be below detection level (non-detect)

EL: Evaluation Level; applicable numeric or narrative water quality standard or action level

Results not meeting EL: number and percentages of observations not meeting evaluation level

%Conf : States the percent statistical confidence that the actual percentage of exceedances is at least 10% (20% for Fecal Coliform)

Stations with less than 10 results for a given parameter were not evaluated for statistical confidence

NCDENR, Division of Water Quality

Ambient Monitoring System Report

Cape Fear River Basin – August 2009

AMS-153

Ambient Monitoring System Station Summaries
 NC DENR, Division of Water Quality
 Basinwide Assessment Report

Location: CAPE FEAR RIV AT HOFFER WTP INTAKE AT FAYETTEVILLE

Station #: B7480000

Hydrologic Unit Code: 03030004

Latitude: 35.08143

Longitude: -78.86355

Stream class: WS-IV CA

Agency: MCFRBA

NC stream index: 18-(25.5)

Time period: 01/19/2004 to 12/10/2008

Field	# results	# ND	EL	Results not meeting EL			Percentiles						
				#	%	%Conf	Min	10th	25th	50th	75th	90th	
D.O. (mg/L)	85	0	<4	1	1.2		3.4	6.3	6.8	7.6	9.5	10.5	12.9
	85	0	<5	2	2.4		3.4	6.3	6.8	7.6	9.5	10.5	12.9
pH (SU)	85	0	<6	0	0		6.3	6.6	6.9	7.1	7.3	7.5	8.8
	85	0	>9	0	0		6.3	6.6	6.9	7.1	7.3	7.5	8.8
Spec. conductance (umhos/cm at 25°C)	85	1	N/A				56	97	114	132	150	181	236
Water Temperature (°C)	85	0	>32	0	0		5.4	8.2	13.4	22.4	27.3	29.3	31.9
Other													
TSS (mg/L)	60	1	N/A				1	3	6	10	18	32	143
Turbidity (NTU)	60	0	>50	1	1.7		1.7	5	5.6	8.2	15.9	27	129
Nutrients (mg/L)													
NH3 as N	60	31	N/A				0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.06	0.09	0.29
NO2 + NO3 as N	60	1	>10	0	0		0.02	0.36	0.44	0.56	0.68	0.89	1.29
TKN as N	60	4	N/A				0.2	0.29	0.42	0.52	0.68	0.9	2.7
Total Phosphorus	60	3	N/A				0.01	0.04	0.07	0.09	0.12	0.19	3.69

Fecal Coliform Screening(#/100mL)

# results:	Geomean	# > 400:	% > 400: %Conf:
60	61	3	5

Key:

result: number of observations

ND: number of observations reported to be below detection level (non-detect)

EL: Evaluation Level; applicable numeric or narrative water quality standard or action level

Results not meeting EL: number and percentages of observations not meeting evaluation level

%Conf : States the percent statistical confidence that the actual percentage of exceedances is at least 10% (20% for Fecal Coliform)

Stations with less than 10 results for a given parameter were not evaluated for statistical confidence

NC DENR, Division of Water Quality

Ambient Monitoring System Report

Cape Fear River Basin – August 2009

AMS-154

Ambient Monitoring System Station Summaries
 NCDENR, Division of Water Quality
 Basinwide Assessment Report

Location: CAPE FEAR RIV AT I 95 BELOW FAYETTEVILLE

Station #: B7500000

Hydrologic Unit Code: 03030004

Latitude: 34.98200

Longitude: -78.84782

Stream class: C

Agency: MCFRBA

NC stream index: 18-(26)

Time period: 01/19/2004 to 12/10/2008

Field	# results	# ND	EL	Results not meeting EL			Percentiles						
				#	%	%Conf	Min	10th	25th	50th	75th	90th	
D.O. (mg/L)	85	0	<4	1	1.2		2.7	5.9	6.5	7.3	9.3	10.7	12.5
	85	0	<5	1	1.2		2.7	5.9	6.5	7.3	9.3	10.7	12.5
pH (SU)	85	0	<6	0	0		6.2	6.7	6.9	7.1	7.3	7.6	8.9
	85	0	>9	0	0		6.2	6.7	6.9	7.1	7.3	7.6	8.9
Spec. conductance (umhos/cm at 25°C)	85	1	N/A				73	100	114	132	160	185	236
Water Temperature (°C)	85	0	>32	0	0		5.5	8.1	13.9	22.5	27.2	28.9	31.9
Other													
TSS (mg/L)	60	0	N/A				1	2.5	7	9	13.8	31.4	92
Turbidity (NTU)	60	0	>50	2	3.3		3.8	5	6.6	8.7	13.3	26.2	86
Nutrients (mg/L)													
NH3 as N	60	28	N/A				0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.06	0.13	0.24
NO2 + NO3 as N	60	1	N/A				0.02	0.43	0.56	0.66	0.82	1.01	1.83
TKN as N	60	4	N/A				0.2	0.33	0.47	0.59	0.72	0.9	1.3
Total Phosphorus	60	0	N/A				0.01	0.04	0.08	0.1	0.14	0.2	0.43
Metals (ug/L)													
Aluminum, total (Al)	22	0	N/A				88	142	208	278	346	1087	1200
Arsenic, total (As)	21	21	>10	0	0		5	6	10	10	10	10	10
Cadmium, total (Cd)	22	22	>2	0	0		0.2	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	1
Chromium, total (Cr)	22	22	>50	0	0		5	5	5	5	5	10	10
Copper, total (Cu)	22	12	>7	1	4.5		2	2	2	2	4	6	8
Iron, total (Fe)	22	0	>1000	6	27.3	99.6	223	358	551	694	1020	1669	2030
Lead, total (Pb)	22	3	>25	0	0		0	1	1	1	1	3	4
Mercury, total (Hg)	22	0	>0.012	0	0		0.001	0.001	0.002	0.003	0.004	0.007	0.01
Nickel, total (Ni)	22	4	>88	0	0		0	1	1	1	2	5	5
Zinc, total (Zn)	22	16	>50	1	4.5		10	10	10	10	10	19	70

Fecal Coliform Screening(#/100mL)

# results:	Geomean	# > 400: % > 400: %Conf:
60	75	7 12

Key:

result: number of observations

ND: number of observations reported to be below detection level (non-detect)

EL: Evaluation Level; applicable numeric or narrative water quality standard or action level

Results not meeting EL: number and percentages of observations not meeting evaluation level

%Conf : States the percent statistical confidence that the actual percentage of exceedances is at least 10% (20% for Fecal Coliform)

Stations with less than 10 results for a given parameter were not evaluated for statistical confidence

Ambient Monitoring System Station Summaries
NCDENR, Division of Water Quality
Basinwide Assessment Report

Location: CROSS CRK OFF BRAGG BLVD AT FAYETTEVILLE

Station #: B7546500

Hydrologic Unit Code: 03030004

Latitude: 35.05863

Longitude: -78.88527

Stream class: C

Agency: MCFRBA

NC stream index: 18-27-(3)

Time period: 01/27/2005 to 03/31/2005

Fecal Coliform Screening(#/100mL)

# results:	Geomean	# > 400:	% > 400:	%Conf:
45	22	5	11	

Key:

result: number of observations

ND: number of observations reported to be below detection level (non-detect)

EL: Evaluation Level; applicable numeric or narrative water quality standard or action level

Results not meeting EL: number and percentages of observations not meeting evaluation level

%Conf : States the percent statistical confidence that the actual percentage of exceedances is at least 10% (20% for Fecal Coliform)

Stations with less than 10 results for a given parameter were not evaluated for statistical confidence

Ambient Monitoring System Station Summaries
 NCDENR, Division of Water Quality
 Basinwide Assessment Report

Location: CROSS CRK AT CROSS CREEK PARK AT FAYETTEVILLE

Station #: B7547000

Hydrologic Unit Code: 03030004

Latitude: 35.05386

Longitude: -78.87691

Stream class: C

Agency: MCFRBA

NC stream index: 18-27-(3)

Time period: 01/27/2005 to 12/10/2008

Field	# results	# ND	EL	Results not meeting EL			Percentiles					
				#	%	%Conf	Min	10th	25th	50th	75th	90th
D.O. (mg/L)	42	0	<4	0	0		7.1	8.3	9	10.1	11.4	12.3
	42	0	<5	0	0		7.1	8.3	9	10.1	11.4	12.3
pH (SU)	42	0	<6	1	2.4		5.7	6.3	6.5	6.8	7	7.2
	42	0	>9	0	0		5.7	6.3	6.5	6.8	7	7.2
Spec. conductance (umhos/cm at 25°C)	42	1	N/A				47	51	56	60	66	73
Water Temperature (°C)	42	0	>32	0	0		6.7	7.9	11.9	18.2	22.8	26.6
Other												
TSS (mg/L)	42	9	N/A				1	1	1	2.5	4	6.7
Turbidity (NTU)	42	0	>50	0	0		2.6	3.2	3.7	4.5	6.3	10.2
Nutrients (mg/L)												
NH3 as N	42	16	N/A				0.02	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.06	0.08
NO2 + NO3 as N	42	1	N/A				0.02	0.09	0.15	0.2	0.3	0.37
TKN as N	42	8	N/A				0.12	0.2	0.22	0.31	0.42	0.59
Total Phosphorus	42	19	N/A				0.02	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.06	0.19
Fecal Coliform Screening(#/100mL)												
# results:	Geomean		# > 400:	% > 400:	%Conf:							
87	122		22	25	91.1							

Key:

result: number of observations

ND: number of observations reported to be below detection level (non-detect)

EL: Evaluation Level; applicable numeric or narrative water quality standard or action level

Results not meeting EL: number and percentages of observations not meeting evaluation level

%Conf : States the percent statistical confidence that the actual percentage of exceedances is at least 10% (20% for Fecal Coliform)

Stations with less than 10 results for a given parameter were not evaluated for statistical confidence

NCDENR, Division of Water Quality

Ambient Monitoring System Report

Cape Fear River Basin – August 2009

AMS-157

Ambient Monitoring System Station Summaries
 NCDENR, Division of Water Quality
 Basinwide Assessment Report

Location: BLOUNTS CRK AT US 301A PERSON ST AT FAYETTEVILLE

Station #: B7584000

Hydrologic Unit Code: 03030004

Latitude: 35.04976

Longitude: -78.87033

Stream class: C

Agency: MCFRBA

NC stream index: 18-27-5

Time period: 07/06/2005 to 12/10/2008

Field	# results	# ND	EL	Results not meeting EL			Percentiles						
				#	%	%Conf	Min	10th	25th	50th	75th	90th	
D.O. (mg/L)	42	0	<4	0	0		6.6	7.4	7.8	9.3	10.5	11.2	12.2
	42	0	<5	0	0		6.6	7.4	7.8	9.3	10.5	11.2	12.2
pH (SU)	42	0	<6	4	9.5		5.8	6	6.3	6.4	6.6	6.9	7.2
	42	0	>9	0	0		5.8	6	6.3	6.4	6.6	6.9	7.2
Spec. conductance (umhos/cm at 25°C)	42	0	N/A				54	64	74	80	85	89	93
Water Temperature (°C)	42	0	>32	0	0		7.6	9.3	12.5	18.6	23.3	26.4	27.4
Other													
TSS (mg/L)	42	3	N/A				1	1.3	3	4	7.2	16.2	32
Turbidity (NTU)	42	0	>50	0	0		2.8	3.7	4.7	6.5	9.1	17.7	33.4
Nutrients (mg/L)													
NH3 as N	42	2	N/A				0.02	0.02	0.05	0.08	0.11	0.25	0.53
NO2 + NO3 as N	42	1	N/A				0.02	0.2	0.3	0.38	0.45	0.48	0.57
TKN as N	42	4	N/A				0.2	0.2	0.27	0.34	0.5	0.75	1.98
Total Phosphorus	42	13	N/A				0.02	0.02	0.02	0.04	0.1	0.45	
Fecal Coliform Screening(#/100mL)													
# results:	42	Geomean	562	# > 400:	23	% > 400:	55	%Conf:	100				

Key:

result: number of observations

ND: number of observations reported to be below detection level (non-detect)

EL: Evaluation Level; applicable numeric or narrative water quality standard or action level

Results not meeting EL: number and percentages of observations not meeting evaluation level

%Conf : States the percent statistical confidence that the actual percentage of exceedances is at least 10% (20% for Fecal Coliform)

Stations with less than 10 results for a given parameter were not evaluated for statistical confidence

NCDENR, Division of Water Quality

Ambient Monitoring System Report

Cape Fear River Basin – August 2009

AMS-158

Ambient Monitoring System Station Summaries
NCDENR, Division of Water Quality
Basinwide Assessment Report

Location: BLOUNTS CRK OFF ADAMS ST AT FAYETTEVILLE

Station #: B7584005

Hydrologic Unit Code: 03030004

Latitude: 35.05036

Longitude: -78.86979

Stream class: C

Agency: MCFRBA

NC stream index: 18-27-5

Time period: 01/27/2005 to 03/31/2005

Fecal Coliform Screening(#/100mL)

# results:	Geomean	# > 400:	% > 400:	%Conf:
45	45	4	9	

Key:

result: number of observations

ND: number of observations reported to be below detection level (non-detect)

EL: Evaluation Level; applicable numeric or narrative water quality standard or action level

Results not meeting EL: number and percentages of observations not meeting evaluation level

%Conf : States the percent statistical confidence that the actual percentage of exceedances is at least 10% (20% for Fecal Coliform)

Stations with less than 10 results for a given parameter were not evaluated for statistical confidence

Ambient Monitoring System Station Summaries
 NC DENR, Division of Water Quality
 Basinwide Assessment Report

Location: UT TO CROSS CRK OFF ANNE ST AT FAYETTEVILLE

Station #: B7584800

Hydrologic Unit Code: 03030004

Latitude: 35.06282

Longitude: -78.87182

Stream class: C

Agency: MCFRBA

NC stream index: 18-27-(3)

Time period: 01/27/2005 to 12/10/2008

Field	# results	# ND	EL	Results not meeting EL				Percentiles					
				#	%	%Conf	Min	10th	25th	50th	75th	90th	
D.O. (mg/L)	42	0	<4	1	2.4		3.4	4.6	5.7	7.3	9.2	9.7	11.1
	42	0	<5	6	14.3	87.9	3.4	4.6	5.7	7.3	9.2	9.7	11.1
pH (SU)	42	0	<6	0	0		6.6	6.7	6.8	6.9	7	7.1	7.2
	42	0	>9	0	0		6.6	6.7	6.8	6.9	7	7.1	7.2
Spec. conductance (umhos/cm at 25°C)	42	0	N/A				126	174	195	220	243	281	309
Water Temperature (°C)	42	0	>32	0	0		8.4	9.6	12.8	17.8	22.8	24.5	25.2
Other													
TSS (mg/L)	42	4	N/A				1	1	2.8	5.5	9	13	40
Turbidity (NTU)	42	0	>50	0	0		4.7	6.4	10.2	13.2	16.1	23.8	38.1
Nutrients (mg/L)													
NH3 as N	42	2	N/A				0.02	0.04	0.06	0.1	0.14	0.2	0.52
NO2 + NO3 as N	42	1	N/A				0.02	0.13	0.19	0.31	0.42	0.66	1.42
TKN as N	42	1	N/A				0.2	0.3	0.48	0.6	0.75	0.86	1.4
Total Phosphorus	42	8	N/A				0.02	0.02	0.02	0.04	0.06	0.09	0.14
Fecal Coliform Screening (#/100mL)													
# results:	Geomean		# > 400:	% > 400:	%Conf:								
87	275		36	41	100								

Key:

result: number of observations

ND: number of observations reported to be below detection level (non-detect)

EL: Evaluation Level; applicable numeric or narrative water quality standard or action level

Results not meeting EL: number and percentages of observations not meeting evaluation level

%Conf : States the percent statistical confidence that the actual percentage of exceedances is at least 10% (20% for Fecal Coliform)

Stations with less than 10 results for a given parameter were not evaluated for statistical confidence

NC DENR, Division of Water Quality

Ambient Monitoring System Report

Cape Fear River Basin – August 2009

AMS-160

Ambient Monitoring System Station Summaries
 NCDENR, Division of Water Quality
 Basinwide Assessment Report

Location: UT TO CROSS CRK AT CROSS CREEK WRF AT FAYETTEVILLE

Station #: B7584900

Hydrologic Unit Code: 03030004

Latitude: 35.05991

Longitude: -78.86468

Stream class: C

Agency: MCFRBA

NC stream index: 18-27-(3)

Time period: 07/06/2005 to 12/10/2008

Field	# results	# ND	EL	Results not meeting EL				Percentiles					
				#	%	%Conf	Min	10th	25th	50th	75th	90th	
D.O. (mg/L)	40	0	<4	9	22.5	99.5	3	3.6	4	5.6	8.5	9	10.2
	40	0	<5	18	45	100	3	3.6	4	5.6	8.5	9	10.2
pH (SU)	40	0	<6	0	0		6	6.8	7.1	7.5	7.7	7.8	7.8
	40	0	>9	0	0		6	6.8	7.1	7.5	7.7	7.8	7.8
Spec. conductance (umhos/cm at 25°C)	39	1	N/A				47	562	722	858	997	1169	1547
Water Temperature (°C)	40	0	>32	0	0		4.5	7.3	9.8	15.7	21.8	23.7	24.8
Other													
TSS (mg/L)	40	1	N/A				1	4	6.2	12.5	19.5	31.6	66
Turbidity (NTU)	40	0	>50	1	2.5		2.8	6.6	10.5	18.6	24.5	29.9	60.6
Nutrients (mg/L)													
NH3 as N	40	0	N/A				0.04	0.59	2.8	4.43	9.25	16.42	26.7
NO2 + NO3 as N	40	0	N/A				0.08	0.35	1.1	2.26	3.55	4.5	5.25
TKN as N	40	0	N/A				0.5	2.83	5.26	7.19	11.05	15.71	31.2
Total Phosphorus	40	0	N/A				0.02	0.06	0.07	0.11	0.17	0.23	0.32
Fecal Coliform Screening (#/100mL)													
# results:	Geomean		# > 400:	% > 400:	%Conf:								
39	331		15	38	99.8								

Key:

result: number of observations

ND: number of observations reported to be below detection level (non-detect)

EL: Evaluation Level; applicable numeric or narrative water quality standard or action level

Results not meeting EL: number and percentages of observations not meeting evaluation level

%Conf : States the percent statistical confidence that the actual percentage of exceedances is at least 10% (20% for Fecal Coliform)

Stations with less than 10 results for a given parameter were not evaluated for statistical confidence

NCDENR, Division of Water Quality

Ambient Monitoring System Report

Cape Fear River Basin – August 2009

AMS-161

Ambient Monitoring System Station Summaries
 NC DENR, Division of Water Quality
 Basinwide Assessment Report

Location: CROSS CRK AT US 301 BUS AND I 95 BUS AT FAYETTEVILLE

Station #: B7590000

Hydrologic Unit Code: 03030004

Latitude: 35.05467

Longitude: -78.86223

Stream class: C

Agency: MCFRBA

NC stream index: 18-27-(3)

Time period: 01/19/2004 to 12/10/2008

Field	# results	# ND	EL	Results not meeting EL			Percentiles						
				#	%	%Conf	Min	10th	25th	50th	75th	90th	
D.O. (mg/L)	60	0	<4	0	0		4.1	7.6	8.3	9.3	11	12	13.4
	60	0	<5	2	3.3		4.1	7.6	8.3	9.3	11	12	13.4
pH (SU)	60	0	<6	1	1.7		5.9	6.4	6.6	6.9	7.2	7.4	8.1
	60	0	>9	0	0		5.9	6.4	6.6	6.9	7.2	7.4	8.1
Spec. conductance (umhos/cm at 25°C)	60	4	N/A				47	61	68	74	81	103	1189
Water Temperature (°C)	60	0	>32	0	0		5.3	8	10.7	17.3	23	26.6	28.2
Other													
TSS (mg/L)	60	12	N/A				1	1	1	3.5	6	10.8	40
Turbidity (NTU)	60	0	>50	0	0		2.2	3	3.6	4.6	6	15.7	35.6
Nutrients (mg/L)													
NH3 as N	60	15	N/A				0.01	0.02	0.02	0.05	0.08	0.14	1.5
NO2 + NO3 as N	60	1	N/A				0.02	0.15	0.23	0.31	0.41	0.46	1.9
TKN as N	60	6	N/A				0.18	0.2	0.27	0.39	0.5	0.79	17.9
Total Phosphorus	60	25	N/A				0.01	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.04	0.17	0.59
Fecal Coliform Screening(#/100mL)													
# results:	Geomean		# > 400:	% > 400:	%Conf:								
60	256		22	37	99.9								

Key:

result: number of observations

ND: number of observations reported to be below detection level (non-detect)

EL: Evaluation Level; applicable numeric or narrative water quality standard or action level

Results not meeting EL: number and percentages of observations not meeting evaluation level

%Conf : States the percent statistical confidence that the actual percentage of exceedances is at least 10% (20% for Fecal Coliform)

Stations with less than 10 results for a given parameter were not evaluated for statistical confidence

NC DENR, Division of Water Quality

Ambient Monitoring System Report

Cape Fear River Basin – August 2009

AMS-162

Ambient Monitoring System Station Summaries
 NC DENR, Division of Water Quality
 Basinwide Assessment Report

Location: CAPE FEAR RIV AT NC 24 AT FAYETTEVILLE

Station #: B7600000

Hydrologic Unit Code: 03030004

Latitude: 35.04990

Longitude: -78.85745

Stream class: C

Agency: NCAMBNT

NC stream index: 18-(26)

Time period: 03/30/2004 to 12/08/2008

Field	# results	# ND	EL	Results not meeting EL			Percentiles						
				#	%	%Conf	Min	10th	25th	50th	75th	90th	
D.O. (mg/L)	52	0	<4	0	0		5.5	5.8	6.6	8.1	10.1	11.3	12.3
	52	0	<5	0	0		5.5	5.8	6.6	8.1	10.1	11.3	12.3
pH (SU)	50	0	<6	0	0		6	6.2	6.4	6.7	6.9	7.1	7.7
	50	0	>9	0	0		6	6.2	6.4	6.7	6.9	7.1	7.7
Spec. conductance (umhos/cm at 25°C)	52	0	N/A				58	84	98	126	147	186	228
Water Temperature (°C)	52	0	>32	0	0		6.3	8.5	11.6	17.4	26.3	28.9	31.3
Other													
TSS (mg/L)	18	2	N/A				6.2	6.2	7.9	15.5	20.5	37.8	72
Turbidity (NTU)	53	0	>50	2	3.8		3	5.9	9.1	12	19.5	36.6	100
Nutrients (mg/L)													
NH3 as N	53	24	N/A				0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.04	0.06	0.09
NO2 + NO3 as N	53	1	N/A				0.02	0.44	0.53	0.65	0.82	1.06	1.3
TKN as N	53	0	N/A				0.37	0.43	0.5	0.58	0.67	0.79	1
Total Phosphorus	53	0	N/A				0.06	0.08	0.1	0.12	0.14	0.19	0.27
Metals (ug/L)													
Aluminum, total (Al)	12	0	N/A				260	272	420	595	900	3500	4400
Arsenic, total (As)	12	12	>10	0	0		5	5	5	5	5	9	10
Cadmium, total (Cd)	12	12	>2	0	0		1	1	2	2	2	2	2
Chromium, total (Cr)	12	12	>50	0	0		10	10	25	25	25	25	25
Copper, total (Cu)	12	0	>7	0	0		2	2	2	3	4	6	6
Iron, total (Fe)	12	0	>1000	7	58.3	100	650	665	750	1100	1300	3550	4300
Lead, total (Pb)	12	12	>25	0	0		10	10	10	10	10	10	10
Mercury, total (Hg)	10	10	>0.012	0	0		0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Nickel, total (Ni)	12	12	>88	0	0		10	10	10	10	10	10	10
Zinc, total (Zn)	12	8	>50	0	0		10	10	10	10	11	20	21

Fecal Coliform Screening(#/100mL)

results: Geomean # > 400: % > 400: %Conf:

53 73 7 13

Key:

result: number of observations

ND: number of observations reported to be below detection level (non-detect)

EL: Evaluation Level; applicable numeric or narrative water quality standard or action level

Results not meeting EL: number and percentages of observations not meeting evaluation level

%Conf : States the percent statistical confidence that the actual percentage of exceedances is at least 10% (20% for Fecal Coliform)

Stations with less than 10 results for a given parameter were not evaluated for statistical confidence

Ambient Monitoring System Station Summaries
 NC DENR, Division of Water Quality
 Basinwide Assessment Report

Location: ROCKFISH CRK AT US 401 BYPASS NR RAEFORD

Station #: B7679300

Hydrologic Unit Code: 03030004

Latitude: 34.99932

Longitude: -79.21514

Stream class: B

Agency: MCFRBA

NC stream index: 18-31-(12)

Time period: 01/19/2004 to 12/10/2008

Field	# results	# ND	EL	Results not meeting EL				Percentiles					
				#	%	%Conf	Min	10th	25th	50th	75th	90th	
D.O. (mg/L)	60	0	<4	1	1.7		3.3	7.3	7.9	9.1	10.4	11.7	12.8
	60	0	<5	1	1.7		3.3	7.3	7.9	9.1	10.4	11.7	12.8
pH (SU)	60	1	<6	60	100	100	3.1	3.6	3.7	4	4.5	5	5.8
	60	1	>9	0	0		3.1	3.6	3.7	4	4.5	5	5.8
Spec. conductance (umhos/cm at 25°C)	60	59	N/A				21	41	47	47	47	47	103
Water Temperature (°C)	60	0	>32	0	0		6.8	8.3	11.4	16.6	20.9	23.5	24.7
Other													
TSS (mg/L)	60	7	N/A				1	1	2	4	6	9.7	20
Turbidity (NTU)	60	0	>50	0	0		1.4	1.8	2.1	2.7	3.6	4.8	17
Nutrients (mg/L)													
NH3 as N	60	48	N/A				0.01	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.05	0.15
NO2 + NO3 as N	60	7	N/A				0.02	0.03	0.05	0.06	0.09	0.1	0.48
TKN as N	60	23	N/A				0.12	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.39	0.5	4.8
Total Phosphorus	60	46	N/A				0.01	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.07	0.32
Fecal Coliform Screening(#/100mL)													
# results:	Geomean		# > 400:	% > 400:	%Conf:								
60	46		2	3									

Key:

result: number of observations

ND: number of observations reported to be below detection level (non-detect)

EL: Evaluation Level; applicable numeric or narrative water quality standard or action level

Results not meeting EL: number and percentages of observations not meeting evaluation level

%Conf : States the percent statistical confidence that the actual percentage of exceedances is at least 10% (20% for Fecal Coliform)

Stations with less than 10 results for a given parameter were not evaluated for statistical confidence

NC DENR, Division of Water Quality

Ambient Monitoring System Report

Cape Fear River Basin – August 2009

AMS-164

Ambient Monitoring System Station Summaries
 NC DENR, Division of Water Quality
 Basinwide Assessment Report

Location: ROCKFISH CRK AT SR 1432 NR RAEFORD

Station #: B7700000

Hydrologic Unit Code: 03030004

Latitude: 34.96826

Longitude: -79.10959

Stream class: B

Agency: MCFRBA

NC stream index: 18-31-(18)

Time period: 01/19/2004 to 12/10/2008

Field	# results	# ND	EL	Results not meeting EL				Percentiles					
				#	%	%Conf	Min	10th	25th	50th	75th	90th	
D.O. (mg/L)	60	0	<4	2	3.3		3.5	6.5	7.6	8.9	10.2	11.3	12.8
	60	0	<5	2	3.3		3.5	6.5	7.6	8.9	10.2	11.3	12.8
pH (SU)	60	0	<6	47	78.3	100	3.9	4.5	4.9	5.5	5.9	6.3	6.7
	60	0	>9	0	0		3.9	4.5	4.9	5.5	5.9	6.3	6.7
Spec. conductance (umhos/cm at 25°C)	60	44	N/A				27	47	47	47	50	73	103
Water Temperature (°C)	60	0	>32	0	0		6.7	8	11.5	17.1	21.6	24.4	25.4
Other													
TSS (mg/L)	60	8	N/A				1	1	2	3	5	9.8	24
Turbidity (NTU)	60	0	>50	0	0		1.6	2	2.3	3	4	5	31.1
Nutrients (mg/L)													
NH3 as N	60	23	N/A				0.02	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.1	0.15	0.51
NO2 + NO3 as N	60	2	N/A				0.02	0.16	0.26	0.39	0.52	0.72	0.96
TKN as N	60	7	N/A				0.2	0.2	0.28	0.39	0.6	0.9	12.2
Total Phosphorus	60	3	N/A				0.01	0.03	0.07	0.13	0.3	0.49	0.74
Fecal Coliform Screening(#/100mL)													
# results:	Geomean		# > 400:	% > 400:	%Conf:								
60	144		15	25	86.9								

Key:

result: number of observations

ND: number of observations reported to be below detection level (non-detect)

EL: Evaluation Level; applicable numeric or narrative water quality standard or action level

Results not meeting EL: number and percentages of observations not meeting evaluation level

%Conf : States the percent statistical confidence that the actual percentage of exceedances is at least 10% (20% for Fecal Coliform)

Stations with less than 10 results for a given parameter were not evaluated for statistical confidence

NC DENR, Division of Water Quality

Ambient Monitoring System Report

Cape Fear River Basin – August 2009

AMS-165

Ambient Monitoring System Station Summaries
 NC DENR, Division of Water Quality
 Basinwide Assessment Report

Location: ROCKFISH CRK AT SR 1432 NR RAEFORD

Station #: B7700000

Latitude: 34.96826 **Longitude:** -79.10959

Agency: NCAMBNT

Hydrologic Unit Code: 03030004

Stream class: B

NC stream index: 18-31-(18)

Time period: 02/10/2004 to 12/02/2008

Field	# results	# ND	EL	Results not meeting EL				Percentiles					
				#	%	%Conf	Min	10th	25th	50th	75th	90th	Max
D.O. (mg/L)	53	0	<4	0	0		5.9	6.2	6.9	8.2	9.6	10.5	11.9
	53	0	<5	0	0		5.9	6.2	6.9	8.2	9.6	10.5	11.9
pH (SU)	52	0	<6	29	55.8	100	3.6	4.9	5.4	5.9	6.5	7.1	7.6
	52	0	>9	0	0		3.6	4.9	5.4	5.9	6.5	7.1	7.6
Spec. conductance (umhos/cm at 25°C)	53	0	N/A				23	24	27	32	42	59	71
Water Temperature (°C)	54	0	>32	0	0		4.9	8.4	11	16.4	22.1	24.2	26.2
Other													
TSS (mg/L)	18	9	N/A				2.5	2.5	3.8	5.4	6.2	8.9	15
Turbidity (NTU)	54	0	>50	0	0		1.5	2	2.7	3.5	4.3	6.4	9.1
Metals (ug/L)													
Aluminum, total (Al)	11	0	N/A				120	124	160	180	300	398	410
Arsenic, total (As)	11	11	>10	0	0		5	5	5	5	5	9	10
Cadmium, total (Cd)	11	11	>2	0	0		1	1.2	2	2	2	2	2
Chromium, total (Cr)	11	11	>50	0	0		10	13	25	25	25	25	25
Copper, total (Cu)	11	11	>7	0	0		2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Iron, total (Fe)	11	0	>1000	0	0		190	196	280	460	850	916	930
Lead, total (Pb)	11	11	>25	0	0		10	10	10	10	10	10	10
Mercury, total (Hg)	10	10	>0.012	0	0		0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Nickel, total (Ni)	11	11	>88	0	0		10	10	10	10	10	10	10
Zinc, total (Zn)	11	9	>50	0	0		10	10	10	10	10	17	17

Fecal Coliform Screening(#/100mL)

# results:	Geomean	# > 400:	% > 400: %Conf:
53	101	8	15

Key:

result: number of observations

ND: number of observations reported to be below detection level (non-detect)

EL: Evaluation Level; applicable numeric or narrative water quality standard or action level

Results not meeting EL: number and percentages of observations not meeting evaluation level

%Conf : States the percent statistical confidence that the actual percentage of exceedances is at least 10% (20% for Fecal Coliform)

Stations with less than 10 results for a given parameter were not evaluated for statistical confidence

Ambient Monitoring System Station Summaries
 NC DENR, Division of Water Quality
 Basinwide Assessment Report

Location: ROCKFISH CRK AT SR 2350 NR CEDAR CREEK

Station #: B8224000

Hydrologic Unit Code: 03030004

Latitude: 34.96101

Longitude: -78.89911

Stream class: C

Agency: NCAMBNT

NC stream index: 18-31-(23)

Time period: 02/10/2004 to 12/02/2008

Field	# results	# ND	EL	Results not meeting EL				Percentiles					
				#	%	%Conf	Min	10th	25th	50th	75th	90th	
D.O. (mg/L)	54	0	<4	0	0		6.2	7	7.5	9	10.7	11.6	12.9
	54	0	<5	0	0		6.2	7	7.5	9	10.7	11.6	12.9
pH (SU)	53	0	<6	26	49.1	100	4.8	5.3	5.6	6	6.4	6.8	7.1
	53	0	>9	0	0		4.8	5.3	5.6	6	6.4	6.8	7.1
Spec. conductance (umhos/cm at 25°C)	54	0	N/A				27	32	33	36	40	42	47
Water Temperature (°C)	55	0	>32	0	0		3.7	8.1	10.3	16.5	23.2	25.6	27.8
Other													
TSS (mg/L)	19	3	N/A				4.5	5.5	6.2	7.2	11	40	41
Turbidity (NTU)	55	0	>50	2	3.6		2.9	4.5	5.5	7.3	12	16.8	80
Nutrients (mg/L)													
NH3 as N	55	21	N/A				0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.07	0.15
NO2 + NO3 as N	55	0	N/A				0.06	0.14	0.21	0.32	0.39	0.43	0.61
TKN as N	55	0	N/A				0.2	0.24	0.28	0.32	0.44	0.53	0.67
Total Phosphorus	55	0	N/A				0.03	0.04	0.05	0.08	0.11	0.15	0.66
Metals (ug/L)													
Aluminum, total (Al)	12	0	N/A				160	166	190	300	530	897	900
Arsenic, total (As)	12	12	>10	0	0		5	5	5	5	5	10	10
Cadmium, total (Cd)	12	12	>2	0	0		1	1.3	2	2	2	2	2
Chromium, total (Cr)	12	12	>50	0	0		10	14	25	25	25	25	25
Copper, total (Cu)	12	8	>7	0	0		2	2	2	2	2	4	4
Iron, total (Fe)	12	0	>1000	4	33.3	99.6	330	360	438	805	1175	1370	1400
Lead, total (Pb)	12	12	>25	0	0		10	10	10	10	10	10	10
Mercury, total (Hg)	11	11	>0.012	0	0		0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Nickel, total (Ni)	12	12	>88	0	0		10	10	10	10	10	10	10
Zinc, total (Zn)	12	8	>50	0	0		10	10	10	10	16	21	21

Fecal Coliform Screening(#/100mL)

# results:	Geomean	# > 400: % > 400: %Conf:
54	106	6 11

Key:

result: number of observations

ND: number of observations reported to be below detection level (non-detect)

EL: Evaluation Level; applicable numeric or narrative water quality standard or action level

Results not meeting EL: number and percentages of observations not meeting evaluation level

%Conf : States the percent statistical confidence that the actual percentage of exceedances is at least 10% (20% for Fecal Coliform)

Stations with less than 10 results for a given parameter were not evaluated for statistical confidence

Ambient Monitoring System Station Summaries
 NC DENR, Division of Water Quality
 Basinwide Assessment Report

Location: ROCKFISH CRK AT NC 87 NR FAYETTEVILLE

Station #: B8230000

Hydrologic Unit Code: 03030004

Latitude: 34.95608

Longitude: -78.84405

Stream class: C

Agency: MCFRBA

NC stream index: 18-31-(23)

Time period: 01/19/2004 to 12/10/2008

Field	# results	# ND	EL	Results not meeting EL			Percentiles						
				#	%	%Conf	Min	10th	25th	50th	75th	90th	
D.O. (mg/L)	58	0	<4	0	0		4.6	7.5	8	9.2	11	12	12.7
	58	0	<5	1	1.7		4.6	7.5	8	9.2	11	12	12.7
pH (SU)	58	0	<6	37	63.8	100	4.5	5.2	5.3	5.7	6.1	6.4	6.6
	58	0	>9	0	0		4.5	5.2	5.3	5.7	6.1	6.4	6.6
Spec. conductance (umhos/cm at 25°C)	58	51	N/A				40	47	47	47	54		103
Water Temperature (°C)	58	0	>32	0	0		6.6	8	11.6	17.4	22.9	25.9	27.3
Other													
TSS (mg/L)	58	1	N/A				1	4	5.8	8	13	21.5	70
Turbidity (NTU)	58	0	>50	1	1.7		3.6	4	4.5	6	9.1	13.4	92
Nutrients (mg/L)													
NH3 as N	58	37	N/A				0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.04	0.06	0.3
NO2 + NO3 as N	58	1	N/A				0.02	0.16	0.23	0.32	0.42	0.49	0.62
TKN as N	58	6	N/A				0.2	0.2	0.25	0.4	0.65	0.91	11.2
Total Phosphorus	58	3	N/A				0.01	0.03	0.04	0.07	0.11	0.21	0.47
Fecal Coliform Screening(#/100mL)													
# results:	Geomean		# > 400:	% > 400:	%Conf:								
58	89		9	16									

Key:

result: number of observations

ND: number of observations reported to be below detection level (non-detect)

EL: Evaluation Level; applicable numeric or narrative water quality standard or action level

Results not meeting EL: number and percentages of observations not meeting evaluation level

%Conf : States the percent statistical confidence that the actual percentage of exceedances is at least 10% (20% for Fecal Coliform)

Stations with less than 10 results for a given parameter were not evaluated for statistical confidence

NC DENR, Division of Water Quality

Ambient Monitoring System Report

Cape Fear River Basin – August 2009

AMS-168

Ambient Monitoring System Station Summaries
 NC DENR, Division of Water Quality
 Basinwide Assessment Report

Location: CAPE FEAR RIV AT DUPONT WATER INTAKE UPS LOCK AND DAM 3

Station #: B8290000

Hydrologic Unit Code: 03030005

Latitude: 34.84945

Longitude: -78.82629

Stream class: C

Agency: MCFRBA

NC stream index: 18-(26)

Time period: 03/08/2004 to 12/10/2008

Field	# results	# ND	EL	Results not meeting EL			Percentiles						
				#	%	%Conf	Min	10th	25th	50th	75th	90th	
D.O. (mg/L)	83	0	<4	0	0		4.6	5.6	6.4	7.2	8.7	10.4	12.5
	83	0	<5	1	1.2		4.6	5.6	6.4	7.2	8.7	10.4	12.5
pH (SU)	83	0	<6	1	1.2		5.9	6.5	6.7	7	7.3	7.7	8.6
	83	0	>9	0	0		5.9	6.5	6.7	7	7.3	7.7	8.6
Spec. conductance (umhos/cm at 25°C)	83	1	N/A				72	97	105	123	145	164	212
Water Temperature (°C)	83	0	>32	0	0		5.6	8.7	14.9	22.6	27.5	28.8	31.4
Other													
Chlorophyll a (ug/L)	56	8	>40	2	3.6		1	1	2	4	6	25	42
TSS (mg/L)	59	0	N/A				1	4	7	10	12	25	466
Turbidity (NTU)	59	0	>50	2	3.4		3.1	4.6	6.4	9	13.2	24.6	247
Nutrients (mg/L)													
NH3 as N	59	19	N/A				0.02	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.06	0.1	0.2
NO2 + NO3 as N	59	1	N/A				0.02	0.46	0.58	0.7	0.79	0.96	1.55
TKN as N	59	1	N/A				0.2	0.35	0.41	0.6	0.8	1.02	3
Total Phosphorus	59	1	N/A				0.01	0.07	0.09	0.12	0.15	0.19	0.43
Metals (ug/L)													
Aluminum, total (Al)	21	0	N/A				66	151	190	279	346	1009	1100
Arsenic, total (As)	21	21	>10	0	0		5	6	10	10	10	10	10
Cadmium, total (Cd)	21	21	>2	0	0		0.2	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5
Chromium, total (Cr)	21	21	>50	0	0		5	5	5	5	5	9	10
Copper, total (Cu)	21	14	>7	0	0		2	2	2	2	4	4	4
Iron, total (Fe)	21	0	>1000	3	14.3	84.8	289	485	562	671	846	1496	1810
Lead, total (Pb)	21	3	>25	0	0		0	0	1	1	1	1	1
Mercury, total (Hg)	21	0	>0.012	0	0		0.001	0.001	0.002	0.003	0.005	0.006	0.007
Nickel, total (Ni)	21	2	>88	0	0		1	1	1	1	2	4	5
Zinc, total (Zn)	21	15	>50	0	0		10	10	10	10	12	19	21

Fecal Coliform Screening(#/100mL)

results: Geomean # > 400: % > 400: %Conf:

58 51 2 3

Key:

result: number of observations

ND: number of observations reported to be below detection level (non-detect)

EL: Evaluation Level; applicable numeric or narrative water quality standard or action level

Results not meeting EL: number and percentages of observations not meeting evaluation level

%Conf : States the percent statistical confidence that the actual percentage of exceedances is at least 10% (20% for Fecal Coliform)

Stations with less than 10 results for a given parameter were not evaluated for statistical confidence

Ambient Monitoring System Station Summaries
 NC DENR, Division of Water Quality
 Basinwide Assessment Report

Location: CAPE FEAR RIV AT WO HUSKE LOCK NR TAR HEEL

Station #: B8300000

Hydrologic Unit Code: 03030005

Latitude: 34.83487

Longitude: -78.82263

Stream class: C

Agency: NCAMBNT

NC stream index: 18-(26)

Time period: 02/23/2004 to 12/01/2008

Field	# results	# ND	EL	Results not meeting EL			Percentiles					
				#	%	%Conf	Min	10th	25th	50th	75th	90th
D.O. (mg/L)	52	0	<4	1	1.9		2.1	6	7	8.1	10.1	11.2
	52	0	<5	1	1.9		2.1	6	7	8.1	10.1	11.2
pH (SU)	53	0	<6	8	15.1	92.2	5.4	5.8	6.2	6.5	6.8	6.9
	53	0	>9	0	0		5.4	5.8	6.2	6.5	6.8	6.9
Spec. conductance (umhos/cm at 25°C)	54	0	N/A				74	86	99	117	137	164
Water Temperature (°C)	54	0	>32	0	0		5.8	9.4	11	19	26	28.4
												30.2

Key:

result: number of observations

ND: number of observations reported to be below detection level (non-detect)

EL: Evaluation Level; applicable numeric or narrative water quality standard or action level

Results not meeting EL: number and percentages of observations not meeting evaluation level

%Conf : States the percent statistical confidence that the actual percentage of exceedances is at least 10% (20% for Fecal Coliform)

Stations with less than 10 results for a given parameter were not evaluated for statistical confidence

Ambient Monitoring System Station Summaries
 NC DENR, Division of Water Quality
 Basinwide Assessment Report

Location: CAPE FEAR RIV AT POWER LINES NR TOLARSVILLE

Station #: B8302000

Hydrologic Unit Code: 03030005

Latitude: 34.78434

Longitude: -78.79825

Stream class: C

Agency: MCFRBA

NC stream index: 18-(26)

Time period: 03/08/2004 to 12/09/2008

Field	# results	# ND	EL	Results not meeting EL			Percentiles						
				#	%	%Conf	Min	10th	25th	50th	75th	90th	
D.O. (mg/L)	83	0	<4	0	0		5.1	6.1	6.6	7.6	9	10.7	13.2
	83	0	<5	0	0		5.1	6.1	6.6	7.6	9	10.7	13.2
pH (SU)	83	0	<6	1	1.2		4.6	6.5	6.7	6.8	7	7.2	7.6
	83	0	>9	0	0		4.6	6.5	6.7	6.8	7	7.2	7.6
Spec. conductance (umhos/cm at 25°C)	83	1	N/A				64	97	108	126	140	173	232
Water Temperature (°C)	83	0	>32	0	0		6.5	8.3	15	23.1	27.1	29.1	30.6
Other													
TSS (mg/L)	58	1	N/A				1	4	6	9	14.2	27.1	76
Turbidity (NTU)	58	0	>50	1	1.7		2.9	5.3	7.1	9	12.4	25.9	77.4
Nutrients (mg/L)													
NH3 as N	58	9	N/A				0.02	0.02	0.04	0.06	0.09	0.15	0.29
NO2 + NO3 as N	58	0	N/A				0.26	0.54	0.62	0.73	0.85	1.08	1.53
TKN as N	58	0	N/A				0.2	0.34	0.48	0.6	0.76	0.9	5.3
Total Phosphorus	58	0	N/A				0.02	0.08	0.1	0.13	0.17	0.24	0.46

Fecal Coliform Screening(#/100mL)

# results:	Geomean	# > 400: % > 400: %Conf:
58	31	3 5

Key:

result: number of observations

ND: number of observations reported to be below detection level (non-detect)

EL: Evaluation Level; applicable numeric or narrative water quality standard or action level

Results not meeting EL: number and percentages of observations not meeting evaluation level

%Conf : States the percent statistical confidence that the actual percentage of exceedances is at least 10% (20% for Fecal Coliform)

Stations with less than 10 results for a given parameter were not evaluated for statistical confidence

NC DENR, Division of Water Quality

Ambient Monitoring System Report

Cape Fear River Basin – August 2009

AMS-171

Ambient Monitoring System Station Summaries
 NC DENR, Division of Water Quality
 Basinwide Assessment Report

Location: CAPE FEAR RIV AT SR 1316 AT TAR HEEL

Station #: B8305000

Hydrologic Unit Code: 03030005

Latitude: 34.74477

Longitude: -78.78563

Stream class: C

Agency: MCFRBA

NC stream index: 18-(26)

Time period: 03/08/2004 to 12/09/2008

Field	# results	# ND	EL	Results not meeting EL			Percentiles						
				#	%	%Conf	Min	10th	25th	50th	75th	90th	
D.O. (mg/L)	83	0	<4	0	0		5.3	6	6.8	7.5	9.1	10.6	13.1
	83	0	<5	0	0		5.3	6	6.8	7.5	9.1	10.6	13.1
pH (SU)	83	0	<6	2	2.4		5.9	6.4	6.6	6.8	7.1	7.2	8.5
	83	0	>9	0	0		5.9	6.4	6.6	6.8	7.1	7.2	8.5
Spec. conductance (umhos/cm at 25°C)	83	1	N/A				63	101	112	132	150	186	228
Water Temperature (°C)	83	0	>32	0	0		6.5	9.6	15	23	27.2	29.2	30.6
Other													
Chlorophyll a (ug/L)	56	6	>40	0	0		1	1	2	3	5	15	25
TSS (mg/L)	59	0	N/A				1	5	7	10	14	24	87
Turbidity (NTU)	59	0	>50	1	1.7		3.8	5.8	6.9	9.4	11.6	22.9	70.2
Nutrients (mg/L)													
NH3 as N	59	7	N/A				0.02	0.02	0.03	0.06	0.09	0.13	0.27
NO2 + NO3 as N	59	0	N/A				0.36	0.56	0.71	0.97	1.23	1.52	2.56
TKN as N	59	2	N/A				0.2	0.35	0.48	0.6	0.78	0.89	3.1
Total Phosphorus	59	1	N/A				0.02	0.1	0.12	0.17	0.3	0.37	0.54

Fecal Coliform Screening(#/100mL)

# results:	Geomean	# > 400:
58	29	2
		3

Key:

result: number of observations

ND: number of observations reported to be below detection level (non-detect)

EL: Evaluation Level; applicable numeric or narrative water quality standard or action level

Results not meeting EL: number and percentages of observations not meeting evaluation level

%Conf : States the percent statistical confidence that the actual percentage of exceedances is at least 10% (20% for Fecal Coliform)

Stations with less than 10 results for a given parameter were not evaluated for statistical confidence

Ambient Monitoring System Station Summaries
 NC DENR, Division of Water Quality
 Basinwide Assessment Report

Location: CAPE FEAR RIV AT SR 1316 AT TAR HEEL

Station #: B8305000

Hydrologic Unit Code: 03030005

Latitude: 34.74477

Longitude: -78.78563

Stream class: C

Agency: NCAMBNT

NC stream index: 18-(26)

Time period: 02/23/2004 to 12/06/2006

Field	# results	# ND	EL	Results not meeting EL			Percentiles						
				#	%	%Conf	Min	10th	25th	50th	75th	90th	
D.O. (mg/L)	31	0	<4	0	0		5.2	5.7	6.3	8	9.8	10.9	14.9
	31	0	<5	0	0		5.2	5.7	6.3	8	9.8	10.9	14.9
pH (SU)	30	0	<6	2	6.7		5.4	6	6.2	6.6	6.8	7.2	7.3
	30	0	>9	0	0		5.4	6	6.2	6.6	6.8	7.2	7.3
Spec. conductance (umhos/cm at 25°C)	31	0	N/A				66	88	98	114	145	167	194
Water Temperature (°C)	31	0	>32	0	0		5.9	9.1	11.4	18.1	24.6	27.5	29.6
Other													
TSS (mg/L)	11	0	N/A				7	7.2	8.8	14	22	26.4	27
Turbidity (NTU)	31	0	>50	1	3.2		1.9	6.5	9.3	14	21	35.4	70
Metals (ug/L)													
Aluminum, total (Al)	11	0	N/A				230	252	360	550	670	1750	2000
Arsenic, total (As)	11	11	>10	0	0		5	5	5	5	5	9	10
Cadmium, total (Cd)	11	11	>2	0	0		2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Chromium, total (Cr)	11	11	>50	0	0		25	25	25	25	25	25	25
Copper, total (Cu)	11	1	>7	0	0		2	2	2	3	4	4	5
Iron, total (Fe)	11	0	>1000	4	36.4	99.7	370	398	650	870	1100	2160	2400
Lead, total (Pb)	11	11	>25	0	0		10	10	10	10	10	10	10
Mercury, total (Hg)	11	11	>0.012	0	0		0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Nickel, total (Ni)	11	11	>88	0	0		10	10	10	10	10	10	10
Zinc, total (Zn)	11	8	>50	0	0		10	10	10	10	10	14	14

Fecal Coliform Screening(#/100mL)

# results:	Geomean	# > 400:	% > 400: %Conf:
31	94	6	19

Key:

result: number of observations

ND: number of observations reported to be below detection level (non-detect)

EL: Evaluation Level; applicable numeric or narrative water quality standard or action level

Results not meeting EL: number and percentages of observations not meeting evaluation level

%Conf : States the percent statistical confidence that the actual percentage of exceedances is at least 10% (20% for Fecal Coliform)

Stations with less than 10 results for a given parameter were not evaluated for statistical confidence

Ambient Monitoring System Station Summaries
 NC DENR, Division of Water Quality
 Basinwide Assessment Report

Location: CAPE FEAR RIV AT RM 80 NR RUSKIN

Station #: B8306000

Hydrologic Unit Code: 03030005

Latitude: 34.68308

Longitude: -78.68465

Stream class: C

Agency: MCFRBA

NC stream index: 18-(26)

Time period: 03/08/2004 to 12/09/2008

Field	# results	# ND	EL	Results not meeting EL			Percentiles						
				#	%	%Conf	Min	10th	25th	50th	75th	90th	
D.O. (mg/L)	83	0	<4	0	0		4.8	5.9	6.4	7.1	9.1	10.6	12.5
	83	0	<5	1	1.2		4.8	5.9	6.4	7.1	9.1	10.6	12.5
pH (SU)	83	0	<6	1	1.2		5.8	6.4	6.7	6.9	7.1	7.3	8.9
	83	0	>9	0	0		5.8	6.4	6.7	6.9	7.1	7.3	8.9
Spec. conductance (umhos/cm at 25°C)	83	0	N/A				64	98	114	131	151	185	234
Water Temperature (°C)	83	0	>32	0	0		6.3	9.4	15	23	27.7	28.9	30.5
Other													
TSS (mg/L)	58	1	N/A				1	5	7	9	13.2	25.9	70
Turbidity (NTU)	58	0	>50	1	1.7		3.1	6.9	7.9	9.2	13.2	31	62.5
Nutrients (mg/L)													
NH3 as N	58	8	N/A				0.02	0.02	0.04	0.06	0.09	0.11	0.27
NO2 + NO3 as N	58	0	N/A				0.38	0.53	0.79	0.94	1.18	1.51	2.28
TKN as N	58	2	N/A				0.2	0.36	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.9	1.01
Total Phosphorus	58	0	N/A				0.02	0.1	0.13	0.19	0.26	0.34	0.55

Fecal Coliform Screening(#/100mL)

# results:	Geomean	# > 400:	% > 400:	%Conf:
58	31	3	5	

Key:

result: number of observations

ND: number of observations reported to be below detection level (non-detect)

EL: Evaluation Level; applicable numeric or narrative water quality standard or action level

Results not meeting EL: number and percentages of observations not meeting evaluation level

%Conf : States the percent statistical confidence that the actual percentage of exceedances is at least 10% (20% for Fecal Coliform)

Stations with less than 10 results for a given parameter were not evaluated for statistical confidence

NC DENR, Division of Water Quality

Ambient Monitoring System Report

Cape Fear River Basin – August 2009

AMS-174

Ambient Monitoring System Station Summaries
 NC DENR, Division of Water Quality
 Basinwide Assessment Report

Location: HARRISON CRK AT SR 1320 AT BURNEY

Station #: B8315000

Hydrologic Unit Code: 03030005

Latitude: 34.73155

Longitude: -78.71616

Stream class: C

Agency: MCFRBA

NC stream index: 18-(42)

Time period: 03/08/2004 to 12/09/2008

Field	# results	# ND	EL	Results not meeting EL			Percentiles						
				#	%	%Conf	Min	10th	25th	50th	75th	90th	
D.O. (mg/L)	58	0	<4	0	0		4.1	5.8	6.7	7.3	8.6	10.8	11.6
	58	0	<5	2	3.4		4.1	5.8	6.7	7.3	8.6	10.8	11.6
pH (SU)	58	0	<6	56	96.6	100	2.8	3.7	4	4.2	4.7	5.8	6.3
	58	0	>9	0	0		2.8	3.7	4	4.2	4.7	5.8	6.3
Spec. conductance (umhos/cm at 25°C)	58	3	N/A				53	58	63	68	78	93	120
Water Temperature (°C)	58	0	>32	0	0		5.1	7.1	10.6	17.4	21.7	24	25.4
Other													
TSS (mg/L)	58	7	N/A				1	1	2	3	4.2	7	19
Turbidity (NTU)	58	0	>50	0	0		1.4	1.9	2.2	3	3.9	6.4	36
Nutrients (mg/L)													
NH3 as N	58	15	N/A				0.02	0.02	0.02	0.04	0.08	0.15	0.24
NO2 + NO3 as N	58	1	N/A				0.02	0.06	0.14	0.24	0.45	0.83	1.48
TKN as N	58	0	N/A				0.26	0.46	0.68	0.88	1.08	1.5	2.8
Total Phosphorus	58	2	N/A				0.01	0.03	0.05	0.07	0.12	0.18	0.43
Fecal Coliform Screening(#/100mL)													
# results:	Geomean		# > 400:	% > 400:	%Conf:								
58	110		5	9									

Key:

result: number of observations

ND: number of observations reported to be below detection level (non-detect)

EL: Evaluation Level; applicable numeric or narrative water quality standard or action level

Results not meeting EL: number and percentages of observations not meeting evaluation level

%Conf : States the percent statistical confidence that the actual percentage of exceedances is at least 10% (20% for Fecal Coliform)

Stations with less than 10 results for a given parameter were not evaluated for statistical confidence

NC DENR, Division of Water Quality

Ambient Monitoring System Report

Cape Fear River Basin – August 2009

AMS-175

Ambient Monitoring System Station Summaries
 NC DENR, Division of Water Quality
 Basinwide Assessment Report

Location: CAPE FEAR RIV AT US 701 AT ELIZABETHTOWN

Station #: B8320000

Hydrologic Unit Code: 03030005

Latitude: 34.63239

Longitude: -78.60286

Stream class: C

Agency: MCFRBA

NC stream index: 18-(26)

Time period: 03/08/2004 to 12/09/2008

Field	# results	# ND	EL	Results not meeting EL			Percentiles						
				#	%	%Conf	Min	10th	25th	50th	75th	90th	
D.O. (mg/L)	83	0	<4	0	0		4.3	5.7	6.5	7.6	8.8	10.8	13.9
	83	0	<5	2	2.4		4.3	5.7	6.5	7.6	8.8	10.8	13.9
pH (SU)	83	0	<6	1	1.2		5.9	6.3	6.6	6.8	7	7.1	9
	83	0	>9	0	0		5.9	6.3	6.6	6.8	7	7.1	9
Spec. conductance (umhos/cm at 25°C)	83	0	N/A				62	98	111	132	150	183	232
Water Temperature (°C)	83	0	>32	0	0		6.4	9.3	15	22.8	27.6	29.2	31.3
Other													
TSS (mg/L)	58	0	N/A				2	4	6.8	9.5	13	21.3	58
Turbidity (NTU)	58	0	>50	2	3.4		4	6	7.5	9.4	13.1	25.2	75.8
Nutrients (mg/L)													
NH3 as N	58	11	N/A				0.02	0.02	0.03	0.05	0.08	0.13	0.32
NO2 + NO3 as N	58	0	N/A				0.36	0.52	0.8	0.94	1.18	1.46	2.1
TKN as N	58	1	N/A				0.2	0.39	0.49	0.62	0.78	0.95	2.5
Total Phosphorus	58	0	N/A				0.02	0.1	0.13	0.19	0.25	0.35	0.65

Fecal Coliform Screening(#/100mL)

# results:	Geomean	# > 400: % > 400: %Conf:
58	30	2 3

Key:

result: number of observations

ND: number of observations reported to be below detection level (non-detect)

EL: Evaluation Level; applicable numeric or narrative water quality standard or action level

Results not meeting EL: number and percentages of observations not meeting evaluation level

%Conf : States the percent statistical confidence that the actual percentage of exceedances is at least 10% (20% for Fecal Coliform)

Stations with less than 10 results for a given parameter were not evaluated for statistical confidence

NC DENR, Division of Water Quality

Ambient Monitoring System Report

Cape Fear River Basin – August 2009

AMS-176

Ambient Monitoring System Station Summaries
 NC DENR, Division of Water Quality
 Basinwide Assessment Report

Location: TURNBULL CRK AT SR 1509 NR JOHNSONTOWN

Station #: B8321000

Hydrologic Unit Code: 03030005

Latitude: 34.70839

Longitude: -78.60078

Stream class: C

Agency: NCAMBNT

NC stream index: 18-46

Time period: 02/23/2004 to 12/01/2008

Field	# results	# ND	EL	Results not meeting EL				Percentiles					
				#	%	%Conf	Min	10th	25th	50th	75th	90th	Max
D.O. (mg/L)	53	0	<4	6	11.3	72.3	0	2.3	4.8	6.3	7.6	8.9	12.8
	53	0	<5	16	30.2	100	0	2.3	4.8	6.3	7.6	8.9	12.8
pH (SU)	54	0	<6	54	100	100	3	3.2	3.5	3.9	4.2	4.6	4.9
	54	0	>9	0	0		3	3.2	3.5	3.9	4.2	4.6	4.9
Spec. conductance (umhos/cm at 25°C)	55	0	N/A				33	46	54	60	69	91	206
Water Temperature (°C)	55	0	>32	0	0		4.8	8.1	10.3	17	21.5	23.6	30.2
Other													
TSS (mg/L)	19	13	N/A				2.5	2.5	3	5	6.2	6.2	12
Turbidity (NTU)	55	1	>50	0	0		1	1.6	2.4	3.5	4.6	6.3	13
Metals (ug/L)													
Aluminum, total (Al)	12	0	N/A				580	607	708	925	972	1067	1100
Arsenic, total (As)	12	12	>10	0	0		5	5	5	5	5	9	10
Cadmium, total (Cd)	12	12	>2	0	0		1	1.3	2	2	2	2	2
Chromium, total (Cr)	12	12	>50	0	0		10	14	25	25	25	25	25
Copper, total (Cu)	12	12	>7	0	0		2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Iron, total (Fe)	12	0	>1000	4	33.3	99.6	330	351	522	685	1275	1370	1400
Lead, total (Pb)	12	12	>25	0	0		10	10	10	10	10	10	10
Mercury, total (Hg)	11	11	>0.012	0	0		0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Nickel, total (Ni)	12	12	>88	0	0		10	10	10	10	10	10	10
Zinc, total (Zn)	12	11	>50	0	0		10	10	10	10	10	10	10

Fecal Coliform Screening(#/100mL)

# results:	Geomean	# > 400: % > 400: %Conf:
55	67	4 7

Key:

result: number of observations

ND: number of observations reported to be below detection level (non-detect)

EL: Evaluation Level; applicable numeric or narrative water quality standard or action level

Results not meeting EL: number and percentages of observations not meeting evaluation level

%Conf : States the percent statistical confidence that the actual percentage of exceedances is at least 10% (20% for Fecal Coliform)

Stations with less than 10 results for a given parameter were not evaluated for statistical confidence

Ambient Monitoring System Station Summaries
 NC DENR, Division of Water Quality
 Basinwide Assessment Report

Location: CAPE FEAR RIV ABOVE LOCK AND DAM 2

Station #: B8339000

Hydrologic Unit Code: 03030005

Latitude: 34.62762

Longitude: -78.57965

Stream class: C

Agency: MCFRBA

NC stream index: 18-(26)

Time period: 03/08/2004 to 12/09/2008

Field	# results	# ND	EL	Results not meeting EL			Percentiles						
				#	%	%Conf	Min	10th	25th	50th	75th	90th	
D.O. (mg/L)	83	0	<4	0	0		4.9	5.5	6.1	7.3	8.9	10.9	15.7
	83	0	<5	1	1.2		4.9	5.5	6.1	7.3	8.9	10.9	15.7
pH (SU)	83	0	<6	1	1.2		5.8	6.4	6.6	6.8	7	7.2	8.6
	83	0	>9	0	0		5.8	6.4	6.6	6.8	7	7.2	8.6
Spec. conductance (umhos/cm at 25°C)	83	0	N/A				62	98	113	131	149	180	233
Water Temperature (°C)	83	0	>32	0	0		6.4	9.2	15	22.6	27.8	29.1	30.4
Other													
Chlorophyll a (ug/L)	56	5	>40	0	0		1	1	2	3	5	12	38
TSS (mg/L)	59	1	N/A				1	6	7	9	14	22	97
Turbidity (NTU)	59	0	>50	1	1.7		4.3	5.4	7.5	9.8	14.6	20.9	74.4
Nutrients (mg/L)													
NH3 as N	59	11	N/A				0.02	0.02	0.03	0.06	0.08	0.13	0.32
NO2 + NO3 as N	59	0	N/A				0.37	0.53	0.77	0.92	1.17	1.42	2.13
TKN as N	59	1	N/A				0.2	0.39	0.5	0.67	0.76	0.9	1.3
Total Phosphorus	59	0	N/A				0.02	0.1	0.13	0.18	0.25	0.34	0.56
Fecal Coliform Screening(#/100mL)													
# results:	Geomean		# > 400:	% > 400:	%Conf:								
58	28		2	3									

Key:

result: number of observations

ND: number of observations reported to be below detection level (non-detect)

EL: Evaluation Level; applicable numeric or narrative water quality standard or action level

Results not meeting EL: number and percentages of observations not meeting evaluation level

%Conf : States the percent statistical confidence that the actual percentage of exceedances is at least 10% (20% for Fecal Coliform)

Stations with less than 10 results for a given parameter were not evaluated for statistical confidence

Ambient Monitoring System Station Summaries
 NC DENR, Division of Water Quality
 Basinwide Assessment Report

Location: CAPE FEAR RIV AT LOCK 2 NR ELIZABETHTOWN

Station #: B8340000

Hydrologic Unit Code: 03030005

Latitude: 34.62636

Longitude: -78.57678

Stream class: C

Agency: NCAMBNT

NC stream index: 18-(26)

Time period: 02/23/2004 to 12/01/2008

Field	# results	# ND	EL	Results not meeting EL			Percentiles						
				#	%	%Conf	Min	10th	25th	50th	75th	90th	
D.O. (mg/L)	52	0	<4	0	0		5.1	5.9	6.4	7.9	9.7	11	14.9
	52	0	<5	0	0		5.1	5.9	6.4	7.9	9.7	11	14.9
pH (SU)	53	0	<6	5	9.4		4.5	5.9	6.3	6.5	6.8	6.9	7.3
	53	0	>9	0	0		4.5	5.9	6.3	6.5	6.8	6.9	7.3
Spec. conductance (umhos/cm at 25°C)	54	0	N/A				52	90	103	121	153	178	226
Water Temperature (°C)	54	0	>32	0	0		5.7	9.3	11.6	19.3	26.3	28.9	30.3

Key:

result: number of observations

ND: number of observations reported to be below detection level (non-detect)

EL: Evaluation Level; applicable numeric or narrative water quality standard or action level

Results not meeting EL: number and percentages of observations not meeting evaluation level

%Conf : States the percent statistical confidence that the actual percentage of exceedances is at least 10% (20% for Fecal Coliform)

Stations with less than 10 results for a given parameter were not evaluated for statistical confidence

NC DENR, Division of Water Quality

Ambient Monitoring System Report

Cape Fear River Basin – August 2009

AMS-179

Ambient Monitoring System Station Summaries
 NCDENR, Division of Water Quality
 Basinwide Assessment Report

Location: BROWNS CRK AT NC 87 NR ELIZABETHTOWN

Station #: B8340050

Hydrologic Unit Code: 03030005

Latitude: 34.61403

Longitude: -78.58475

Stream class: C

Agency: LCFRP

NC stream index: 18-45

Time period: 01/08/2004 to 12/01/2008

Field	# results	# ND	EL	Results not meeting EL			Percentiles						
				#	%	%Conf	Min	10th	25th	50th	75th	90th	
D.O. (mg/L)	60	0	<4	0	0		5.6	6.9	7.5	8.6	10.1	11.7	12.8
	60	0	<5	0	0		5.6	6.9	7.5	8.6	10.1	11.7	12.8
pH (SU)	60	0	<6	3	5		5.8	6.2	6.4	6.7	6.9	7.1	7.1
	60	0	>9	0	0		5.8	6.2	6.4	6.7	6.9	7.1	7.1
Spec. conductance (umhos/cm at 25°C)	60	9	N/A				78	98	100	110	124	142	160
Water Temperature (°C)	60	0	>32	0	0		4.2	8.7	12.4	18.6	23.3	25.5	27.4
Other													
TSS (mg/L)	60	10	N/A				1	2	2	3	7	13.9	25
Nutrients (mg/L)													
NH3 as N	60	9	N/A				0.01	0.01	0.02	0.03	0.04	0.12	0.64
NO2 + NO3 as N	60	3	N/A				0.01	0.03	0.06	0.15	0.28	0.39	1.47
TKN as N	60	0	N/A				0.2	0.34	0.46	0.6	0.95	1.4	2.2
Total Phosphorus	60	1	N/A				0.02	0.04	0.06	0.08	0.11	0.16	0.4
Fecal Coliform Screening(#/100mL)													
# results:	Geomean			# > 400:	% > 400:	%Conf:							
60	119			11	18								

Key:

result: number of observations

ND: number of observations reported to be below detection level (non-detect)

EL: Evaluation Level; applicable numeric or narrative water quality standard or action level

Results not meeting EL: number and percentages of observations not meeting evaluation level

%Conf : States the percent statistical confidence that the actual percentage of exceedances is at least 10% (20% for Fecal Coliform)

Stations with less than 10 results for a given parameter were not evaluated for statistical confidence

Ambient Monitoring System Station Summaries
 NC DENR, Division of Water Quality
 Basinwide Assessment Report

Location: TURNBULL CRK AT US 701 NC 53 AND NC 41 NR ELIZABETHTOWN

Station #: B8340100

Hydrologic Unit Code: 03030005

Latitude: 34.64720

Longitude: -78.55650

Stream class: C

Agency: MCFRBA

NC stream index: 18-46

Time period: 03/08/2004 to 12/08/2008

Field	# results	# ND	EL	Results not meeting EL				Percentiles				
				#	%	%Conf	Min	10th	25th	50th	75th	90th
D.O. (mg/L)	58	0	<4	0	0		4.5	5.5	6.2	7	8.2	10.3
	58	0	<5	1	1.7		4.5	5.5	6.2	7	8.2	10.3
pH (SU)	58	0	<6	55	94.8	100	3	3.5	3.6	4	4.2	5.5
	58	0	>9	0	0		3	3.5	3.6	4	4.2	5.5
Spec. conductance (umhos/cm at 25°C)	58	11	N/A				47	47	51	58	65	100
Water Temperature (°C)	58	0	>32	0	0		6.1	7.1	11.7	17.9	22.1	24.7
Other												
TSS (mg/L)	58	13	N/A				1	1	1	2	4	6
Turbidity (NTU)	58	0	>50	0	0		1	1	1.4	2	3	4.8
Nutrients (mg/L)												
NH3 as N	58	18	N/A				0.02	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.05	0.11
NO2 + NO3 as N	58	7	N/A				0.02	0.02	0.04	0.06	0.1	0.15
TKN as N	58	0	N/A				0.2	0.37	0.5	0.68	0.81	1.12
Total Phosphorus	58	7	N/A				0.01	0.02	0.03	0.05	0.08	0.12
Fecal Coliform Screening(#/100mL)												
# results:	Geomean		# > 400:	% > 400:	%Conf:							
58	31		0	0								

Key:

result: number of observations

ND: number of observations reported to be below detection level (non-detect)

EL: Evaluation Level; applicable numeric or narrative water quality standard or action level

Results not meeting EL: number and percentages of observations not meeting evaluation level

%Conf : States the percent statistical confidence that the actual percentage of exceedances is at least 10% (20% for Fecal Coliform)

Stations with less than 10 results for a given parameter were not evaluated for statistical confidence

NC DENR, Division of Water Quality

Ambient Monitoring System Report

Cape Fear River Basin – August 2009

AMS-181

Ambient Monitoring System Station Summaries
 NC DENR, Division of Water Quality
 Basinwide Assessment Report

Location: CAPE FEAR RIV AT RM 70 NR ELIZABETHTOWN

Station #: B8340130

Hydrologic Unit Code: 03030005

Latitude: 34.62458

Longitude: -78.55048

Stream class: C

Agency: MCFRBA

NC stream index: 18-(28)

Time period: 03/08/2004 to 12/08/2008

Field	# results	# ND	EL	Results not meeting EL			Percentiles					
				#	%	%Conf	Min	10th	25th	50th	75th	90th
D.O. (mg/L)	83	0	<4	0	0		4.6	6	6.9	7.5	8.6	10.4
	83	0	<5	1	1.2		4.6	6	6.9	7.5	8.6	10.4
pH (SU)	83	0	<6	4	4.8		5.6	6.2	6.4	6.8	7	7.2
	83	0	>9	0	0		5.6	6.2	6.4	6.8	7	7.2
Spec. conductance (umhos/cm at 25°C)	83	1	N/A				62	93	109	129	145	179
Water Temperature (°C)	82	0	>32	0	0		5.4	9.4	15.2	22.8	27.8	30.4
Other												
TSS (mg/L)	58	2	N/A				1	6	8	11.3	18.1	35
Turbidity (NTU)	58	0	>50	2	3.4		3.8	6.8	7.8	9.8	15	28.5
Nutrients (mg/L)												
NH3 as N	58	8	N/A				0.02	0.02	0.03	0.05	0.08	0.11
NO2 + NO3 as N	58	0	N/A				0.31	0.53	0.74	0.88	1.13	1.33
TKN as N	58	1	N/A				0.2	0.4	0.5	0.62	0.8	0.93
Total Phosphorus	58	0	N/A				0.02	0.11	0.14	0.18	0.23	0.32
Fecal Coliform Screening(#/100mL)												
# results:	Geomean		# > 400:	% > 400:	%Conf:							
58	24		3	5								

Key:

result: number of observations

ND: number of observations reported to be below detection level (non-detect)

EL: Evaluation Level; applicable numeric or narrative water quality standard or action level

Results not meeting EL: number and percentages of observations not meeting evaluation level

%Conf : States the percent statistical confidence that the actual percentage of exceedances is at least 10% (20% for Fecal Coliform)

Stations with less than 10 results for a given parameter were not evaluated for statistical confidence

NC DENR, Division of Water Quality

Ambient Monitoring System Report

Cape Fear River Basin – August 2009

AMS-182

Ambient Monitoring System Station Summaries
 NC DENR, Division of Water Quality
 Basinwide Assessment Report

Location: HAMMOND CRK AT SR 1704 NR MOUNT OLIVE

Station #: B8340200

Hydrologic Unit Code: 03030005

Latitude: 34.56896

Longitude: -78.55225

Stream class: C

Agency: LCFRP

NC stream index: 18-50

Time period: 01/08/2004 to 12/01/2008

Field	# results	# ND	EL	Results not meeting EL				Percentiles					
				#	%	%Conf	Min	10th	25th	50th	75th	90th	
D.O. (mg/L)	60	0	<4	7	11.7	75.2	2.9	3.9	5.4	7.4	9.1	10.8	12.4
	60	0	<5	13	21.7	99.8	2.9	3.9	5.4	7.4	9.1	10.8	12.4
pH (SU)	60	0	<6	2	3.3		5.9	6.2	6.5	6.8	6.9	7	7.2
	60	0	>9	0	0		5.9	6.2	6.5	6.8	6.9	7	7.2
Spec. conductance (umhos/cm at 25°C)	60	4	N/A				84	100	122	150	178	223	251
Water Temperature (°C)	60	0	>32	0	0		4.5	7	10.8	17.5	22.2	23.9	25.8
Other													
TSS (mg/L)	60	11	N/A				1	2	3	3	5	10.9	18
Nutrients (mg/L)													
NH3 as N	60	15	N/A				0.01	0.01	0.02	0.04	0.06	0.14	0.51
NO2 + NO3 as N	60	9	N/A				0.01	0.02	0.03	0.06	0.15	0.33	0.41
TKN as N	60	0	N/A				0.2	0.4	0.5	0.7	0.9	1.12	1.9
Total Phosphorus	60	0	N/A				0.02	0.06	0.08	0.13	0.17	0.21	0.25
Fecal Coliform Screening(#/100mL)													
# results:	Geomean			# > 400:	% > 400:	%Conf:							
60	138			11	18								

Key:

result: number of observations

ND: number of observations reported to be below detection level (non-detect)

EL: Evaluation Level; applicable numeric or narrative water quality standard or action level

Results not meeting EL: number and percentages of observations not meeting evaluation level

%Conf : States the percent statistical confidence that the actual percentage of exceedances is at least 10% (20% for Fecal Coliform)

Stations with less than 10 results for a given parameter were not evaluated for statistical confidence

Ambient Monitoring System Station Summaries
 NC DENR, Division of Water Quality
 Basinwide Assessment Report

Location: CAPE FEAR RIV AT RM 55 NR BLADEN SPRINGS

Station #: B8340650

Hydrologic Unit Code: 03030005

Latitude: 34.53518

Longitude: -78.43975

Stream class: WS-V

Agency: MCFRBA

NC stream index: 18-(49)

Time period: 03/08/2004 to 12/08/2008

Field	# results	# ND	EL	Results not meeting EL			Percentiles						
				#	%	%Conf	Min	10th	25th	50th	75th	90th	
D.O. (mg/L)	83	0	<4	0	0		4.9	5.5	6.2	7	8.5	10.3	12.6
	83	0	<5	1	1.2		4.9	5.5	6.2	7	8.5	10.3	12.6
pH (SU)	83	0	<6	5	6		5.3	6.2	6.5	6.8	6.9	7	8.7
	83	0	>9	0	0		5.3	6.2	6.5	6.8	6.9	7	8.7
Spec. conductance (umhos/cm at 25°C)	83	2	N/A				55	92	103	125	143	169	230
Water Temperature (°C)	83	0	>32	0	0		5.2	9.1	15.3	22.9	27.8	29.6	30.7
Other													
TSS (mg/L)	58	0	N/A				2	3.9	6	9	15.3	24.2	81
Turbidity (NTU)	58	0	>50	3	5.2		3.6	5.5	7.2	8.9	15	26.7	61.6
Nutrients (mg/L)													
NH3 as N	58	8	N/A				0.02	0.02	0.03	0.05	0.09	0.12	0.18
NO2 + NO3 as N	58	1	>10	0	0		0.02	0.53	0.68	0.81	1.04	1.42	1.62
TKN as N	58	0	N/A				0.2	0.4	0.49	0.6	0.78	0.91	1.13
Total Phosphorus	58	1	N/A				0.01	0.1	0.12	0.16	0.2	0.23	0.34
Fecal Coliform Screening(#/100mL)													
# results:	Geomean		# > 400:	% > 400:	%Conf:								
58	20		2	3									

Key:

result: number of observations

ND: number of observations reported to be below detection level (non-detect)

EL: Evaluation Level; applicable numeric or narrative water quality standard or action level

Results not meeting EL: number and percentages of observations not meeting evaluation level

%Conf : States the percent statistical confidence that the actual percentage of exceedances is at least 10% (20% for Fecal Coliform)

Stations with less than 10 results for a given parameter were not evaluated for statistical confidence

NC DENR, Division of Water Quality

Ambient Monitoring System Report

Cape Fear River Basin – August 2009

AMS-184

Ambient Monitoring System Station Summaries
 NC DENR, Division of Water Quality
 Basinwide Assessment Report

Location: CAPE FEAR RIV AT SR 1730 ELWELL FERRY RD NR CARVERS

Station #: B8348000

Hydrologic Unit Code: 03030005

Latitude: 34.47400

Longitude: -78.36900

Stream class: WS-IV

Agency: MCFRBA

NC stream index: 18-(53.5)

Time period: 03/08/2004 to 12/08/2008

Field	# results	# ND	EL	Results not meeting EL				Percentiles					
				#	%	%Conf	Min	10th	25th	50th	75th	90th	
D.O. (mg/L)	83	0	<4	0	0		4.7	5.6	6.3	7.4	8.8	10.4	13.2
	83	0	<5	2	2.4		4.7	5.6	6.3	7.4	8.8	10.4	13.2
pH (SU)	83	0	<6	3	3.6		5.4	6.3	6.5	6.7	6.9	7.1	8.7
	83	0	>9	0	0		5.4	6.3	6.5	6.7	6.9	7.1	8.7
Spec. conductance (umhos/cm at 25°C)	83	2	N/A				54	90	106	122	144	165	224
Water Temperature (°C)	83	0	>32	0	0		5.6	8.9	15.2	23.1	28.1	29.7	30.7
Other													
TSS (mg/L)	57	1	N/A				1	4	6	9	12	23.6	140
Turbidity (NTU)	58	0	>50	1	1.7		3.5	6	7	9	13.8	27.8	102
Nutrients (mg/L)													
NH3 as N	58	15	N/A				0.02	0.02	0.02	0.04	0.07	0.11	0.17
NO2 + NO3 as N	58	1	>10	0	0		0.02	0.51	0.64	0.8	1.02	1.2	1.83
TKN as N	58	2	N/A				0.2	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.99	1.2
Total Phosphorus	58	0	N/A				0.02	0.1	0.12	0.15	0.18	0.24	0.46
Fecal Coliform Screening(#/100mL)													
# results:	Geomean		# > 400:	% > 400:	%Conf:								
58	16		2	3									

Key:

result: number of observations

ND: number of observations reported to be below detection level (non-detect)

EL: Evaluation Level; applicable numeric or narrative water quality standard or action level

Results not meeting EL: number and percentages of observations not meeting evaluation level

%Conf : States the percent statistical confidence that the actual percentage of exceedances is at least 10% (20% for Fecal Coliform)

Stations with less than 10 results for a given parameter were not evaluated for statistical confidence

NC DENR, Division of Water Quality

Ambient Monitoring System Report

Cape Fear River Basin – August 2009

AMS-185

Ambient Monitoring System Station Summaries
 NC DENR, Division of Water Quality
 Basinwide Assessment Report

Location: CAPE FEAR RIV ABOVE LOCK AND DAM 1 NR EAST ARCADIA

Station #: B8349000

Hydrologic Unit Code: 03030005

Latitude: 34.40693

Longitude: -78.29508

Stream class: WS-IV CA

Agency: MCFRBA

NC stream index: 18-(58.5)

Time period: 03/08/2004 to 12/08/2008

Field	# results	# ND	EL	Results not meeting EL				Percentiles					
				#	%	%Conf	Min	10th	25th	50th	75th	90th	
D.O. (mg/L)	83	0	<4	0	0		4.5	5.4	6.2	7.3	8.6	10.7	12.3
	83	0	<5	5	6		4.5	5.4	6.2	7.3	8.6	10.7	12.3
pH (SU)	83	0	<6	3	3.6		5.3	6.2	6.4	6.7	7	7.2	9.1
	83	0	>9	1	1.2		5.3	6.2	6.4	6.7	7	7.2	9.1
Spec. conductance (umhos/cm at 25°C)	83	2	N/A				55	88	107	123	144	171	237
Water Temperature (°C)	83	0	>32	0	0		5.7	8.8	15.2	22.9	28.5	29.8	31.8
Other													
Chlorophyll a (ug/L)	55	4	>40	1	1.8		1	1	2	4	9	16	41
TSS (mg/L)	59	1	N/A				1	5	7	8	11	22	137
Turbidity (NTU)	59	0	>50	2	3.4		3.8	6.1	7	8.8	11.1	22.4	60.6
Nutrients (mg/L)													
NH3 as N	59	20	N/A				0.02	0.02	0.02	0.05	0.09	0.11	0.18
NO2 + NO3 as N	59	1	>10	0	0		0.02	0.49	0.62	0.78	0.97	1.12	2.5
TKN as N	59	0	N/A				0.2	0.35	0.5	0.6	0.82	0.99	1.4
Total Phosphorus	59	0	N/A				0.02	0.09	0.11	0.14	0.18	0.21	0.51
Metals (ug/L)													
Aluminum, total (Al)	21	0	N/A				161	176	222	281	450	948	1440
Arsenic, total (As)	21	21	>10	0	0		5	6	10	10	10	10	10
Cadmium, total (Cd)	21	21	>2	0	0		0.2	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5
Chromium, total (Cr)	21	21	>50	0	0		5	5	5	5	5	9	10
Copper, total (Cu)	21	9	>7	0	0		2	2	2	2	4	5	6
Iron, total (Fe)	21	0	>1000	6	28.6	99.7	412	565	584	716	1130	1590	1820
Lead, total (Pb)	21	3	>25	0	0		0	0	1	1	1	2	2
Manganese, total (Mn)	21	0	>200	0	0		8	20	47	71	102	126	200
Mercury, total (Hg)	21	0	>0.012	0	0		0.001	0.002	0.002	0.003	0.005	0.006	0.007
Nickel, total (Ni)	21	2	>25	0	0		1	1	1	1	1	4	5
Zinc, total (Zn)	21	14	>50	0	0		10	10	10	10	17	22	24

Fecal Coliform Screening(#/100mL)

results: Geomean # > 400: % > 400: %Conf:

58 14 1 2

Key:

result: number of observations

ND: number of observations reported to be below detection level (non-detect)

EL: Evaluation Level; applicable numeric or narrative water quality standard or action level

Results not meeting EL: number and percentages of observations not meeting evaluation level

%Conf : States the percent statistical confidence that the actual percentage of exceedances is at least 10% (20% for Fecal Coliform)

Stations with less than 10 results for a given parameter were not evaluated for statistical confidence

Ambient Monitoring System Station Summaries
 NC DENR, Division of Water Quality
 Basinwide Assessment Report

Location: CAPE FEAR RIV AT LOCK 1 NR KELLY

Station #: B8350000

Hydrologic Unit Code: 03030005

Latitude: 34.40376

Longitude: -78.29316

Stream class: WS-IV Sw

Agency: NCAMBNT

NC stream index: 18-(59)

Time period: 02/04/2004 to 12/16/2008

Field	# results	# ND	EL	Results not meeting EL			Percentiles					
				#	%	%Conf	Min	10th	25th	50th	75th	90th
D.O. (mg/L)	51	0	N/A				6.1	6.4	7	7.8	10	10.6
pH (SU)	52	0	<4.3	0	0		5.5	6.1	6.6	6.7	6.9	7.3
	52	0	>9	0	0		5.5	6.1	6.6	6.7	6.9	7.3
Salinity (ppt)	51	0	N/A				0	0	0.02	0.04	0.06	0.1
Spec. conductance (umhos/cm at 25°C)	50	0	N/A				43	78	100	112	128	144
Water Temperature (°C)	53	0	>32	0	0		5	8.9	12.4	19.6	26.5	29
Other												
TSS (mg/L)	20	1	N/A				2.5	4.4	6.8	11.5	24.8	41.7
Turbidity (NTU)	55	0	>50	2	3.6		3.1	8.2	9.8	12	18	35.4
Nutrients (mg/L)												
NH3 as N	55	19	N/A				0.02	0.02	0.02	0.04	0.07	0.1
NO2 + NO3 as N	55	0	>10	0	0		0.23	0.47	0.61	0.81	0.95	1.2
TKN as N	55	0	N/A				0.39	0.46	0.52	0.63	0.74	0.8
Total Phosphorus	55	0	N/A				0.1	0.12	0.13	0.16	0.19	0.24
Metals (ug/L)												
Aluminum, total (Al)	14	0	N/A				210	225	310	435	890	1350
Arsenic, total (As)	14	14	>10	0	0		5	5	5	5	6	10
Cadmium, total (Cd)	14	14	>2	0	0		1	1	2	2	2	2
Chromium, total (Cr)	14	14	>50	0	0		10	10	25	25	25	25
Copper, total (Cu)	14	4	>7	0	0		2	2	2	2	2	4
Iron, total (Fe)	14	0	>1000	5	35.7	99.9	590	635	688	970	1250	1900
Lead, total (Pb)	14	14	>25	0	0		10	10	10	10	10	10
Manganese, total (Mn)	13	0	>200	1	7.7		46	53	69	93	130	194
Mercury, total (Hg)	12	12	>0.012	0	0		0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Nickel, total (Ni)	14	14	>25	0	0		10	10	10	10	10	10
Zinc, total (Zn)	14	10	>50	0	0		10	10	10	10	12	15

Fecal Coliform Screening(#/100mL)

results: Geomean # > 400: % > 400: %Conf:

55 18 0 0

Key:

result: number of observations

ND: number of observations reported to be below detection level (non-detect)

EL: Evaluation Level; applicable numeric or narrative water quality standard or action level

Results not meeting EL: number and percentages of observations not meeting evaluation level

%Conf : States the percent statistical confidence that the actual percentage of exceedances is at least 10% (20% for Fecal Coliform)

Stations with less than 10 results for a given parameter were not evaluated for statistical confidence

Ambient Monitoring System Station Summaries
 NC DENR, Division of Water Quality
 Basinwide Assessment Report

Location: CAPE FEAR RIV AT NC 11 NR EAST ARCADIA

Station #: B8360000

Hydrologic Unit Code: 03030005

Latitude: 34.39687

Longitude: -78.26752

Stream class: WS-IV Sw

Agency: LCFRP

NC stream index: 18-(59)

Time period: 01/07/2004 to 12/17/2008

Field	# results	# ND	EL	Results not meeting EL			Percentiles						
				#	%	%Conf	Min	10th	25th	50th	75th	90th	Max
D.O. (mg/L)	133	0	N/A				4.5	6.2	6.6	7.3	8.6	10.6	13.6
pH (SU)	133	0	<4.3	0	0		5.1	6.2	6.5	6.7	6.9	7.1	8
	133	0	>9	0	0		5.1	6.2	6.5	6.7	6.9	7.1	8
Spec. conductance (umhos/cm at 25°C)	133	12	N/A				55	100	110	125	144	176	288
Water Temperature (°C)	133	0	>32	0	0		5	11.6	20.2	25.9	28.9	30.1	31.6
Other													
TSS (mg/L)	60	0	N/A				4	5.1	7	10	14	25.8	97
Turbidity (NTU)	59	0	>50	3	5.1		5	6	9.1	12	17.2	27.7	76.8
Nutrients (mg/L)													
NH3 as N	60	12	N/A				0.02	0.02	0.02	0.04	0.06	0.1	0.13
NO2 + NO3 as N	60	2	>10	0	0		0.01	0.25	0.42	0.62	0.77	0.9	1.84
TKN as N	60	0	N/A				0.2	0.41	0.53	0.7	0.93	1.2	3.11
Total Phosphorus	60	0	N/A				0.08	0.1	0.11	0.15	0.16	0.22	0.61
Metals (ug/L)													
Aluminum, total (Al)	20	1	N/A				50	88	281	427	664	1492	3320
Arsenic, total (As)	20	19	>10	0	0		1	3	10	10	10	10	10
Cadmium, total (Cd)	20	20	>2	0	0		1	1.1	2	2	2	2	2
Chromium, total (Cr)	20	20	>50	0	0		5	7	25	25	25	25	25
Copper, total (Cu)	20	12	>7	2	10	67.7	2	2	2	2	3	8	21
Iron, total (Fe)	20	0	>1000	7	35	100	416	439	701	787	1130	1297	2620
Lead, total (Pb)	20	20	>25	0	0		3	4	10	10	10	10	10
Mercury, total (Hg)	20	19	>0.012	1	5		0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3
Nickel, total (Ni)	20	20	>25	0	0		5	6	10	10	10	10	10
Zinc, total (Zn)	20	18	>50	0	0		5	8	10	10	10	10	15

Fecal Coliform Screening(#/100mL)

results: Geomean # > 400: % > 400: %Conf:

60 20 1 2

Key:

result: number of observations

ND: number of observations reported to be below detection level (non-detect)

EL: Evaluation Level; applicable numeric or narrative water quality standard or action level

Results not meeting EL: number and percentages of observations not meeting evaluation level

%Conf : States the percent statistical confidence that the actual percentage of exceedances is at least 10% (20% for Fecal Coliform)

Stations with less than 10 results for a given parameter were not evaluated for statistical confidence

Ambient Monitoring System Station Summaries
 NC DENR, Division of Water Quality
 Basinwide Assessment Report

Location: CAPE FEAR RIV AT NC 11 NR EAST ARCADIA

Station #: B8360000

Hydrologic Unit Code: 03030005

Latitude: 34.39687

Longitude: -78.26752

Stream class: WS-IV Sw

Agency: NCAMBNT

NC stream index: 18-(59)

Time period: 02/04/2004 to 12/18/2006

Field	# results	# ND	EL	Results not meeting EL			Percentiles						
				#	%	%Conf	Min	10th	25th	50th	75th	90th	
D.O. (mg/L)	32	0	N/A				5.8	6.3	6.7	7.9	10.4	11.2	12.5
pH (SU)	32	0	<4.3	0	0		5.9	6.3	6.6	6.8	7	7.2	7.7
	32	0	>9	0	0		5.9	6.3	6.6	6.8	7	7.2	7.7
Salinity (ppt)	32	0	N/A				0	0	0	0.04	0.06	0.1	0.1
Spec. conductance (umhos/cm at 25°C)	32	0	N/A				43	71	96	112	123	142	169
Water Temperature (°C)	32	0	>32	0	0		5	8.2	11.2	17.6	25	28.5	31.3
Other													
TSS (mg/L)	12	1	N/A				5	5	6.2	9.5	26.5	41.2	46
Turbidity (NTU)	33	0	>50	1	3		4.6	7.2	9.3	12	21.5	34	65
Nutrients (mg/L)													
NH3 as N	33	14	N/A				0.02	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.06	0.12	0.15
NO2 + NO3 as N	33	0	>10	0	0		0.32	0.44	0.58	0.78	0.92	0.98	1.3
TKN as N	33	0	N/A				0.41	0.45	0.51	0.61	0.71	0.77	0.86
Total Phosphorus	33	0	N/A				0.11	0.12	0.13	0.15	0.18	0.2	0.29
Metals (ug/L)													
Aluminum, total (Al)	12	0	N/A				180	201	310	445	998	1410	1500
Arsenic, total (As)	12	12	>10	0	0		5	5	5	5	9	10	10
Cadmium, total (Cd)	12	12	>2	0	0		2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Chromium, total (Cr)	12	12	>50	0	0		25	25	25	25	25	25	25
Copper, total (Cu)	12	4	>7	0	0		2	2	2	2	3	4	4
Iron, total (Fe)	12	0	>1000	3	25	97.4	620	632	692	940	1295	2010	2100
Lead, total (Pb)	12	12	>25	0	0		10	10	10	10	10	10	10
Manganese, total (Mn)	11	0	>200	0	0		45	45	67	92	110	170	180
Mercury, total (Hg)	12	12	>0.012	0	0		0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Nickel, total (Ni)	12	12	>25	0	0		10	10	10	10	10	10	10
Zinc, total (Zn)	12	10	>50	0	0		10	10	10	10	10	12	12

Fecal Coliform Screening(#/100mL)

results: Geomean # > 400: % > 400: %Conf:

33 25 0 0

Key:

result: number of observations

ND: number of observations reported to be below detection level (non-detect)

EL: Evaluation Level; applicable numeric or narrative water quality standard or action level

Results not meeting EL: number and percentages of observations not meeting evaluation level

%Conf : States the percent statistical confidence that the actual percentage of exceedances is at least 10% (20% for Fecal Coliform)

Stations with less than 10 results for a given parameter were not evaluated for statistical confidence

Ambient Monitoring System Station Summaries

NCDENR, Division of Water Quality Basinwide Assessment Report

Location: LIVINGSTON CRK AT WRIGHT CORPORATION WALKWAY NR ACME
Station #: B8441000 **Hydrologic Unit Code:** 03030005
Latitude: 34.33527 **Longitude:** -78.20111 **Stream class:** C Sw
Agency: LCFRP **NC stream index:** 18-64

Time period: 01/12/2005 to 12/11/2008

	# results	# ND	EL	Results not meeting EL				Percentiles				
				#	%	%Conf	Min	10th	25th	50th	75th	90th
Field												
D.O. (mg/L)	46	0	N/A				1.5	2.5	3.4	5.1	8	9.8
pH (SU)	46	0	<4.3	0	0		5.6	6	6.3	6.6	6.9	7.1
	46	0	>9	0	0		5.6	6	6.3	6.6	6.9	7.1
Spec. conductance (umhos/cm at 25°C)	46	10	N/A				65	100	100	122	164	238
Water Temperature (°C)	46	0	>32	0	0		5.3	9.3	12.1	18.4	25.3	27.7
Other												
TSS (mg/L)	46	11	N/A				1	2	2	3	4	5.3
Nutrients (mg/L)												
NH3 as N	46	3	N/A				0.02	0.05	0.09	0.2	0.39	1.11
NO2 + NO3 as N	46	3	N/A				0.01	0.04	0.08	0.18	0.45	1.01
TKN as N	46	0	N/A				0.2	0.51	0.69	0.98	1.22	1.63
Total Phosphorus	46	5	N/A				0.01	0.02	0.03	0.04	0.07	0.08
Metals (ug/L)												
Aluminum, total (Al)	13	0	N/A				107	112	169	349	408	855
Arsenic, total (As)	13	13	>10	0	0		1	1	10	10	10	10
Cadmium, total (Cd)	13	13	>2	0	0		1	1	2	2	2	2
Chromium, total (Cr)	13	13	>50	0	0		5	5	25	25	25	25
Copper, total (Cu)	13	13	>7	0	0		2	2	2	2	2	2
Iron, total (Fe)	13	0	>1000	4	30.8	99.4	188	238	468	712	1126	1299
Lead, total (Pb)	13	13	>25	0	0		3	3	10	10	10	10
Mercury, total (Hg)	13	13	>0.012	0	0		0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Nickel, total (Ni)	13	13	>88	0	0		5	5	10	10	10	10
Zinc, total (Zn)	13	11	>50	0	0		5	6	10	10	10	14

Fecal Coliform Screening (#/100mL)

results: Geomean # > 400: % > 400: %Conf:

Key:

result: number of observations

ND: number of observations reported to be below detection level (non-detect)

EL: Evaluation Level; applicable numeric or narrative water quality standard or action level

Results not meeting EL: number and percentages of observations not meeting evaluation level

%Conf : States the percent statistical confidence that the actual percentage of exceedances is at least 10% (20% for Fecal Coliform)

Stations with less than 10 results for a given parameter were not evaluated for statistical confidence

Ambient Monitoring System Station Summaries

NCDENR, Division of Water Quality Basinwide Assessment Report

Location: LIVINGSTON CRK AT WRIGHT CORPORATION WALKWAY NR ACME
Station #: B8441000 **Hydrologic Unit Code:** 03030005
Latitude: 34.33527 **Longitude:** -78.20111 **Stream class:** C Sw
Agency: NCAMBNT **NC stream index:** 18-64

Time period: 01/13/2004 to 12/17/2008

	# results	# ND	EL	Results not meeting EL				Percentiles				
				#	%	%Conf	Min	10th	25th	50th	75th	90th
Field												
D.O. (mg/L)	57	0	N/A				0.2	2.1	3.2	4.7	7.6	9.1
pH (SU)	57	0	<4.3	0	0		5.3	5.8	6.1	6.4	6.5	6.7
	57	0	>9	0	0		5.3	5.8	6.1	6.4	6.5	6.7
Salinity (ppt)	57	0	N/A				0	0	0.02	0.04	0.07	0.1
Spec. conductance (umhos/cm at 25°C)	57	0	N/A				41	64	90	112	154	206
Water Temperature (°C)	57	0	>32	0	0		3	7.5	11.7	17.5	24.8	26.4
Other												
TSS (mg/L)	20	10	N/A				2.5	2.5	2.6	5.4	6.2	8.9
Turbidity (NTU)	57	0	>50	0	0		2.1	2.7	3.4	4.5	5.8	7.8
Nutrients (mg/L)												
NH3 as N	57	1	N/A				0.02	0.04	0.1	0.17	0.31	0.59
NO2 + NO3 as N	57	5	N/A				0.02	0.03	0.07	0.17	0.38	0.93
TKN as N	57	0	N/A				0.32	0.39	0.5	0.65	1	1.5
Total Phosphorus	57	1	N/A				0.02	0.02	0.03	0.05	0.08	0.11
Metals (ug/L)												
Aluminum, total (Al)	13	0	N/A				120	128	205	280	325	532
Arsenic, total (As)	13	13	>10	0	0		5	5	5	5	8	10
Cadmium, total (Cd)	13	13	>2	0	0		1	1.4	2	2	2	2
Chromium, total (Cr)	13	12	>50	0	0		10	16	25	25	25	25
Copper, total (Cu)	13	9	>7	0	0		2	2	2	2	2	3
Iron, total (Fe)	13	0	>1000	6	46.2	100	380	396	470	930	1400	1560
Lead, total (Pb)	13	13	>25	0	0		10	10	10	10	10	10
Mercury, total (Hg)	12	12	>0.012	0	0		0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Nickel, total (Ni)	13	13	>88	0	0		10	10	10	10	10	10
Zinc, total (Zn)	13	9	>50	0	0		10	10	10	10	12	14

Fecal Coliform Screening(#/100mL)

results: Geomean # > 400: % > 400: %Conf:

Key:

result: number of observations

ND: number of observations reported to be below detection level (non-detect)

EL: Evaluation Level; applicable numeric or narrative water quality standard or action level

Results not meeting EL: number and percentages of observations not meeting evaluation level

%Conf : States the percent statistical confidence that the actual percentage of exceedances is at least 10% (20% for Fecal Coliform)

Stations with less than 10 results for a given parameter were not evaluated for statistical confidence

Ambient Monitoring System Station Summaries
 NC DENR, Division of Water Quality
 Basinwide Assessment Report

Location: LIVINGSTON CRK AT MOUTH NR RIEGELWOOD

Station #: B8445000

Hydrologic Unit Code: 03030005

Latitude: 34.35161

Longitude: -78.20107

Stream class: C Sw

Agency: LCFRP

NC stream index: 18-64

Time period: 01/07/2004 to 11/02/2005

Field	# results	# ND	EL	Results not meeting EL			Percentiles					
				#	%	%Conf	Min	10th	25th	50th	75th	90th
D.O. (mg/L)	14	0	N/A				2.9	3.9	6	7.3	9.8	12.2
pH (SU)	14	0	<4.3	0	0		5.7	6	6.4	6.6	6.7	7.2
	14	0	>9	0	0		5.7	6	6.4	6.6	6.7	7.3
Spec. conductance (umhos/cm at 25°C)	14	2	N/A				99	100	110	132	227	320
Water Temperature (°C)	14	0	>32	0	0		4.9	7.3	12.6	20.6	24.7	29.3
Other												
TSS (mg/L)	14	0	N/A				1	2	4.8	6.5	8.5	21.5
Nutrients (mg/L)												
NH3 as N	14	5	N/A				0.02	0.02	0.02	0.05	0.11	0.14
NO2 + NO3 as N	14	2	N/A				0.01	0.01	0.03	0.6	0.76	0.97
TKN as N	14	0	N/A				0.49	0.5	0.55	0.69	0.83	0.97
Total Phosphorus	14	1	N/A				0.02	0.03	0.08	0.12	0.16	0.2
Metals (ug/L)												
Aluminum, total (Al)	7	0	N/A				271	271	398	503	787	794
Arsenic, total (As)	7	7	>10	0	0		10	10	10	10	10	10
Cadmium, total (Cd)	7	7	>2	0	0		2	2	2	2	2	2
Chromium, total (Cr)	7	7	>50	0	0		25	25	25	25	25	25
Copper, total (Cu)	7	4	>7	0	0		2	2	2	2	3	4
Iron, total (Fe)	7	0	>1000	4	57.1		683	683	983	1030	1240	1400
Lead, total (Pb)	7	7	>25	0	0		10	10	10	10	10	10
Mercury, total (Hg)	7	7	>0.012	0	0		0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Nickel, total (Ni)	7	7	>88	0	0		10	10	10	10	10	10
Zinc, total (Zn)	7	5	>50	0	0		10	10	10	10	18	18

Fecal Coliform Screening(#/100mL)

# results:	Geomean	# > 400:	% > 400: %Conf:
14	22	0	0

Key:

result: number of observations

ND: number of observations reported to be below detection level (non-detect)

EL: Evaluation Level; applicable numeric or narrative water quality standard or action level

Results not meeting EL: number and percentages of observations not meeting evaluation level

%Conf : States the percent statistical confidence that the actual percentage of exceedances is at least 10% (20% for Fecal Coliform)

Stations with less than 10 results for a given parameter were not evaluated for statistical confidence

Ambient Monitoring System Station Summaries
 NC DENR, Division of Water Quality
 Basinwide Assessment Report

Location: CAPE FEAR RIV AT NEILS EDDY LANDING NR ACME

Station #: B8450000

Hydrologic Unit Code: 03030005

Latitude: 34.35547

Longitude: -78.17942

Stream class: C Sw

Agency: LCFRP

NC stream index: 18-(63)

Time period: 01/07/2004 to 12/17/2008

Field	# results	# ND	EL	Results not meeting EL			Percentiles					
				#	%	%Conf	Min	10th	25th	50th	75th	90th
D.O. (mg/L)	134	0	N/A				3.3	5.2	5.9	6.4	7.8	10.1
pH (SU)	134	0	<4.3	0	0		5.6	6.5	6.7	6.8	7	7.2
	134	0	>9	0	0		5.6	6.5	6.7	6.8	7	7.2
Spec. conductance (umhos/cm at 25°C)	134	7	N/A				59	104	124	152	229	316
Water Temperature (°C)	134	0	>32	0	0		5.2	11.8	20.4	25.7	28.9	30.1
Other												
TSS (mg/L)	60	0	N/A				3	5	7	10	14.8	24.9
Nutrients (mg/L)												
NH3 as N	60	12	N/A				0.02	0.02	0.03	0.06	0.11	0.24
NO2 + NO3 as N	60	1	N/A				0.01	0.22	0.42	0.58	0.79	1
TKN as N	60	0	N/A				0.2	0.44	0.58	0.76	1.1	1.4
Total Phosphorus	60	0	N/A				0.08	0.1	0.11	0.14	0.18	0.23
Fecal Coliform Screening(#/100mL)												
# results:	Geomean			# > 400:	% > 400:	%Conf:						
60	30			2	3							

Key:

result: number of observations

ND: number of observations reported to be below detection level (non-detect)

EL: Evaluation Level; applicable numeric or narrative water quality standard or action level

Results not meeting EL: number and percentages of observations not meeting evaluation level

%Conf : States the percent statistical confidence that the actual percentage of exceedances is at least 10% (20% for Fecal Coliform)

Stations with less than 10 results for a given parameter were not evaluated for statistical confidence

Ambient Monitoring System Station Summaries
 NC DENR, Division of Water Quality
 Basinwide Assessment Report

Location: CAPE FEAR RIV AT NEILS EDDY LANDING NR ACME

Station #: B8450000

Hydrologic Unit Code: 03030005

Latitude: 34.35547

Longitude: -78.17942

Stream class: C Sw

Agency: NCAMBNT

NC stream index: 18-(63)

Time period: 02/04/2004 to 12/16/2008

Field	# results	# ND	EL	Results not meeting EL			Percentiles						
				#	%	%Conf	Min	10th	25th	50th	75th	90th	
D.O. (mg/L)	50	0	N/A				3.8	5.5	6	7.4	9.3	11.2	12
pH (SU)	51	0	<4.3	0	0		5.6	6.1	6.5	6.7	7	7.2	7.7
	51	0	>9	0	0		5.6	6.1	6.5	6.7	7	7.2	7.7
Salinity (ppt)	50	0	N/A				0	0.03	0.05	0.07	0.1	0.12	0.33
Spec. conductance (umhos/cm at 25°C)	49	0	N/A				47	91	116	143	212	257	651
Water Temperature (°C)	52	0	>32	0	0		5	9.3	13.2	20.4	27.2	29	30.1
Other													
TSS (mg/L)	20	1	N/A				5	5.3	7.3	11	20.5	49.3	60
Turbidity (NTU)	55	0	>50	2	3.6		5.2	6.8	8	12	19	33.2	85
Nutrients (mg/L)													
NH3 as N	1	0	N/A				0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06
NO2 + NO3 as N	1	0	N/A				0.89	0.89	0.89	0.89	0.89	0.89	0.89
TKN as N	1	0	N/A				0.79	0.79	0.79	0.79	0.79	0.79	0.79
Total Phosphorus	1	0	N/A				0.17	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.17
Metals (ug/L)													
Aluminum, total (Al)	14	0	N/A				190	240	405	600	828	1400	1700
Arsenic, total (As)	14	14	>10	0	0		5	5	5	5	6	10	10
Cadmium, total (Cd)	14	14	>2	0	0		1	1	2	2	2	2	2
Chromium, total (Cr)	14	14	>50	0	0		10	10	25	25	25	25	25
Copper, total (Cu)	14	5	>7	0	0		2	2	2	2	3	4	5
Iron, total (Fe)	14	0	>1000	6	42.9	100	670	700	800	910	1325	1950	2300
Lead, total (Pb)	14	14	>25	0	0		10	10	10	10	10	10	10
Mercury, total (Hg)	12	12	>0.012	0	0		0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Nickel, total (Ni)	14	14	>88	0	0		10	10	10	10	10	10	10
Zinc, total (Zn)	14	9	>50	0	0		10	10	10	10	11	18	21

Fecal Coliform Screening(#/100mL)

# results:	Geomean	# > 400:	% > 400: %Conf:
55	21	0	0

Key:

result: number of observations

ND: number of observations reported to be below detection level (non-detect)

EL: Evaluation Level; applicable numeric or narrative water quality standard or action level

Results not meeting EL: number and percentages of observations not meeting evaluation level

%Conf : States the percent statistical confidence that the actual percentage of exceedances is at least 10% (20% for Fecal Coliform)

Stations with less than 10 results for a given parameter were not evaluated for statistical confidence

Ambient Monitoring System Station Summaries
 NCDENR, Division of Water Quality
 Basinwide Assessment Report

Location: CAPE FEAR RIV AT INTAKE NR HOOPER HILL

Station #: B8465000

Hydrologic Unit Code: 03030005

Latitude: 34.33581

Longitude: -78.05436

Stream class: C Sw

Agency: LCFRP

NC stream index: 18-(63)

Time period: 01/07/2004 to 12/17/2008

Field	# results	# ND	EL	Results not meeting EL			Percentiles						
				#	%	%Conf	Min	10th	25th	50th	75th	90th	
D.O. (mg/L)	134	0	N/A				2.3	3.8	4.6	5.6	7.2	9.8	13.2
pH (SU)	134	0	<4.3	0	0		4.7	6.5	6.6	6.8	6.9	7.1	7.4
	134	0	>9	0	0		4.7	6.5	6.6	6.8	6.9	7.1	7.4
Spec. conductance (umhos/cm at 25°C)	134	3	N/A				68	118	143	178	228	313	567
Water Temperature (°C)	134	0	>32	0	0		5.3	11.9	20.8	25.8	28.8	29.8	31
Other													
TSS (mg/L)	60	1	N/A				2	5.1	7.2	10	15.2	23.8	61
Nutrients (mg/L)													
NH3 as N	60	12	N/A				0.02	0.02	0.02	0.07	0.1	0.14	0.24
NO2 + NO3 as N	60	1	N/A				0.01	0.13	0.32	0.48	0.7	0.88	1.25
TKN as N	60	0	N/A				0.3	0.5	0.65	0.79	1.02	1.63	2
Total Phosphorus	60	0	N/A				0.06	0.09	0.1	0.13	0.16	0.2	0.25
Metals (ug/L)													
Aluminum, total (Al)	19	0	N/A				58	149	333	475	769	1180	1540
Arsenic, total (As)	19	19	>10	0	0		1	2	10	10	10	10	10
Cadmium, total (Cd)	19	19	>2	0	0		1	1	2	2	2	2	2
Chromium, total (Cr)	19	19	>50	0	0		5	5	25	25	25	25	25
Copper, total (Cu)	19	13	>7	0	0		2	2	2	2	2	3	4
Iron, total (Fe)	19	0	>1000	6	31.6	99.8	549	623	694	893	1070	1740	2280
Lead, total (Pb)	19	19	>25	0	0		3	3	10	10	10	10	10
Mercury, total (Hg)	19	19	>0.012	0	0		0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Nickel, total (Ni)	19	19	>88	0	0		5	5	10	10	10	10	10
Zinc, total (Zn)	19	14	>50	0	0		9	10	10	10	10	11	13

Fecal Coliform Screening(#/100mL)

# results:	Geomean	# > 400:	% > 400: %Conf:
60	33	0	0

Key:

result: number of observations

ND: number of observations reported to be below detection level (non-detect)

EL: Evaluation Level; applicable numeric or narrative water quality standard or action level

Results not meeting EL: number and percentages of observations not meeting evaluation level

%Conf : States the percent statistical confidence that the actual percentage of exceedances is at least 10% (20% for Fecal Coliform)

Stations with less than 10 results for a given parameter were not evaluated for statistical confidence

Ambient Monitoring System Station Summaries
 NC DENR, Division of Water Quality
 Basinwide Assessment Report

Location: SOUTH RIV AT US 13 NR COOPER

Station #: B8470000

Hydrologic Unit Code: 03030006

Latitude: 35.15600

Longitude: -78.64013

Stream class: C Sw

Agency: LCFRP

NC stream index: 18-68-12-(0.5)

Time period: 01/08/2004 to 12/01/2008

Field	# results	# ND	EL	Results not meeting EL			Percentiles					
				#	%	%Conf	Min	10th	25th	50th	75th	90th
D.O. (mg/L)	60	0	N/A				0.2	0.6	2	4.2	7.5	10.1
pH (SU)	60	0	<4.3	0	0		5.3	5.7	5.9	6.1	6.3	6.4
	60	0	>9	0	0		5.3	5.7	5.9	6.1	6.3	6.4
Spec. conductance (umhos/cm at 25°C)	60	30	N/A				58	76	100	100	126	164
Water Temperature (°C)	60	0	>32	0	0		2.8	7.1	10.2	18.1	23.2	25.2
Other												
TSS (mg/L)	60	14	N/A				1	1	2	3	8.8	16.9
Nutrients (mg/L)												
NH3 as N	60	12	N/A				0.01	0.01	0.02	0.03	0.06	0.14
NO2 + NO3 as N	60	23	N/A				0.01	0.01	0.02	0.03	0.06	0.11
TKN as N	60	0	N/A				0.2	0.4	0.56	0.89	1.25	1.63
Total Phosphorus	60	4	N/A				0.02	0.02	0.03	0.07	0.11	0.17

Fecal Coliform Screening(#/100mL)

# results:	Geomean	# > 400: % > 400: %Conf:
60	84	7 12

Key:

result: number of observations

ND: number of observations reported to be below detection level (non-detect)

EL: Evaluation Level; applicable numeric or narrative water quality standard or action level

Results not meeting EL: number and percentages of observations not meeting evaluation level

%Conf : States the percent statistical confidence that the actual percentage of exceedances is at least 10% (20% for Fecal Coliform)

Stations with less than 10 results for a given parameter were not evaluated for statistical confidence

Ambient Monitoring System Station SummariesNCDENR, Division of Water Quality
Basinwide Assessment Report**Location:** LITTLE COHARIE CRK AT SR 1414 MINNIE HALL RD NR SALEMURG**Station #:** B8490000**Hydrologic Unit Code:** 03030006**Latitude:** 35.05553**Longitude:** -78.53095**Stream class:** C Sw**Agency:** NCAMBNT**NC stream index:** 18-68-1-17**Time period:** 02/16/2004 to 12/17/2008

	# results	# ND	EL	Results not meeting EL			Percentiles					
				#	%	%Conf	Min	10th	25th	50th	75th	90th
Field												
D.O. (mg/L)	53	0	N/A				0.5	1.1	1.8	4.2	7.4	9.5
pH (SU)	53	0	<4.3	0	0		5.1	5.4	5.7	6.1	6.3	6.7
	53	0	>9	0	0		5.1	5.4	5.7	6.1	6.3	7.3
Spec. conductance (umhos/cm at 25°C)	54	0	N/A				56	66	74	82	92	106
Water Temperature (°C)	55	0	>32	0	0		4.7	6.3	10.8	16.1	23.8	28.9
Other												
TSS (mg/L)	19	12	N/A				2.5	2.5	2.5	5	6.2	13
Turbidity (NTU)	55	15	>50	0	0		1	1	1	1.6	3.3	4.8
Nutrients (mg/L)												
NH3 as N	55	32	N/A				0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.05
NO2 + NO3 as N	55	22	N/A				0.02	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.17	0.79
TKN as N	55	0	N/A				0.36	0.41	0.47	0.66	0.83	1.03
Total Phosphorus	55	0	N/A				0.02	0.02	0.03	0.05	0.09	0.14
Metals (ug/L)												
Aluminum, total (Al)	12	0	N/A				89	89	93	110	175	225
Arsenic, total (As)	12	12	>10	0	0		5	5	5	5	5	10
Cadmium, total (Cd)	12	12	>2	0	0		1	1.3	2	2	2	2
Chromium, total (Cr)	12	12	>50	0	0		10	14	25	25	25	25
Copper, total (Cu)	12	12	>7	0	0		2	2	2	2	2	2
Iron, total (Fe)	12	0	>1000	5	41.7	99.9	210	249	352	525	2050	3740
Lead, total (Pb)	12	12	>25	0	0		10	10	10	10	10	10
Mercury, total (Hg)	11	11	>0.012	0	0		0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Nickel, total (Ni)	12	12	>88	0	0		10	10	10	10	10	10
Zinc, total (Zn)	12	11	>50	0	0		10	10	10	10	10	11

Fecal Coliform Screening(#/100mL)

results: Geomean # > 400: % > 400: %Conf:

54 56 1 2

Key:

result: number of observations

ND: number of observations reported to be below detection level (non-detect)

EL: Evaluation Level; applicable numeric or narrative water quality standard or action level

Results not meeting EL: number and percentages of observations not meeting evaluation level

%Conf : States the percent statistical confidence that the actual percentage of exceedances is at least 10% (20% for Fecal Coliform)

Stations with less than 10 results for a given parameter were not evaluated for statistical confidence

NCDENR, Division of Water Quality

Ambient Monitoring System Report

Cape Fear River Basin – August 2009

AMS-197

Ambient Monitoring System Station Summaries
 NC DENR, Division of Water Quality
 Basinwide Assessment Report

Location: LITTLE COHARIE CRK AT SR 1240 NR ROSEBORO

Station #: B8545000

Hydrologic Unit Code: 03030006

Latitude: 34.92735

Longitude: -78.46568

Stream class: C Sw

Agency: NCAMBNT

NC stream index: 18-68-1-17

Time period: 02/16/2004 to 12/17/2008

Field	# results	# ND	EL	Results not meeting EL			Percentiles					
				#	%	%Conf	Min	10th	25th	50th	75th	90th
D.O. (mg/L)	50	0	N/A				1.4	3.2	5	7.1	8.9	10.3
pH (SU)	50	0	<4.3	0	0		4.6	5.7	5.9	6.2	6.5	6.8
	50	0	>9	0	0		4.6	5.7	5.9	6.2	6.5	7.8
Spec. conductance (umhos/cm at 25°C)	51	0	N/A				56	69	75	83	91	119
Water Temperature (°C)	52	0	>32	0	0		6.2	8.1	12.4	18.3	25.1	29.9
Other												
TSS (mg/L)	19	12	N/A				2.5	2.5	2.5	4.5	6.2	9.5
Turbidity (NTU)	52	0	>50	0	0		1.2	1.4	1.7	2.7	3.5	4.3
Metals (ug/L)												
Aluminum, total (Al)	12	0	N/A				160	166	182	215	238	418
Arsenic, total (As)	12	12	>10	0	0		5	5	5	5	5	10
Cadmium, total (Cd)	12	12	>2	0	0		1	1.3	2	2	2	2
Chromium, total (Cr)	12	12	>50	0	0		10	14	25	25	25	25
Copper, total (Cu)	12	12	>7	0	0		2	2	2	2	2	2
Iron, total (Fe)	12	0	>1000	5	41.7	99.9	270	297	438	685	1650	2830
Lead, total (Pb)	12	12	>25	0	0		10	10	10	10	10	10
Mercury, total (Hg)	11	11	>0.012	0	0		0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Nickel, total (Ni)	12	12	>88	0	0		10	10	10	10	10	10
Zinc, total (Zn)	12	10	>50	0	0		10	10	10	10	10	14

Fecal Coliform Screening(#/100mL)

# results:	Geomean	# > 400:
51	56	0
		0

Key:

result: number of observations

ND: number of observations reported to be below detection level (non-detect)

EL: Evaluation Level; applicable numeric or narrative water quality standard or action level

Results not meeting EL: number and percentages of observations not meeting evaluation level

%Conf : States the percent statistical confidence that the actual percentage of exceedances is at least 10% (20% for Fecal Coliform)

Stations with less than 10 results for a given parameter were not evaluated for statistical confidence

Ambient Monitoring System Station Summaries
 NC DENR, Division of Water Quality
 Basinwide Assessment Report

Location: GREAT COHARIE CRK AT SR 1311 NR CLINTON

Station #: B8580000

Hydrologic Unit Code: 03030006

Latitude: 35.02483

Longitude: -78.37170

Stream class: C Sw

Agency: NCAMBNT

NC stream index: 18-68-1

Time period: 02/16/2004 to 12/17/2008

Field	# results	# ND	EL	Results not meeting EL			Percentiles						
				#	%	%Conf	Min	10th	25th	50th	75th	90th	
D.O. (mg/L)	53	0	N/A				0	0.1	0.6	2.9	6.8	8.9	11.8
pH (SU)	53	0	<4.3	0	0		5.2	5.4	5.7	6	6.2	6.5	7.2
	53	0	>9	0	0		5.2	5.4	5.7	6	6.2	6.5	7.2
Spec. conductance (umhos/cm at 25°C)	54	0	N/A				66	81	88	100	110	139	178
Water Temperature (°C)	55	0	>32	0	0		4.9	6.8	11.4	16.8	24.6	26.2	28.3
Other													
TSS (mg/L)	19	11	N/A				2.5	2.5	2.5	4	6.2	20	32
Turbidity (NTU)	55	13	>50	0	0		1	1	1	2.6	7.5	17.4	23
Nutrients (mg/L)													
NH3 as N	55	31	N/A				0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.06	0.62
NO2 + NO3 as N	55	38	N/A				0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.42	1.8
TKN as N	55	0	N/A				0.35	0.41	0.51	0.74	1.1	1.5	5.1
Total Phosphorus	55	2	N/A				0.02	0.02	0.03	0.05	0.12	0.2	1.4
Metals (ug/L)													
Aluminum, total (Al)	12	0	N/A				67	68	83	99	120	293	320
Arsenic, total (As)	12	12	>10	0	0		5	5	5	5	5	10	10
Cadmium, total (Cd)	12	12	>2	0	0		1	1.3	2	2	2	2	2
Chromium, total (Cr)	12	12	>50	0	0		10	14	25	25	25	25	25
Copper, total (Cu)	12	11	>7	0	0		2	2	2	2	2	3	4
Iron, total (Fe)	12	0	>1000	5	41.7	99.9	190	226	365	735	2950	8080	8800
Lead, total (Pb)	12	12	>25	0	0		10	10	10	10	10	10	10
Mercury, total (Hg)	11	11	>0.012	0	0		0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Nickel, total (Ni)	12	12	>88	0	0		10	10	10	10	10	10	10
Zinc, total (Zn)	12	12	>50	0	0		10	10	10	10	10	10	10

Fecal Coliform Screening(#/100mL)

# results:	Geomean	# > 400: % > 400: %Conf:
54	115	7 13

Key:

result: number of observations

ND: number of observations reported to be below detection level (non-detect)

EL: Evaluation Level; applicable numeric or narrative water quality standard or action level

Results not meeting EL: number and percentages of observations not meeting evaluation level

%Conf : States the percent statistical confidence that the actual percentage of exceedances is at least 10% (20% for Fecal Coliform)

Stations with less than 10 results for a given parameter were not evaluated for statistical confidence

Ambient Monitoring System Station Summaries
 NCDENR, Division of Water Quality
 Basinwide Assessment Report

Location: GREAT COHARIE CRK AT SR 1214 NR BUTLER CROSSROADS

Station #: B8604000

Hydrologic Unit Code: 03030006

Latitude: 34.91824

Longitude: -78.38918

Stream class: C Sw

Agency: LCFRP

NC stream index: 18-68-1

Time period: 01/08/2004 to 12/01/2008

Field	# results	# ND	EL	Results not meeting EL			Percentiles					
				#	%	%Conf	Min	10th	25th	50th	75th	90th
D.O. (mg/L)	60	0	N/A				1.5	3.7	4.4	6.1	8.1	10.1
pH (SU)	60	0	<4.3	0	0		5.6	6	6.2	6.5	6.6	6.9
	60	0	>9	0	0		5.6	6	6.2	6.5	6.6	7.2
Spec. conductance (umhos/cm at 25°C)	60	3	N/A				76	100	118	146	185	313
Water Temperature (°C)	60	0	>32	0	0		2.8	7.3	10.7	18.1	23.3	28.3
Other												
TSS (mg/L)	60	21	N/A				1	1	2	3	4	12
Nutrients (mg/L)												
NH3 as N	60	11	N/A				0.01	0.02	0.02	0.04	0.06	0.09
NO2 + NO3 as N	60	12	N/A				0.01	0.01	0.04	0.1	0.2	0.42
TKN as N	60	0	N/A				0.2	0.4	0.56	0.89	1.07	1.31
Total Phosphorus	60	1	N/A				0.02	0.08	0.15	0.2	0.35	0.75
Metals (ug/L)												
Aluminum, total (Al)	20	1	N/A				30	38	72	106	175	252
Arsenic, total (As)	20	20	>10	0	0		1	3	10	10	10	10
Cadmium, total (Cd)	20	20	>2	0	0		1	1.1	2	2	2	2
Chromium, total (Cr)	20	20	>50	0	0		5	7	25	25	25	25
Copper, total (Cu)	20	20	>7	0	0		0	2	2	2	2	2
Iron, total (Fe)	20	0	>1000	7	35	100	123	135	237	530	1710	3579
Lead, total (Pb)	20	20	>25	0	0		3	4	10	10	10	10
Mercury, total (Hg)	20	20	>0.012	0	0		0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Nickel, total (Ni)	20	19	>88	0	0		5	5	10	10	10	10
Zinc, total (Zn)	19	18	>50	0	0		5	9	10	10	10	10

Fecal Coliform Screening(#/100mL)

# results:	Geomean	# > 400:	% > 400: %Conf:
60	43	1	2

Key:

result: number of observations

ND: number of observations reported to be below detection level (non-detect)

EL: Evaluation Level; applicable numeric or narrative water quality standard or action level

Results not meeting EL: number and percentages of observations not meeting evaluation level

%Conf : States the percent statistical confidence that the actual percentage of exceedances is at least 10% (20% for Fecal Coliform)

Stations with less than 10 results for a given parameter were not evaluated for statistical confidence

Ambient Monitoring System Station Summaries
 NC DENR, Division of Water Quality
 Basinwide Assessment Report

Location: LITTLE COHARIE CRK AT SR 1207 NR INGOLD

Station #: B8610001

Hydrologic Unit Code: 03030006

Latitude: 34.83473

Longitude: -78.37087

Stream class: C Sw

Agency: LCFRP

NC stream index: 18-68-1-17

Time period: 01/08/2004 to 12/01/2008

Field	# results	# ND	EL	Results not meeting EL			Percentiles					
				#	%	%Conf	Min	10th	25th	50th	75th	90th
D.O. (mg/L)	60	0	N/A				3.7	5.7	6.7	8.1	10.2	11.3
pH (SU)	60	0	<4.3	0	0		4.8	5.8	6.1	6.4	6.6	6.8
	60	0	>9	0	0		4.8	5.8	6.1	6.4	6.6	6.8
Spec. conductance (umhos/cm at 25°C)	60	35	N/A				61	79	92	100	100	110
Water Temperature (°C)	60	0	>32	0	0		3.7	6.9	10.8	17.7	23.2	25.5
Other												
TSS (mg/L)	60	15	N/A				1	1	2	3	3	5
Nutrients (mg/L)												
NH3 as N	60	11	N/A				0.01	0.01	0.02	0.03	0.05	0.07
NO2 + NO3 as N	60	4	N/A				0.01	0.03	0.08	0.21	0.43	0.74
TKN as N	60	0	N/A				0.2	0.43	0.59	0.8	0.98	1.26
Total Phosphorus	60	3	N/A				0.02	0.02	0.03	0.05	0.08	0.12

Fecal Coliform Screening(#/100mL)

# results:	Geomean	# > 400: % > 400: %Conf:
60	53	2 3

Key:

result: number of observations

ND: number of observations reported to be below detection level (non-detect)

EL: Evaluation Level; applicable numeric or narrative water quality standard or action level

Results not meeting EL: number and percentages of observations not meeting evaluation level

%Conf : States the percent statistical confidence that the actual percentage of exceedances is at least 10% (20% for Fecal Coliform)

Stations with less than 10 results for a given parameter were not evaluated for statistical confidence

Ambient Monitoring System Station Summaries
 NC DENR, Division of Water Quality
 Basinwide Assessment Report

Location: SIX RUNS CRK AT SR 1919 NR MOLTONVILLE

Station #: B8679500

Hydrologic Unit Code: 03030006

Latitude: 35.01492

Longitude: -78.22950

Stream class: C Sw

Agency: NCAMBNT

NC stream index: 18-68-2-(0.3)

Time period: 02/16/2004 to 01/18/2006

Field	# results	# ND	EL	Results not meeting EL			Percentiles					
				#	%	%Conf	Min	10th	25th	50th	75th	90th
D.O. (mg/L)	20	0	N/A				0	0.2	0.4	4.6	7	10.5
pH (SU)	20	0	<4.3	0	0		5.7	5.9	6	6.2	6.5	6.9
	20	0	>9	0	0		5.7	5.9	6	6.2	6.5	6.9
Spec. conductance (umhos/cm at 25°C)	20	0	N/A				93	106	117	134	138	171
Water Temperature (°C)	20	0	>32	0	0		5.3	6	10.4	15	24.8	26.5
Other												
TSS (mg/L)	7	3	N/A				2.5	2.5	2.5	11	15	48
Turbidity (NTU)	20	4	>50	0	0		1	1	1.1	2	18.2	31.5
Nutrients (mg/L)												
NH3 as N	20	13	N/A				0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.04	0.1
NO2 + NO3 as N	20	14	N/A				0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.06
TKN as N	20	0	N/A				0.27	0.38	0.43	0.55	0.95	1.28
Total Phosphorus	20	0	N/A				0.03	0.04	0.04	0.06	0.31	0.6
Metals (ug/L)												
Aluminum, total (Al)	7	3	N/A				50	50	50	52	60	82
Arsenic, total (As)	7	7	>10	0	0		5	5	5	5	10	10
Cadmium, total (Cd)	7	7	>2	0	0		2	2	2	2	2	2
Chromium, total (Cr)	7	7	>50	0	0		25	25	25	25	25	25
Copper, total (Cu)	7	7	>7	0	0		2	2	2	2	2	2
Iron, total (Fe)	7	0	>1000	3	42.9		390	390	410	730	5900	13000
Lead, total (Pb)	7	7	>25	0	0		10	10	10	10	10	10
Mercury, total (Hg)	7	7	>0.012	0	0		0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Nickel, total (Ni)	7	7	>88	0	0		10	10	10	10	10	10
Zinc, total (Zn)	7	7	>50	0	0		10	10	10	10	10	10

Fecal Coliform Screening(#/100mL)

# results:	Geomean	# > 400: % > 400: %Conf:
19	85	2 11

Key:

result: number of observations

ND: number of observations reported to be below detection level (non-detect)

EL: Evaluation Level; applicable numeric or narrative water quality standard or action level

Results not meeting EL: number and percentages of observations not meeting evaluation level

%Conf : States the percent statistical confidence that the actual percentage of exceedances is at least 10% (20% for Fecal Coliform)

Stations with less than 10 results for a given parameter were not evaluated for statistical confidence

Ambient Monitoring System Station Summaries
 NC DENR, Division of Water Quality
 Basinwide Assessment Report

Location: SIX RUNS CRK AT SR 1960 NR TAYLORS BRIDGE

Station #: B8725000

Hydrologic Unit Code: 03030006

Latitude: 34.85200

Longitude: -78.24480

Stream class: C Sw ORW +

Agency: NCAMBNT

NC stream index: 18-68-2-(11.5)

Time period: 02/16/2004 to 12/17/2008

Field	# results	# ND	EL	Results not meeting EL			Percentiles					
				#	%	%Conf	Min	10th	25th	50th	75th	90th
D.O. (mg/L)	53	0	N/A				2.8	4.8	6	7.6	9.6	10.8
pH (SU)	53	0	<4.3	0	0		5.8	5.9	6.2	6.5	6.8	6.9
	53	0	>9	0	0		5.8	5.9	6.2	6.5	6.8	7.4
Spec. conductance (umhos/cm at 25°C)	54	0	N/A				75	95	110	127	140	148
Water Temperature (°C)	55	0	>32	0	0		6	7.5	12	17	24.4	27.4
Other												
TSS (mg/L)	19	9	N/A				2.5	2.5	5.2	6.2	8	16
Turbidity (NTU)	55	1	>50	0	0		1	2.6	3.4	4.5	6.3	17
Nutrients (mg/L)												
NH3 as N	35	2	N/A				0.02	0.02	0.04	0.06	0.08	0.12
NO2 + NO3 as N	35	0	N/A				0.08	0.17	0.4	0.69	0.87	1.22
TKN as N	35	0	N/A				0.48	0.53	0.66	0.77	0.89	1.04
Total Phosphorus	35	0	N/A				0.04	0.06	0.07	0.13	0.17	0.26
Metals (ug/L)												
Aluminum, total (Al)	12	0	N/A				160	160	172	235	325	374
Arsenic, total (As)	12	12	>10	0	0		5	5	5	5	5	10
Cadmium, total (Cd)	12	12	>2	0	0		1	1.3	2	2	2	2
Chromium, total (Cr)	12	12	>50	0	0		10	14	25	25	25	25
Copper, total (Cu)	12	11	>7	0	0		2	2	2	2	2	4
Iron, total (Fe)	12	0	>1000	5	41.7	99.9	500	506	662	740	2625	5390
Lead, total (Pb)	12	11	>25	1	8.3		10	10	10	10	10	59
Mercury, total (Hg)	11	11	>0.012	0	0		0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Nickel, total (Ni)	12	11	>88	0	0		10	10	10	10	10	44
Zinc, total (Zn)	12	11	>50	1	8.3		10	10	10	10	10	860

Fecal Coliform Screening(#/100mL)

# results:	Geomean	# > 400: % > 400: %Conf:
53	168	8 15

Key:

result: number of observations

ND: number of observations reported to be below detection level (non-detect)

EL: Evaluation Level; applicable numeric or narrative water quality standard or action level

Results not meeting EL: number and percentages of observations not meeting evaluation level

%Conf : States the percent statistical confidence that the actual percentage of exceedances is at least 10% (20% for Fecal Coliform)

Stations with less than 10 results for a given parameter were not evaluated for statistical confidence

Ambient Monitoring System Station Summaries
 NC DENR, Division of Water Quality
 Basinwide Assessment Report

Location: SIX RUNS CRK AT SR 1003 NR INGOLD

Station #: B8740000

Hydrologic Unit Code: 03030006

Latitude: 34.79327

Longitude: -78.31125

Stream class: C Sw ORW+

Agency: LCFRP

NC stream index: 18-68-2-(11.5)

Time period: 01/08/2004 to 12/01/2008

Field	# results	# ND	EL	Results not meeting EL			Percentiles					
				#	%	%Conf	Min	10th	25th	50th	75th	90th
D.O. (mg/L)	60	0	N/A				3.5	6	6.6	8	10.1	11.4
pH (SU)	60	0	<4.3	0	0		5.6	5.9	6.3	6.5	7	7.2
	60	0	>9	0	0		5.6	5.9	6.3	6.5	7	7.6
Spec. conductance (umhos/cm at 25°C)	60	3	N/A				26	100	112	122	131	148
Water Temperature (°C)	60	0	>32	0	0		4.8	7	11	17.7	23.3	25.4
Other												
TSS (mg/L)	60	8	N/A				2	2	2	3	5	8
Nutrients (mg/L)												
NH3 as N	60	11	N/A				0.01	0.02	0.02	0.04	0.06	0.12
NO2 + NO3 as N	60	0	N/A				0.03	0.08	0.27	0.5	0.8	0.98
TKN as N	60	0	N/A				0.1	0.3	0.56	0.75	0.99	1.66
Total Phosphorus	60	1	N/A				0.02	0.04	0.06	0.1	0.14	0.16
Metals (ug/L)												
Aluminum, total (Al)	20	1	N/A				50	117	150	264	362	589
Arsenic, total (As)	20	20	>10	0	0		1	3	10	10	10	10
Cadmium, total (Cd)	20	20	>2	0	0		1	1.1	2	2	2	2
Chromium, total (Cr)	20	20	>50	0	0		5	7	25	25	25	25
Copper, total (Cu)	20	19	>7	0	0		0	2	2	2	2	2
Iron, total (Fe)	20	0	>1000	11	55	100	282	311	496	1035	1558	2061
Lead, total (Pb)	20	20	>25	0	0		3	4	10	10	10	10
Mercury, total (Hg)	20	20	>0.012	0	0		0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Nickel, total (Ni)	20	20	>88	0	0		5	6	10	10	10	10
Zinc, total (Zn)	20	17	>50	0	0		6	8	10	10	10	14

Fecal Coliform Screening(#/100mL)

# results:	Geomean	# > 400:	% > 400: %Conf:
60	100	7	12

Key:

result: number of observations

ND: number of observations reported to be below detection level (non-detect)

EL: Evaluation Level; applicable numeric or narrative water quality standard or action level

Results not meeting EL: number and percentages of observations not meeting evaluation level

%Conf : States the percent statistical confidence that the actual percentage of exceedances is at least 10% (20% for Fecal Coliform)

Stations with less than 10 results for a given parameter were not evaluated for statistical confidence

Ambient Monitoring System Station Summaries
 NC DENR, Division of Water Quality
 Basinwide Assessment Report

Location: BLACK RIV AT NC 411 NR TOMAHAWK

Station #: B8750000

Hydrologic Unit Code: 03030006

Latitude: 34.75440

Longitude: -78.28910

Stream class: C Sw ORW +

Agency: NCAMBNT

NC stream index: 18-68

Time period: 02/16/2004 to 12/17/2008

Field	# results	# ND	EL	Results not meeting EL			Percentiles						
				#	%	%Conf	Min	10th	25th	50th	75th	90th	
D.O. (mg/L)	47	0	N/A				2.3	4.7	5.6	7.5	9.6	11.2	11.5
pH (SU)	47	0	<4.3	0	0		5.5	5.7	6.2	6.5	6.6	6.8	7.2
	47	0	>9	0	0		5.5	5.7	6.2	6.5	6.6	6.8	7.2
Spec. conductance (umhos/cm at 25°C)	48	0	N/A				66	85	92	110	122	136	182
Water Temperature (°C)	49	0	>32	0	0		5.6	8	11.3	17.3	24.4	27.1	28.2
Other													
TSS (mg/L)	17	6	N/A				2.5	2.7	3	6.2	6.4	8	12
Turbidity (NTU)	49	0	>50	0	0		1.3	2.2	2.7	3.8	5.5	8.8	13
Nutrients (mg/L)													
NH3 as N	49	3	N/A				0.02	0.02	0.03	0.04	0.05	0.09	0.3
NO2 + NO3 as N	49	0	N/A				0.05	0.16	0.32	0.43	0.65	0.95	1.7
TKN as N	49	0	N/A				0.43	0.46	0.54	0.66	0.78	0.94	1.2
Total Phosphorus	49	0	N/A				0.03	0.07	0.08	0.11	0.18	0.24	0.37
Metals (ug/L)													
Aluminum, total (Al)	12	0	N/A				180	183	202	250	385	427	430
Arsenic, total (As)	12	12	>10	0	0		5	5	5	5	5	10	10
Cadmium, total (Cd)	12	12	>2	0	0		1	1.3	2	2	2	2	2
Chromium, total (Cr)	12	12	>50	0	0		10	14	25	25	25	25	25
Copper, total (Cu)	12	12	>7	0	0		2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Iron, total (Fe)	12	0	>1000	5	41.7	99.9	380	428	570	695	1625	2640	2700
Lead, total (Pb)	12	12	>25	0	0		10	10	10	10	10	10	10
Mercury, total (Hg)	11	11	>0.012	0	0		0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Nickel, total (Ni)	12	12	>88	0	0		10	10	10	10	10	10	10
Zinc, total (Zn)	12	10	>50	0	0		10	10	10	10	10	15	17

Fecal Coliform Screening(#/100mL)

results: Geomean # > 400: % > 400: %Conf:

48 81 4 8

Key:

result: number of observations

ND: number of observations reported to be below detection level (non-detect)

EL: Evaluation Level; applicable numeric or narrative water quality standard or action level

Results not meeting EL: number and percentages of observations not meeting evaluation level

%Conf : States the percent statistical confidence that the actual percentage of exceedances is at least 10% (20% for Fecal Coliform)

Stations with less than 10 results for a given parameter were not evaluated for statistical confidence

Ambient Monitoring System Station Summaries
 NC DENR, Division of Water Quality
 Basinwide Assessment Report

Location: SOUTH RIV AT SR 1503 NR PARKERSBURG

Station #: B8919000

Latitude: 34.81218

Longitude: -78.45684

Hydrologic Unit Code: 03030006

Stream class: C Sw ORW +

Agency: NCAMBNT

NC stream index: 18-68-12-(8.5)

Time period: 02/23/2004 to 12/01/2008

	# results	# ND	EL	Results not meeting EL			Percentiles					
				#	%	%Conf	Min	10th	25th	50th	75th	90th
Field												
D.O. (mg/L)	53	0	N/A				1.4	3.1	4.7	6.4	8.3	9.3
pH (SU)	54	0	<4.3	1	1.9		4.1	5	5.3	5.8	6.1	6.5
	54	0	>9	0	0		4.1	5	5.3	5.8	6.1	6.5
Spec. conductance (umhos/cm at 25°C)	55	0	N/A				48	55	58	66	73	98
Water Temperature (°C)	55	0	>32	0	0		4.9	8.7	10.7	18.1	23.3	28.7
Other												
TSS (mg/L)	19	16	N/A				2.5	2.5	2.5	4	6.2	12
Turbidity (NTU)	55	7	>50	0	0		1	1	1.5	2.1	2.9	3.5
Nutrients (mg/L)												
NH3 as N	55	32	N/A				0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.04
NO2 + NO3 as N	55	14	N/A				0.02	0.02	0.02	0.06	0.1	0.24
TKN as N	55	0	N/A				0.3	0.4	0.49	0.66	0.81	1.04
Total Phosphorus	55	3	N/A				0.02	0.02	0.02	0.04	0.07	0.08
Metals (ug/L)												
Aluminum, total (Al)	12	0	N/A				180	186	222	265	310	508
Arsenic, total (As)	12	12	>10	0	0		5	5	5	5	9	10
Cadmium, total (Cd)	12	12	>2	0	0		1	1.3	2	2	2	2
Chromium, total (Cr)	12	12	>50	0	0		10	14	25	25	25	25
Copper, total (Cu)	12	12	>7	0	0		2	2	2	2	2	2
Iron, total (Fe)	12	0	>1000	5	41.7	99.9	450	459	548	630	1500	1670
Lead, total (Pb)	12	12	>25	0	0		10	10	10	10	10	10
Mercury, total (Hg)	11	11	>0.012	0	0		0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Nickel, total (Ni)	12	12	>88	0	0		10	10	10	10	10	10
Zinc, total (Zn)	12	12	>50	0	0		10	10	10	10	10	10

Fecal Coliform Screening(#/100mL)

# results:	Geomean	# > 400:	% > 400: %Conf:
55	71	2	4

Key:

result: number of observations

ND: number of observations reported to be below detection level (non-detect)

EL: Evaluation Level; applicable numeric or narrative water quality standard or action level

Results not meeting EL: number and percentages of observations not meeting evaluation level

%Conf : States the percent statistical confidence that the actual percentage of exceedances is at least 10% (20% for Fecal Coliform)

Stations with less than 10 results for a given parameter were not evaluated for statistical confidence

Ambient Monitoring System Station Summaries
 NC DENR, Division of Water Quality
 Basinwide Assessment Report

Location: COLLY CRK AT NC 53 AT COLLY

Station #: B8981000

Hydrologic Unit Code: 03030006

Latitude: 34.46411

Longitude: -78.25692

Stream class: C Sw

Agency: LCFRP

NC stream index: 18-68-17

Time period: 01/07/2004 to 12/11/2008

Field	# results	# ND	EL	Results not meeting EL			Percentiles						
				#	%	%Conf	Min	10th	25th	50th	75th	90th	
D.O. (mg/L)	57	0	N/A				3.6	4.3	5.4	7	7.8	9.2	10.6
pH (SU)	57	5	<4.3	50	87.7	100	3.2	3.6	3.8	4	4	4.3	6.2
	57	5	>9	0	0		3.2	3.6	3.8	4	4	4.3	6.2
Spec. conductance (umhos/cm at 25°C)	57	37	N/A				50	58	90	100	100	103	207
Water Temperature (°C)	57	0	>32	0	0		4.7	7.6	12.2	16.6	23	26.5	30.2
Other													
TSS (mg/L)	57	27	N/A				1	1	2	2	3	5	15
Nutrients (mg/L)													
NH3 as N	57	9	N/A				0.01	0.01	0.02	0.03	0.08	0.15	0.44
NO2 + NO3 as N	57	34	N/A				0.01	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.03	0.12	0.52
TKN as N	57	0	N/A				0.2	0.6	0.82	1.06	1.26	1.58	2.2
Total Phosphorus	57	8	N/A				0.01	0.02	0.02	0.04	0.07	0.11	0.4
Metals (ug/L)													
Aluminum, total (Al)	20	0	N/A				69	541	664	812	1003	1024	1120
Arsenic, total (As)	20	20	>10	0	0		1	3	10	10	10	10	10
Cadmium, total (Cd)	20	20	>2	0	0		1	1.1	2	2	2	2	2
Chromium, total (Cr)	20	19	>50	0	0		5	9	25	25	25	25	25
Copper, total (Cu)	20	20	>7	0	0		0	2	2	2	2	2	2
Iron, total (Fe)	20	0	>1000	6	30	99.8	80	340	424	854	1279	1645	1680
Lead, total (Pb)	20	20	>25	0	0		3	4	10	10	10	10	10
Mercury, total (Hg)	20	20	>0.012	0	0		0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Nickel, total (Ni)	20	19	>88	0	0		5	6	10	10	10	10	10
Zinc, total (Zn)	20	17	>50	0	0		8	9	10	10	10	10	14

Fecal Coliform Screening(#/100mL)

# results:	Geomean	# > 400:	% > 400: %Conf:
57	47	1	2

Key:

result: number of observations

ND: number of observations reported to be below detection level (non-detect)

EL: Evaluation Level; applicable numeric or narrative water quality standard or action level

Results not meeting EL: number and percentages of observations not meeting evaluation level

%Conf : States the percent statistical confidence that the actual percentage of exceedances is at least 10% (20% for Fecal Coliform)

Stations with less than 10 results for a given parameter were not evaluated for statistical confidence

Ambient Monitoring System Station Summaries
 NC DENR, Division of Water Quality
 Basinwide Assessment Report

Location: BLACK RIV AT NC 210 AT STILL BLUFF

Station #: B9000000

Hydrologic Unit Code: 03030006

Latitude: 34.43124

Longitude: -78.14411

Stream class: C Sw ORW+

Agency: LCFRP

NC stream index: 18-68

Time period: 01/07/2004 to 12/11/2008

Field	# results	# ND	EL	Results not meeting EL			Percentiles					
				#	%	%Conf	Min	10th	25th	50th	75th	90th
D.O. (mg/L)	60	0	N/A				3.5	4.5	5	6.2	8.8	10.1
pH (SU)	60	0	<4.3	0	0		5.2	5.6	5.8	6.1	6.3	6.5
	60	0	>9	0	0		5.2	5.6	5.8	6.1	6.3	7.8
Spec. conductance (umhos/cm at 25°C)	60	29	N/A				66	83	100	100	101	151
Water Temperature (°C)	60	0	>32	0	0		5.3	9.1	12.5	18.3	25.3	31.1
Other												
TSS (mg/L)	60	18	N/A				1	1	2	2	3	4
Nutrients (mg/L)												
NH3 as N	60	15	N/A				0.01	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.05
NO2 + NO3 as N	60	4	N/A				0.01	0.02	0.07	0.15	0.23	0.35
TKN as N	60	0	N/A				0.2	0.4	0.6	0.73	0.9	1.35
Total Phosphorus	60	2	N/A				0.02	0.03	0.04	0.08	0.1	0.13

Fecal Coliform Screening(#/100mL)

# results:	Geomean	# > 400: % > 400: %Conf:
60	61	2 3

Key:

result: number of observations

ND: number of observations reported to be below detection level (non-detect)

EL: Evaluation Level; applicable numeric or narrative water quality standard or action level

Results not meeting EL: number and percentages of observations not meeting evaluation level

%Conf : States the percent statistical confidence that the actual percentage of exceedances is at least 10% (20% for Fecal Coliform)

Stations with less than 10 results for a given parameter were not evaluated for statistical confidence

Ambient Monitoring System Station Summaries
 NC DENR, Division of Water Quality
 Basinwide Assessment Report

Location: BLACK RIV AT RACCOON ISLAND NR HUGGINS

Station #: B9013000

Hydrologic Unit Code: 03030006

Latitude: 34.37201

Longitude: -78.07212

Stream class: C Sw ORW +

Agency: NCAMBNT

NC stream index: 18-68

Time period: 02/04/2004 to 12/16/2008

Field	# results	# ND	EL	Results not meeting EL			Percentiles					
				#	%	%Conf	Min	10th	25th	50th	75th	90th
D.O. (mg/L)	52	0	N/A				3.3	3.7	4.2	5.2	7.5	9.5
pH (SU)	53	0	<4.3	0	0		4.8	5.6	6	6.3	6.6	6.9
	53	0	>9	0	0		4.8	5.6	6	6.3	6.6	7.3
Salinity (ppt)	52	0	N/A				0	0	0	0.03	0.06	0.11
Spec. conductance (umhos/cm at 25°C)	51	0	N/A				49	58	80	94	123	178
Water Temperature (°C)	54	0	>32	0	0		5	9.9	13.1	19	26	30.8
Other												
TSS (mg/L)	20	7	N/A				2.5	3	4	6.1	6.2	7.7
Turbidity (NTU)	55	0	>50	0	0		2.1	3.2	4.2	4.8	7.1	8.2
Nutrients (mg/L)												
NH3 as N	54	16	N/A				0.02	0.02	0.02	0.04	0.06	0.08
NO2 + NO3 as N	54	2	N/A				0.02	0.08	0.21	0.31	0.43	0.57
TKN as N	54	0	N/A				0.43	0.5	0.58	0.66	0.74	0.82
Total Phosphorus	54	0	N/A				0.04	0.05	0.07	0.1	0.13	0.15
Metals (ug/L)												
Aluminum, total (Al)	14	0	N/A				230	245	315	380	430	440
Arsenic, total (As)	14	14	>10	0	0		5	5	5	5	6	10
Cadmium, total (Cd)	14	14	>2	0	0		1	1	2	2	2	2
Chromium, total (Cr)	14	14	>50	0	0		10	10	25	25	25	25
Copper, total (Cu)	14	14	>7	0	0		2	2	2	2	2	2
Iron, total (Fe)	14	0	>1000	4	28.6	99.1	430	445	508	985	1200	1300
Lead, total (Pb)	14	14	>25	0	0		10	10	10	10	10	10
Mercury, total (Hg)	12	12	>0.012	0	0		0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Nickel, total (Ni)	14	14	>88	0	0		10	10	10	10	10	10
Zinc, total (Zn)	14	12	>50	0	0		10	10	10	10	10	25

Fecal Coliform Screening(#/100mL)

# results:	Geomean	# > 400:	% > 400: %Conf:
55	51	0	0

Key:

result: number of observations

ND: number of observations reported to be below detection level (non-detect)

EL: Evaluation Level; applicable numeric or narrative water quality standard or action level

Results not meeting EL: number and percentages of observations not meeting evaluation level

%Conf : States the percent statistical confidence that the actual percentage of exceedances is at least 10% (20% for Fecal Coliform)

Stations with less than 10 results for a given parameter were not evaluated for statistical confidence

Ambient Monitoring System Station Summaries
 NC DENR, Division of Water Quality
 Basinwide Assessment Report

Location: CAPE FEAR RIV DNS HALE PT LANDING NR PHOENIX

Station #: B9020000

Hydrologic Unit Code: 03030005

Latitude: 34.31808

Longitude: -78.02639

Stream class: C Sw

Agency: NCAMBNT

NC stream index: 18-(63)

Time period: 02/04/2004 to 12/16/2008

Field	# results	# ND	EL	Results not meeting EL			Percentiles					
				#	%	%Conf	Min	10th	25th	50th	75th	90th
D.O. (mg/L)	52	0	N/A				2.7	3.9	4.6	6.2	8.5	10.1
pH (SU)	53	0	<4.3	0	0		5.4	6.2	6.4	6.8	6.9	7.1
	53	0	>9	0	0		5.4	6.2	6.4	6.8	6.9	7.1
Salinity (ppt)	52	0	N/A				0	0.02	0.05	0.06	0.1	0.16
Spec. conductance (umhos/cm at 25°C)	51	0	N/A				51	89	115	141	173	247
Water Temperature (°C)	54	0	>32	0	0		5	9.5	13.1	18.9	26.8	28.4
Other												
TSS (mg/L)	20	1	N/A				2.5	5.1	7.5	9.9	14.8	30.9
Turbidity (NTU)	55	0	>50	0	0		4.2	5.8	8	11	15	20
Nutrients (mg/L)												
NH3 as N	55	9	N/A				0.02	0.02	0.04	0.06	0.1	0.13
NO2 + NO3 as N	55	0	N/A				0.24	0.35	0.46	0.56	0.68	0.82
TKN as N	55	0	N/A				0.46	0.51	0.59	0.67	0.8	0.86
Total Phosphorus	55	0	N/A				0.08	0.09	0.11	0.13	0.16	0.19
Metals (ug/L)												
Aluminum, total (Al)	14	0	N/A				260	270	355	465	530	970
Arsenic, total (As)	14	14	>10	0	0		5	5	5	5	6	10
Cadmium, total (Cd)	14	14	>2	0	0		1	1	2	2	2	2
Chromium, total (Cr)	14	14	>50	0	0		10	10	25	25	25	25
Copper, total (Cu)	14	9	>7	0	0		2	2	2	2	2	3
Iron, total (Fe)	14	0	>1000	6	42.9	100	580	605	752	985	1100	1550
Lead, total (Pb)	14	14	>25	0	0		10	10	10	10	10	10
Mercury, total (Hg)	12	12	>0.012	0	0		0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Nickel, total (Ni)	14	14	>88	0	0		10	10	10	10	10	10
Zinc, total (Zn)	14	13	>50	0	0		10	10	10	10	10	11

Fecal Coliform Screening(#/100mL)

# results:	Geomean	# > 400:	% > 400:	%Conf:
55	33	0	0	

Key:

result: number of observations

ND: number of observations reported to be below detection level (non-detect)

EL: Evaluation Level; applicable numeric or narrative water quality standard or action level

Results not meeting EL: number and percentages of observations not meeting evaluation level

%Conf : States the percent statistical confidence that the actual percentage of exceedances is at least 10% (20% for Fecal Coliform)

Stations with less than 10 results for a given parameter were not evaluated for statistical confidence

Ambient Monitoring System Station Summaries
 NC DENR, Division of Water Quality
 Basinwide Assessment Report

Location: CAPE FEAR RIV UPS INDIAN CREEK NR PHOENIX

Station #: B9030000

Hydrologic Unit Code: 03030005

Latitude: 34.30278

Longitude: -78.01406

Stream class: C Sw

Agency: LCFRP

NC stream index: 18-(63)

Time period: 01/07/2004 to 12/17/2008

Field	# results	# ND	EL	Results not meeting EL			Percentiles						
				#	%	%Conf	Min	10th	25th	50th	75th	90th	
D.O. (mg/L)	135	0	N/A				2.8	3.7	4.1	5	6.4	9.2	12.6
pH (SU)	135	0	<4.3	0	0		5.4	6.4	6.5	6.7	6.9	7	7.6
	135	0	>9	0	0		5.4	6.4	6.5	6.7	6.9	7	7.6
Spec. conductance (umhos/cm at 25°C)	135	9	N/A				83	100	133	176	229	360	13550
Water Temperature (°C)	135	0	>32	0	0		5.6	12.1	20.5	25.8	29	30	31.7
Other													
TSS (mg/L)	60	0	N/A				4	5	6	8.5	13.8	19.8	43
Nutrients (mg/L)													
NH3 as N	60	11	N/A				0.01	0.02	0.02	0.05	0.07	0.11	0.17
NO2 + NO3 as N	60	2	N/A				0.01	0.13	0.31	0.47	0.61	0.79	1.73
TKN as N	60	0	N/A				0.2	0.5	0.63	0.8	0.93	1.19	2
Total Phosphorus	60	0	N/A				0.06	0.08	0.09	0.12	0.15	0.17	0.46

Fecal Coliform Screening(#/100mL)

# results:	Geomean	# > 400:	% > 400:	%Conf:
60	33	1	2	

Key:

result: number of observations

ND: number of observations reported to be below detection level (non-detect)

EL: Evaluation Level; applicable numeric or narrative water quality standard or action level

Results not meeting EL: number and percentages of observations not meeting evaluation level

%Conf : States the percent statistical confidence that the actual percentage of exceedances is at least 10% (20% for Fecal Coliform)

Stations with less than 10 results for a given parameter were not evaluated for statistical confidence

Ambient Monitoring System Station Summaries
 NC DENR, Division of Water Quality
 Basinwide Assessment Report

Location: CAPE FEAR RIV AT NAVASSA
Station #: B9050000
Latitude: 34.26118 **Longitude:** -77.98907
Agency: NCAMBNT

Hydrologic Unit Code: 03030005
Stream class: SC
NC stream index: 18-(71)

Time period: 02/04/2004 to 12/16/2008

Field	# results	# ND	EL	Results not meeting EL				Percentiles					
				#	%	%Conf	Min	10th	25th	50th	75th	90th	Max
D.O. (mg/L)	51	0	<5	16	31.4	100	3	3.9	4.6	5.8	8.1	9.8	11.4
pH (SU)	52	0	<6.8	18	34.6	100	5.4	6.3	6.6	6.9	7	7.2	7.4
	52	0	>8.5	0	0		5.4	6.3	6.6	6.9	7	7.2	7.4
Salinity (ppt)	51	0	N/A				0	0.01	0.06	0.47	2.8	9.01	21.7
Spec. conductance (umhos/cm at 25°C)	50	0	N/A				55	96	136	632	4807	15223	34528
Water Temperature (°C)	53	0	>32	0	0		5	9.6	13.9	20	26.3	29	29.6
Other													
TSS (mg/L)	20	1	N/A				2.5	5.1	8.4	15	19	23.8	24
Turbidity (NTU)	55	0	>25	3	5.5		5	6.2	8.5	12	16	22	39
Metals (ug/L)													
Aluminum, total (Al)	14	0	N/A				300	360	438	535	678	1050	1100
Arsenic, total (As)	14	14	>10	0	0		5	5	5	5	10	18	25
Cadmium, total (Cd)	14	14	>5	0	0		1	1	2	2	2	6	10
Chromium, total (Cr)	14	14	>20	0	0		10	10	25	25	25	25	25
Copper, total (Cu)	14	7	>3	3	21.4	95.6	2	2	2	2	3	4	4
Iron, total (Fe)	14	0	N/A				700	715	745	895	1100	1600	1600
Lead, total (Pb)	14	14	>25	0	0		10	10	10	10	10	30	50
Mercury, total (Hg)	12	12	>0.025	0	0		0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Nickel, total (Ni)	14	14	>8.3	0	0		10	10	10	10	10	10	10
Zinc, total (Zn)	14	12	>86	0	0		10	10	10	10	10	15	18

Fecal Coliform Screening(#/100mL)

# results:	Geomean	# > 400:	% > 400: %Conf:
55	35	0	0

Key:

result: number of observations

ND: number of observations reported to be below detection level (non-detect)

EL: Evaluation Level; applicable numeric or narrative water quality standard or action level

Results not meeting EL: number and percentages of observations not meeting evaluation level

%Conf : States the percent statistical confidence that the actual percentage of exceedances is at least 10% (20% for Fecal Coliform)

Stations with less than 10 results for a given parameter were not evaluated for statistical confidence

Ambient Monitoring System Station Summaries
 NC DENR, Division of Water Quality
 Basinwide Assessment Report

Location: CAPE FEAR RIV DNS RR BRIDGE AT NAVASSA

Station #: B9050025

Hydrologic Unit Code: 03030005

Latitude: 34.25943

Longitude: -77.98767

Stream class: SC

Agency: LCFRP

NC stream index: 18-(71)

Time period: 01/06/2004 to 12/09/2008

Field	# results	# ND	EL	Results not meeting EL				Percentiles					
				#	%	%Conf	Min	10th	25th	50th	75th	90th	Max
D.O. (mg/L)	135	0	<5	65	48.1	100	3	3.7	4.1	5	6.3	9.2	12.3
pH (SU)	135	0	<6.8	42	31.1	100	5.8	6.4	6.7	6.9	7.1	7.3	7.8
	135	0	>8.5	0	0		5.8	6.4	6.7	6.9	7.1	7.3	7.8
Spec. conductance (umhos/cm at 25°C)	135	8	N/A				90	106	153	964	7049	14888	31785
Water Temperature (°C)	135	0	>32	0	0		5.6	11.8	20.6	25.9	28.9	29.9	31.7
Other													
TSS (mg/L)	60	0	N/A				5	8	10	14	23	41.5	85
Turbidity (NTU)	60	0	>25	11	18.3	98.5	5	7.9	9.7	13	20.5	37.4	67.8
Nutrients (mg/L)													
NH3 as N	60	11	N/A				0.02	0.02	0.02	0.06	0.09	0.11	0.15
NO2 + NO3 as N	60	1	N/A				0.01	0.14	0.29	0.41	0.54	0.64	0.88
TKN as N	60	0	N/A				0.1	0.42	0.57	0.72	1	1.31	2.1
Total Phosphorus	60	0	N/A				0.04	0.08	0.09	0.12	0.15	0.19	0.27
Metals (ug/L)													
Aluminum, total (Al)	20	0	N/A				287	310	396	520	794	1232	3150
Arsenic, total (As)	20	20	>10	0	0		1	3	10	10	10	10	10
Cadmium, total (Cd)	20	20	>5	0	0		1	1.1	2	2	2	2	2
Chromium, total (Cr)	20	20	>20	0	0		5	7	25	25	25	25	25
Copper, total (Cu)	20	12	>3	1	5		2	2	2	2	2	3	4
Iron, total (Fe)	20	0	N/A				546	593	709	882	1065	2298	3000
Lead, total (Pb)	20	20	>25	0	0		3	4	10	10	10	10	10
Mercury, total (Hg)	20	20	>0.025	0	0		0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Nickel, total (Ni)	20	20	>8.3	0	0		5	6	10	10	10	10	10
Zinc, total (Zn)	20	13	>86	1	5		7	7	10	10	11	21	88

Fecal Coliform Screening(#/100mL)

results: Geomean # > 400: % > 400: %Conf:

60 37 2 3

Key:

result: number of observations

ND: number of observations reported to be below detection level (non-detect)

EL: Evaluation Level; applicable numeric or narrative water quality standard or action level

Results not meeting EL: number and percentages of observations not meeting evaluation level

%Conf : States the percent statistical confidence that the actual percentage of exceedances is at least 10% (20% for Fecal Coliform)

Stations with less than 10 results for a given parameter were not evaluated for statistical confidence

Ambient Monitoring System Station Summaries
 NC DENR, Division of Water Quality
 Basinwide Assessment Report

Location: CAPE FEAR RIV AT HORSESHOE BEND NR WILMINGTON

Station #: B9050100

Hydrologic Unit Code: 03030005

Latitude: 34.24372

Longitude: -77.96980

Stream class: SC

Agency: LCFRP

NC stream index: 18-(71)

Time period: 01/06/2004 to 12/09/2008

Field	# results	# ND	EL	Results not meeting EL				Percentiles					
				#	%	%Conf	Min	10th	25th	50th	75th	90th	Max
D.O. (mg/L)	135	0	<5	62	45.9	100	3.1	3.9	4.3	5.1	6.2	9.3	11.7
pH (SU)	135	0	<6.8	35	25.9	100	5.7	6.5	6.7	7	7.2	7.4	8
	135	0	>8.5	0	0		5.7	6.5	6.7	7	7.2	7.4	8
Spec. conductance (umhos/cm at 25°C)	135	6	N/A				94	115	232	4320	11070	19050	37564
Water Temperature (°C)	135	0	>32	0	0		6.6	11.8	21.4	26.3	29	30.1	32
Other													
TSS (mg/L)	60	0	N/A				5	7.1	9.2	12	15.8	19	47
Nutrients (mg/L)													
NH3 as N	60	12	N/A				0.01	0.02	0.02	0.05	0.09	0.12	0.18
NO2 + NO3 as N	60	1	N/A				0.01	0.1	0.26	0.39	0.54	0.61	0.85
TKN as N	60	2	N/A				0.1	0.4	0.61	0.72	0.92	1.21	1.5
Total Phosphorus	60	0	N/A				0.02	0.07	0.07	0.1	0.13	0.17	0.24

Fecal Coliform Screening(#/100mL)

# results:	Geomean	# > 400: % > 400: %Conf:
60	37	0 0

Key:

result: number of observations

ND: number of observations reported to be below detection level (non-detect)

EL: Evaluation Level; applicable numeric or narrative water quality standard or action level

Results not meeting EL: number and percentages of observations not meeting evaluation level

%Conf : States the percent statistical confidence that the actual percentage of exceedances is at least 10% (20% for Fecal Coliform)

Stations with less than 10 results for a given parameter were not evaluated for statistical confidence

Ambient Monitoring System Station Summaries
 NC DENR, Division of Water Quality
 Basinwide Assessment Report

Location: NORTHEAST CAPE FEAR RIV AT SR 1937 NR MT OLIVE

Station #: B9080000

Hydrologic Unit Code: 03030007

Latitude: 35.19140

Longitude: -78.01759

Stream class: C Sw

Agency: NCAMBNT

NC stream index: 18-74-(1)

Time period: 01/08/2004 to 12/03/2008

Field	# results	# ND	EL	Results not meeting EL			Percentiles					
				#	%	%Conf	Min	10th	25th	50th	75th	90th
D.O. (mg/L)	50	0	N/A				0.2	0.7	2.2	4.3	8.3	10.3
pH (SU)	51	0	<4.3	0	0		5.7	6.1	6.2	6.4	6.6	6.7
	51	0	>9	0	0		5.7	6.1	6.2	6.4	6.6	7.5
Salinity (ppt)	49	0	N/A				0.18	0.28	0.3	0.59	1.02	1.2
Spec. conductance (umhos/cm at 25°C)	49	0	N/A				308	547	605	1090	1887	2186
Water Temperature (°C)	52	0	>32	1	1.9		0.9	6.4	10.9	20.2	25.4	27.1
Other												
Chloride (mg/L)	52	1	>230	29	55.8	100	5	87	130	280	582	691
Chlorophyll a (ug/L)	2	0	>40	0	0		6	6	6	9	11	11
Fluoride (mg/L)	20	15	>1.8	9	45	100	0	0	0	1	8	19
Nutrients (mg/L)												
NH3 as N	2	1	N/A				0.02	0.02	0.02	0.04	0.05	0.05
NO2 + NO3 as N	2	0	N/A				0.02	0.02	0.02	0.28	0.53	0.53
TKN as N	2	0	N/A				0.79	0.79	0.79	0.8	0.82	0.82
Total Phosphorus	2	0	N/A				0.42	0.42	0.42	0.57	0.72	0.72

Key:

result: number of observations

ND: number of observations reported to be below detection level (non-detect)

EL: Evaluation Level; applicable numeric or narrative water quality standard or action level

Results not meeting EL: number and percentages of observations not meeting evaluation level

%Conf : States the percent statistical confidence that the actual percentage of exceedances is at least 10% (20% for Fecal Coliform)

Stations with less than 10 results for a given parameter were not evaluated for statistical confidence

Ambient Monitoring System Station Summaries
 NC DENR, Division of Water Quality
 Basinwide Assessment Report

Location: NORTHEAST CAPE FEAR RIV AT NC 403 NR WILLIAMS

Station #: B9090000

Hydrologic Unit Code: 03030007

Latitude: 35.17839

Longitude: -77.98072

Stream class: C Sw

Agency: LCFRP

NC stream index: 18-74-(1)

Time period: 01/08/2004 to 12/04/2008

Field	# results	# ND	EL	Results not meeting EL			Percentiles					
				#	%	%Conf	Min	10th	25th	50th	75th	90th
D.O. (mg/L)	57	0	N/A				0.4	0.7	2	4.7	7.1	8.4
pH (SU)	57	0	<4.3	0	0		5.4	6.1	6.3	6.4	6.6	6.8
	57	0	>9	0	0		5.4	6.1	6.3	6.4	6.6	7.3
Spec. conductance (umhos/cm at 25°C)	57	0	N/A				172	213	275	371	550	671
Water Temperature (°C)	57	0	>32	0	0		4.8	7	12.4	18.1	23.3	26.8
Other												
TSS (mg/L)	57	10	N/A				1	1	2	3	5	9.2
Nutrients (mg/L)												
NH3 as N	57	7	N/A				0.01	0.02	0.02	0.05	0.09	0.14
NO2 + NO3 as N	57	13	N/A				0.01	0.02	0.03	0.22	0.54	1.1
TKN as N	57	0	N/A				0.2	0.47	0.67	0.8	1.1	1.51
Total Phosphorus	57	1	N/A				0.02	0.06	0.09	0.16	0.32	0.64

Fecal Coliform Screening(#/100mL)

# results:	Geomean	# > 400: % > 400: %Conf:
57	82	8 14

Key:

result: number of observations

ND: number of observations reported to be below detection level (non-detect)

EL: Evaluation Level; applicable numeric or narrative water quality standard or action level

Results not meeting EL: number and percentages of observations not meeting evaluation level

%Conf : States the percent statistical confidence that the actual percentage of exceedances is at least 10% (20% for Fecal Coliform)

Stations with less than 10 results for a given parameter were not evaluated for statistical confidence

Ambient Monitoring System Station Summaries
 NC DENR, Division of Water Quality
 Basinwide Assessment Report

Location: NORTHEAST CAPE FEAR RIV AT NC 403 NR WILLIAMS

Station #: B9090000

Hydrologic Unit Code: 03030007

Latitude: 35.17839

Longitude: -77.98072

Stream class: C Sw

Agency: NCAMBNT

NC stream index: 18-74-(1)

Time period: 01/08/2004 to 12/03/2008

Field	# results	# ND	EL	Results not meeting EL			Percentiles						
				#	%	%Conf	Min	10th	25th	50th	75th	90th	
D.O. (mg/L)	51	0	N/A				0.1	0.4	1.5	4.9	8.3	9.9	10.7
pH (SU)	52	0	<4.3	0	0		5.5	5.8	6	6.2	6.4	6.6	6.8
	52	0	>9	0	0		5.5	5.8	6	6.2	6.4	6.6	6.8
Salinity (ppt)	50	0	N/A				0	0.1	0.13	0.19	0.26	0.32	0.63
Spec. conductance (umhos/cm at 25°C)	50	0	N/A				99	232	280	375	512	646	1199
Water Temperature (°C)	53	0	>32	1	1.9		2.3	6.5	10.3	17.3	24.6	26.6	32.8
Other													
TSS (mg/L)	18	10	N/A				2.5	2.5	3.2	5	7.6	12.1	13
Turbidity (NTU)	53	8	>50	0	0		1	1	1.2	2.6	5.3	11.2	18
Nutrients (mg/L)													
NH3 as N	53	12	N/A				0.02	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.1	0.17	0.19
NO2 + NO3 as N	53	9	N/A				0.02	0.02	0.04	0.35	0.8	1.36	3.2
TKN as N	53	0	N/A				0.38	0.46	0.54	0.7	0.9	1.16	1.8
Total Phosphorus	53	0	N/A				0.04	0.06	0.09	0.13	0.38	0.6	0.97
Metals (ug/L)													
Aluminum, total (Al)	12	0	N/A				68	69	78	94	142	198	210
Arsenic, total (As)	12	12	>10	0	0		5	5	5	5	9	10	10
Cadmium, total (Cd)	12	12	>2	0	0		1	1	2	2	2	2	2
Chromium, total (Cr)	12	12	>50	0	0		10	10	25	25	25	25	25
Copper, total (Cu)	12	11	>7	0	0		2	2	2	2	2	5	6
Iron, total (Fe)	12	0	>1000	3	25	97.4	180	192	310	465	1252	1800	1800
Lead, total (Pb)	12	12	>25	0	0		10	10	10	10	10	10	10
Mercury, total (Hg)	10	10	>0.012	0	0		0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Nickel, total (Ni)	12	12	>88	0	0		10	10	10	10	10	10	10
Zinc, total (Zn)	12	11	>50	0	0		10	10	10	10	10	11	11

Fecal Coliform Screening(#/100mL)

# results:	Geomean	# > 400:	% > 400: %Conf:
53	66	2	4

Key:

result: number of observations

ND: number of observations reported to be below detection level (non-detect)

EL: Evaluation Level; applicable numeric or narrative water quality standard or action level

Results not meeting EL: number and percentages of observations not meeting evaluation level

%Conf : States the percent statistical confidence that the actual percentage of exceedances is at least 10% (20% for Fecal Coliform)

Stations with less than 10 results for a given parameter were not evaluated for statistical confidence

Ambient Monitoring System Station Summaries
 NC DENR, Division of Water Quality
 Basinwide Assessment Report

Location: PANTHER CRK NR FAISON

Station #: B9130000

Hydrologic Unit Code: 03030007

Latitude: 35.13445

Longitude: -78.13630

Stream class: C Sw

Agency: LCFRP

NC stream index: 18-74-19-3

Time period: 01/08/2004 to 12/04/2008

Field	# results	# ND	EL	Results not meeting EL			Percentiles					
				#	%	%Conf	Min	10th	25th	50th	75th	90th
D.O. (mg/L)	60	0	N/A				2.1	4.2	6.2	7.5	9.2	10.3
pH (SU)	60	0	<4.3	0	0		5.8	6.3	6.5	6.6	6.8	7
												8
Spec. conductance (umhos/cm at 25°C)	60	0	>9	0	0		5.8	6.3	6.5	6.6	6.8	7
												8
Water Temperature (°C)	60	0	>32	1	1.7		386	718	1093	2056	4004	9700
												13906
Other												
TSS (mg/L)	60	3	N/A				4.2	6.6	13	19.4	25.5	29
												32.4
Nutrients (mg/L)												
NH3 as N	60	8	N/A				0.01	0.02	0.02	0.06	0.12	0.22
NO2 + NO3 as N	60	17	N/A				0.01	0.02	0.02	0.11	0.52	1.12
TKN as N	60	0	N/A				0.32	0.55	0.7	1.03	1.3	1.7
Total Phosphorus	60	0	N/A				0.04	0.07	0.11	0.16	0.23	0.38
												0.68
Fecal Coliform Screening(#/100mL)												
# results:	Geomean			# > 400:	% > 400:	%Conf:						
60	215			19	32	98.9						

Key:

result: number of observations

ND: number of observations reported to be below detection level (non-detect)

EL: Evaluation Level; applicable numeric or narrative water quality standard or action level

Results not meeting EL: number and percentages of observations not meeting evaluation level

%Conf : States the percent statistical confidence that the actual percentage of exceedances is at least 10% (20% for Fecal Coliform)

Stations with less than 10 results for a given parameter were not evaluated for statistical confidence

Ambient Monitoring System Station Summaries
 NC DENR, Division of Water Quality
 Basinwide Assessment Report

Location: GOSHEN SWAMP AT SR 1004 NR WESTBROOK CROSSROAD

Station #: B9190500

Hydrologic Unit Code: 03030007

Latitude: 35.05350

Longitude: -77.94740

Stream class: C Sw

Agency: NCAMBNT

NC stream index: 18-74-19

Time period: 01/08/2004 to 12/03/2008

Field	# results	# ND	EL	Results not meeting EL			Percentiles					
				#	%	%Conf	Min	10th	25th	50th	75th	90th
D.O. (mg/L)	56	0	N/A				0.2	3.2	4	6	10.1	11.7
pH (SU)	57	0	<4.3	0	0		5.4	5.9	6.4	6.5	6.7	6.9
	57	0	>9	0	0		5.4	5.9	6.4	6.5	6.7	7.3
Salinity (ppt)	55	0	N/A				0	0.06	0.08	0.1	0.13	0.17
Spec. conductance (umhos/cm at 25°C)	55	0	N/A				83	132	155	194	271	335
Water Temperature (°C)	58	0	>32	0	0		0.2	5.3	9.6	18.2	24	30.7
Other												
TSS (mg/L)	20	9	N/A				2.5	2.5	3	4.2	6.2	6.2
Turbidity (NTU)	58	1	>50	1	1.7		1	1.6	3.2	5.2	8.4	80
Nutrients (mg/L)												
NH3 as N	58	30	N/A				0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.08
NO2 + NO3 as N	58	19	N/A				0.02	0.02	0.02	0.06	0.15	0.63
TKN as N	58	0	N/A				0.35	0.44	0.56	0.74	0.84	1.11
Total Phosphorus	58	0	N/A				0.02	0.05	0.06	0.13	0.16	0.2
Metals (ug/L)												
Aluminum, total (Al)	14	0	N/A				59	59	90	120	212	490
Arsenic, total (As)	14	14	>10	0	0		5	5	5	5	6	10
Cadmium, total (Cd)	14	14	>2	0	0		1	1	2	2	2	2
Chromium, total (Cr)	14	14	>50	0	0		10	10	25	25	25	25
Copper, total (Cu)	14	13	>7	0	0		2	2	2	2	2	2
Iron, total (Fe)	14	0	>1000	10	71.4	100	370	435	918	1500	2050	2350
Lead, total (Pb)	14	14	>25	0	0		10	10	10	10	10	10
Mercury, total (Hg)	12	12	>0.012	0	0		0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Nickel, total (Ni)	14	14	>88	0	0		10	10	10	10	10	10
Zinc, total (Zn)	14	14	>50	0	0		10	10	10	10	10	10

Fecal Coliform Screening(#/100mL)

# results:	Geomean	# > 400:	% > 400: %Conf:
58	84	0	0

Key:

result: number of observations

ND: number of observations reported to be below detection level (non-detect)

EL: Evaluation Level; applicable numeric or narrative water quality standard or action level

Results not meeting EL: number and percentages of observations not meeting evaluation level

%Conf : States the percent statistical confidence that the actual percentage of exceedances is at least 10% (20% for Fecal Coliform)

Stations with less than 10 results for a given parameter were not evaluated for statistical confidence

Ambient Monitoring System Station Summaries
 NC DENR, Division of Water Quality
 Basinwide Assessment Report

Location: GOSHEN SWAMP AT NC 11 AND NC 903 NR KORNEGAY

Station #: B9191000

Hydrologic Unit Code: 03030007

Latitude: 35.02808

Longitude: -77.85160

Stream class: C Sw

Agency: LCFRP

NC stream index: 18-74-19

Time period: 01/08/2004 to 12/04/2008

Field	# results	# ND	EL	Results not meeting EL			Percentiles						
				#	%	%Conf	Min	10th	25th	50th	75th	90th	
D.O. (mg/L)	60	0	N/A				0.3	0.7	1.3	4.1	8	10.3	13.3
pH (SU)	60	0	<4.3	0	0		5.2	6.2	6.3	6.5	6.7	6.8	7.1
	60	0	>9	0	0		5.2	6.2	6.3	6.5	6.7	6.8	7.1
Spec. conductance (umhos/cm at 25°C)	60	1	N/A				100	143	158	192	220	278	622
Water Temperature (°C)	60	0	>32	0	0		3.3	7.2	12	17.9	24.1	25.8	29.6
Other													
TSS (mg/L)	60	11	N/A				1	2	2	4	11	21.9	30
Nutrients (mg/L)													
NH3 as N	60	10	N/A				0.01	0.01	0.02	0.03	0.08	0.18	0.52
NO2 + NO3 as N	60	31	N/A				0.01	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.05	0.23	0.76
TKN as N	60	0	N/A				0.1	0.4	0.64	1	1.4	1.8	2.3
Total Phosphorus	60	2	N/A				0.02	0.04	0.06	0.11	0.27	0.51	1.06

Fecal Coliform Screening(#/100mL)

# results:	Geomean	# > 400: % > 400: %Conf:
60	105	10 17

Key:

result: number of observations

ND: number of observations reported to be below detection level (non-detect)

EL: Evaluation Level; applicable numeric or narrative water quality standard or action level

Results not meeting EL: number and percentages of observations not meeting evaluation level

%Conf : States the percent statistical confidence that the actual percentage of exceedances is at least 10% (20% for Fecal Coliform)

Stations with less than 10 results for a given parameter were not evaluated for statistical confidence

Ambient Monitoring System Station Summaries
 NC DENR, Division of Water Quality
 Basinwide Assessment Report

Location: NORTHEAST CAPE FEAR RIV AT SR 1700 NR SARECTA

Station #: B9191500

Hydrologic Unit Code: 03030007

Latitude: 34.98008

Longitude: -77.86221

Stream class: C Sw

Agency: LCFRP

NC stream index: 18-74-1

Time period: 01/08/2004 to 12/04/2008

Field	# results	# ND	EL	Results not meeting EL			Percentiles						
				#	%	%Conf	Min	10th	25th	50th	75th	90th	
D.O. (mg/L)	60	0	N/A				3.6	4.4	5.4	6.7	8.5	9.9	11.9
pH (SU)	60	0	<4.3	0	0		5.6	6.1	6.5	6.6	7	7.1	7.3
	60	0	>9	0	0		5.6	6.1	6.5	6.6	7	7.1	7.3
Spec. conductance (umhos/cm at 25°C)	60	1	N/A				100	132	156	186	216	334	525
Water Temperature (°C)	60	0	>32	0	0		3.8	7	13.2	17.6	24.2	26.9	30.2
Other													
TSS (mg/L)	60	12	N/A				1	2	3	3	6	9	12
Nutrients (mg/L)													
NH3 as N	60	9	N/A				0.01	0.02	0.02	0.04	0.06	0.13	0.42
NO2 + NO3 as N	60	2	N/A				0.01	0.05	0.12	0.25	0.52	0.92	1.55
TKN as N	60	0	N/A				0.2	0.59	0.75	1.01	1.2	1.63	2.2
Total Phosphorus	60	1	N/A				0.02	0.04	0.08	0.12	0.17	0.22	0.88
Metals (ug/L)													
Aluminum, total (Al)	20	1	N/A				22	56	130	170	308	393	551
Arsenic, total (As)	20	19	>10	1	5		1	3	10	10	10	10	22
Cadmium, total (Cd)	20	20	>2	0	0		1	1.1	2	2	2	2	2
Chromium, total (Cr)	20	20	>50	0	0		5	7	25	25	25	25	25
Copper, total (Cu)	20	19	>7	0	0		0	2	2	2	2	2	2
Iron, total (Fe)	20	0	>1000	9	45	100	235	243	463	988	1300	1489	1850
Lead, total (Pb)	20	20	>25	0	0		3	4	10	10	10	10	10
Mercury, total (Hg)	20	20	>0.012	0	0		0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Nickel, total (Ni)	20	20	>88	0	0		5	6	10	10	10	10	10
Zinc, total (Zn)	20	19	>50	0	0		5	6	10	10	10	10	13

Fecal Coliform Screening(#/100mL)

# results:	Geomean	# > 400: % > 400: %Conf:
60	144	10 17

Key:

result: number of observations

ND: number of observations reported to be below detection level (non-detect)

EL: Evaluation Level; applicable numeric or narrative water quality standard or action level

Results not meeting EL: number and percentages of observations not meeting evaluation level

%Conf : States the percent statistical confidence that the actual percentage of exceedances is at least 10% (20% for Fecal Coliform)

Stations with less than 10 results for a given parameter were not evaluated for statistical confidence

Ambient Monitoring System Station Summaries
 NC DENR, Division of Water Quality
 Basinwide Assessment Report

Location: NORTHEAST CAPE FEAR RIV AT SR 1961 AT HALLSVILLE

Station #: B9196000

Hydrologic Unit Code: 03030007

Latitude: 34.90589

Longitude: -77.84088

Stream class: C Sw

Agency: NCAMBNT

NC stream index: 18-74-(1)

Time period: 01/08/2004 to 12/03/2008

Field	# results	# ND	EL	Results not meeting EL			Percentiles						
				#	%	%Conf	Min	10th	25th	50th	75th	90th	
D.O. (mg/L)	56	0	N/A				3.9	5.8	6.6	7.7	9.8	11.4	12.4
pH (SU)	57	0	<4.3	0	0		5.3	6.1	6.3	6.6	6.8	6.9	7.1
	57	0	>9	0	0		5.3	6.1	6.3	6.6	6.8	6.9	7.1
Salinity (ppt)	55	0	N/A				0	0.03	0.06	0.08	0.1	0.11	0.17
Spec. conductance (umhos/cm at 25°C)	55	0	N/A				73	114	132	151	202	247	350
Water Temperature (°C)	58	0	>32	0	0		1	5.5	10.2	17.4	24.8	26.9	31.7
Other													
TSS (mg/L)	20	6	N/A				2.5	2.5	2.8	5.8	8.3	11.7	13
Turbidity (NTU)	58	0	>50	0	0		1.9	2.4	3.1	4.2	5.3	7.6	16
Nutrients (mg/L)													
NH3 as N	58	19	N/A				0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.04	0.06	0.11
NO2 + NO3 as N	58	1	N/A				0.02	0.15	0.2	0.32	0.65	0.76	1.7
TKN as N	58	0	N/A				0.49	0.59	0.65	0.74	0.82	1	1.6
Total Phosphorus	58	0	N/A				0.04	0.06	0.08	0.13	0.17	0.21	0.64
Metals (ug/L)													
Aluminum, total (Al)	14	0	N/A				120	135	182	250	308	340	350
Arsenic, total (As)	14	14	>10	0	0		5	5	5	5	6	10	10
Cadmium, total (Cd)	14	14	>2	0	0		1	1	2	2	2	2	2
Chromium, total (Cr)	14	14	>50	0	0		10	10	25	25	25	25	25
Copper, total (Cu)	14	13	>7	0	0		2	2	2	2	2	2	3
Iron, total (Fe)	14	0	>1000	5	35.7	99.9	500	505	815	985	1225	1500	1600
Lead, total (Pb)	14	14	>25	0	0		10	10	10	10	10	10	10
Mercury, total (Hg)	12	12	>0.012	0	0		0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Nickel, total (Ni)	14	14	>88	0	0		10	10	10	10	10	10	10
Zinc, total (Zn)	14	11	>50	0	0		10	10	10	10	11	23	23

Fecal Coliform Screening(#/100mL)

# results:	Geomean	# > 400: % > 400: %Conf:
58	118	2 3

Key:

result: number of observations

ND: number of observations reported to be below detection level (non-detect)

EL: Evaluation Level; applicable numeric or narrative water quality standard or action level

Results not meeting EL: number and percentages of observations not meeting evaluation level

%Conf : States the percent statistical confidence that the actual percentage of exceedances is at least 10% (20% for Fecal Coliform)

Stations with less than 10 results for a given parameter were not evaluated for statistical confidence

Ambient Monitoring System Station Summaries
 NC DENR, Division of Water Quality
 Basinwide Assessment Report

Location: ROCKFISH CRK AT US 117 NR WALLACE

Station #: B9430000

Hydrologic Unit Code: 03030007

Latitude: 34.71684

Longitude: -77.97949

Stream class: C Sw

Agency: LCFRP

NC stream index: 18-74-29

Time period: 01/08/2004 to 12/04/2008

Field	# results	# ND	EL	Results not meeting EL			Percentiles						
				#	%	%Conf	Min	10th	25th	50th	75th	90th	
D.O. (mg/L)	60	0	N/A				3.3	5	6.1	7.5	9.5	11	12.2
pH (SU)	60	0	<4.3	0	0		5.8	6.5	6.7	7	7.1	7.3	8.2
	60	0	>9	0	0		5.8	6.5	6.7	7	7.1	7.3	8.2
Spec. conductance (umhos/cm at 25°C)	60	6	N/A				86	100	115	137	161	238	635
Water Temperature (°C)	60	0	>32	0	0		5.7	7.2	12.7	18.6	23.3	26.7	29.5
Other													
TSS (mg/L)	60	9	N/A				1	2	2.2	4	6	11	18
Nutrients (mg/L)													
NH3 as N	60	10	N/A				0.01	0.02	0.02	0.04	0.06	0.11	0.34
NO2 + NO3 as N	60	3	N/A				0.01	0.07	0.17	0.38	0.71	1.34	3.6
TKN as N	60	1	N/A				0.2	0.55	0.8	1	1.21	1.39	2
Total Phosphorus	60	1	N/A				0.02	0.06	0.11	0.18	0.36	0.51	0.9

Fecal Coliform Screening(#/100mL)

# results:	Geomean	# > 400: % > 400: %Conf:
60	93	4 7

Key:

result: number of observations

ND: number of observations reported to be below detection level (non-detect)

EL: Evaluation Level; applicable numeric or narrative water quality standard or action level

Results not meeting EL: number and percentages of observations not meeting evaluation level

%Conf : States the percent statistical confidence that the actual percentage of exceedances is at least 10% (20% for Fecal Coliform)

Stations with less than 10 results for a given parameter were not evaluated for statistical confidence

Ambient Monitoring System Station Summaries
 NC DENR, Division of Water Quality
 Basinwide Assessment Report

Location: LITTLE ROCKFISH CRK AT NC 11 NR WALLACE

Station #: B9460000

Hydrologic Unit Code: 03030007

Latitude: 34.72244

Longitude: -77.98141

Stream class: C Sw

Agency: LCFRP

NC stream index: 18-74-29-6

Time period: 01/08/2004 to 12/04/2008

Field	# results	# ND	EL	Results not meeting EL			Percentiles						
				#	%	%Conf	Min	10th	25th	50th	75th	90th	
D.O. (mg/L)	59	0	N/A				5.3	7.4	8.3	9.2	10.7	11.7	12.9
pH (SU)	59	0	<4.3	0	0		5.8	6.6	6.9	7.2	7.5	7.7	8.2
	59	0	>9	0	0		5.8	6.6	6.9	7.2	7.5	7.7	8.2
Spec. conductance (umhos/cm at 25°C)	59	3	N/A				90	100	115	131	155	211	291
Water Temperature (°C)	59	0	>32	0	0		5.5	7.8	13.5	18.5	24.7	26.9	29.4
Other													
TSS (mg/L)	59	9	N/A				1	2	2	3	5	12	25
Turbidity (NTU)	58	1	>50	0	0		1	2.5	3	4	6.1	10.4	17.9
Nutrients (mg/L)													
NH3 as N	59	12	N/A				0.01	0.02	0.02	0.04	0.08	0.16	0.37
NO2 + NO3 as N	59	12	N/A				0.01	0.02	0.03	0.07	0.25	0.4	0.91
TKN as N	59	1	N/A				0.2	0.39	0.56	0.75	0.9	1.2	2
Total Phosphorus	59	4	N/A				0.01	0.02	0.03	0.05	0.07	0.1	0.15
Metals (ug/L)													
Aluminum, total (Al)	20	1	N/A				5	45	145	224	323	531	745
Arsenic, total (As)	20	20	>10	0	0		1	3	10	10	10	10	10
Cadmium, total (Cd)	20	20	>2	0	0		1	1.1	2	2	2	2	2
Chromium, total (Cr)	20	20	>50	0	0		5	7	25	25	25	25	25
Copper, total (Cu)	20	19	>7	0	0		0	2	2	2	2	2	5
Iron, total (Fe)	20	0	>1000	11	55	100	412	437	630	1130	1792	2182	3160
Lead, total (Pb)	20	20	>25	0	0		3	4	10	10	10	10	10
Mercury, total (Hg)	20	20	>0.012	0	0		0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Nickel, total (Ni)	20	20	>88	0	0		5	6	10	10	10	10	10
Zinc, total (Zn)	20	16	>50	0	0		5	7	10	10	10	14	20

Fecal Coliform Screening(#/100mL)

results: Geomean # > 400: % > 400: %Conf:

59 90 8 14

Key:

result: number of observations

ND: number of observations reported to be below detection level (non-detect)

EL: Evaluation Level; applicable numeric or narrative water quality standard or action level

Results not meeting EL: number and percentages of observations not meeting evaluation level

%Conf : States the percent statistical confidence that the actual percentage of exceedances is at least 10% (20% for Fecal Coliform)

Stations with less than 10 results for a given parameter were not evaluated for statistical confidence

Ambient Monitoring System Station Summaries
 NC DENR, Division of Water Quality
 Basinwide Assessment Report

Location: ROCKFISH CRK AT I 40 AT WALLACE

Station #: B9470000

Hydrologic Unit Code: 03030007

Latitude: 34.71913

Longitude: -77.94622

Stream class: C Sw

Agency: NCAMBNT

NC stream index: 18-74-29

Time period: 01/08/2004 to 12/03/2008

Field	# results	# ND	EL	Results not meeting EL			Percentiles					
				#	%	%Conf	Min	10th	25th	50th	75th	90th
D.O. (mg/L)	56	0	N/A				2.4	5.4	6.1	7.4	9.9	10.9
pH (SU)	57	0	<4.3	0	0		5.3	6.2	6.4	6.7	6.9	7
	57	0	>9	0	0		5.3	6.2	6.4	6.7	6.9	7.5
Salinity (ppt)	55	0	N/A				0	0.02	0.04	0.05	0.1	0.13
Spec. conductance (umhos/cm at 25°C)	55	0	N/A				70	87	112	125	177	280
Water Temperature (°C)	58	0	>32	0	0		2.4	6.5	11.1	17.9	24.6	29.2
Other												
TSS (mg/L)	20	9	N/A				2.5	2.5	2.6	5.6	6.2	8.9
Turbidity (NTU)	58	0	>50	0	0		1.3	2.5	3.6	4.9	6.9	8.7
Nutrients (mg/L)												
NH3 as N	58	16	N/A				0.02	0.02	0.02	0.04	0.06	0.07
NO2 + NO3 as N	58	0	N/A				0.12	0.34	0.49	0.74	1.2	3.78
TKN as N	58	0	N/A				0.43	0.52	0.61	0.78	0.95	1.01
Total Phosphorus	58	0	N/A				0.06	0.08	0.12	0.22	0.35	0.55
Metals (ug/L)												
Aluminum, total (Al)	14	0	N/A				94	102	158	220	382	435
Arsenic, total (As)	14	14	>10	0	0		5	5	5	5	6	10
Cadmium, total (Cd)	14	14	>2	0	0		1	1	2	2	2	2
Chromium, total (Cr)	14	14	>50	0	0		10	10	25	25	25	25
Copper, total (Cu)	14	12	>7	0	0		2	2	2	2	2	2
Iron, total (Fe)	14	0	>1000	9	64.3	100	530	625	920	1250	2075	2950
Lead, total (Pb)	14	14	>25	0	0		10	10	10	10	10	10
Mercury, total (Hg)	12	12	>0.012	0	0		0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Nickel, total (Ni)	14	14	>88	0	0		10	10	10	10	10	10
Zinc, total (Zn)	14	10	>50	0	0		10	10	10	10	10	12

Fecal Coliform Screening(#/100mL)

# results:	Geomean	# > 400:	% > 400: %Conf:
58	137	7	12

Key:

result: number of observations

ND: number of observations reported to be below detection level (non-detect)

EL: Evaluation Level; applicable numeric or narrative water quality standard or action level

Results not meeting EL: number and percentages of observations not meeting evaluation level

%Conf : States the percent statistical confidence that the actual percentage of exceedances is at least 10% (20% for Fecal Coliform)

Stations with less than 10 results for a given parameter were not evaluated for statistical confidence

Ambient Monitoring System Station Summaries
 NC DENR, Division of Water Quality
 Basinwide Assessment Report

Location: NORTHEAST CAPE FEAR RIV AT SR 1318 NR WATHA

Station #: B9480000

Hydrologic Unit Code: 03030007

Latitude: 34.64594

Longitude: -77.87246

Stream class: C Sw

Agency: NCAMBNT

NC stream index: 18-74-(29.5)

Time period: 01/08/2004 to 12/03/2008

Field	# results	# ND	EL	Results not meeting EL			Percentiles						
				#	%	%Conf	Min	10th	25th	50th	75th	90th	
D.O. (mg/L)	56	0	N/A				2.5	4.6	5.1	7	9.3	11.2	11.6
pH (SU)	57	0	<4.3	0	0		5.2	6	6.2	6.6	6.7	6.8	7.1
	57	0	>9	0	0		5.2	6	6.2	6.6	6.7	6.8	7.1
Salinity (ppt)	55	0	N/A				0	0.02	0.05	0.06	0.1	0.1	0.13
Spec. conductance (umhos/cm at 25°C)	55	0	N/A				67	89	117	132	158	202	273
Water Temperature (°C)	58	0	>32	0	0		3.3	5.9	10.7	18.2	25.2	27.9	31.6
Other													
TSS (mg/L)	20	6	N/A				3	3.1	4.4	6.1	7.2	12	15
Turbidity (NTU)	58	0	>50	0	0		2.1	2.7	4	5.1	6.2	7.7	14
Nutrients (mg/L)													
NH3 as N	58	15	N/A				0.02	0.02	0.02	0.04	0.06	0.08	0.24
NO2 + NO3 as N	58	0	N/A				0.05	0.18	0.29	0.46	0.59	0.85	1.4
TKN as N	58	0	N/A				0.52	0.55	0.63	0.72	0.87	0.99	1.4
Total Phosphorus	58	0	N/A				0.06	0.07	0.11	0.16	0.19	0.22	0.28
Metals (ug/L)													
Aluminum, total (Al)	14	0	N/A				190	215	248	285	392	500	520
Arsenic, total (As)	14	14	>10	0	0		5	5	5	5	6	10	10
Cadmium, total (Cd)	14	14	>2	0	0		1	1	2	2	2	2	2
Chromium, total (Cr)	14	14	>50	0	0		10	10	25	25	25	25	25
Copper, total (Cu)	14	14	>7	0	0		2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Iron, total (Fe)	14	0	>1000	6	42.9	100	500	535	762	970	1325	1600	1700
Lead, total (Pb)	14	14	>25	0	0		10	10	10	10	10	10	10
Mercury, total (Hg)	12	12	>0.012	0	0		0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Nickel, total (Ni)	14	14	>88	0	0		10	10	10	10	10	10	10
Zinc, total (Zn)	14	14	>50	0	0		10	10	10	10	10	10	10

Fecal Coliform Screening(#/100mL)

# results:	Geomean	# > 400: % > 400: %Conf:
58	84	6 10

Key:

result: number of observations

ND: number of observations reported to be below detection level (non-detect)

EL: Evaluation Level; applicable numeric or narrative water quality standard or action level

Results not meeting EL: number and percentages of observations not meeting evaluation level

%Conf : States the percent statistical confidence that the actual percentage of exceedances is at least 10% (20% for Fecal Coliform)

Stations with less than 10 results for a given parameter were not evaluated for statistical confidence

Ambient Monitoring System Station Summaries
 NC DENR, Division of Water Quality
 Basinwide Assessment Report

Location: ANGOLA CRK AT NC 53 NR MAPLE HILL

Station #: B9490000

Hydrologic Unit Code: 03030007

Latitude: 34.65617

Longitude: -77.73508

Stream class: C Sw

Agency: LCFRP

NC stream index: 18-74-33-3

Time period: 01/08/2004 to 12/04/2008

Field	# results	# ND	EL	Results not meeting EL			Percentiles						
				#	%	%Conf	Min	10th	25th	50th	75th	90th	
D.O. (mg/L)	60	0	N/A				0.7	1.4	2.8	4.7	7.5	9.9	11.7
pH (SU)	60	0	<4.3	0	0		4.3	5	5.6	5.9	6.5	6.9	7.1
	60	0	>9	0	0		4.3	5	5.6	5.9	6.5	6.9	7.1
Spec. conductance (umhos/cm at 25°C)	60	24	N/A				61	85	100	100	156	198	219
Water Temperature (°C)	60	0	>32	0	0		5.3	7.8	12.3	18.9	24.6	27.8	30.3
Other													
TSS (mg/L)	60	9	N/A				2	2	3	3	4.8	6	27
Nutrients (mg/L)													
NH3 as N	60	9	N/A				0.01	0.02	0.02	0.06	0.1	0.22	0.47
NO2 + NO3 as N	60	19	N/A				0.01	0.01	0.02	0.03	0.1	0.27	0.75
TKN as N	60	0	N/A				0.4	0.81	1.12	1.38	1.67	1.81	9.2
Total Phosphorus	60	1	N/A				0.02	0.04	0.09	0.12	0.2	0.24	0.51

Fecal Coliform Screening(#/100mL)

# results:	Geomean	# > 400:	% > 400: %Conf:
60	79	4	7

Key:

result: number of observations

ND: number of observations reported to be below detection level (non-detect)

EL: Evaluation Level; applicable numeric or narrative water quality standard or action level

Results not meeting EL: number and percentages of observations not meeting evaluation level

%Conf : States the percent statistical confidence that the actual percentage of exceedances is at least 10% (20% for Fecal Coliform)

Stations with less than 10 results for a given parameter were not evaluated for statistical confidence

Ambient Monitoring System Station Summaries
 NC DENR, Division of Water Quality
 Basinwide Assessment Report

Location: ANGOLA CRK AT NC 53 NR MAPLE HILL

Station #: B9490000

Hydrologic Unit Code: 03030007

Latitude: 34.65617

Longitude: -77.73508

Stream class: C Sw

Agency: NCAMBNT

NC stream index: 18-74-33-3

Time period: 01/08/2004 to 12/11/2006

Field	# results	# ND	EL	Results not meeting EL			Percentiles					
				#	%	%Conf	Min	10th	25th	50th	75th	90th
D.O. (mg/L)	35	0	N/A				0.2	0.6	3.1	5.1	8.9	9.9
pH (SU)	35	0	<4.3	1	2.9		4.1	5	5.4	5.9	6	6.2
	35	0	>9	0	0		4.1	5	5.4	5.9	6	6.5
Salinity (ppt)	35	0	N/A				0	0	0	0.03	0.04	0.04
Spec. conductance (umhos/cm at 25°C)	35	0	N/A				50	60	76	85	102	112
Water Temperature (°C)	35	0	>32	0	0		1.6	5.1	9.5	15.3	23.5	27.4
Other												
TSS (mg/L)	12	1	N/A				2.5	2.7	3	4.1	8.2	15.5
Turbidity (NTU)	35	0	>50	0	0		3.1	3.4	3.8	5.4	6.7	10
Nutrients (mg/L)												
NH3 as N	35	8	N/A				0.02	0.02	0.03	0.06	0.17	0.49
NO2 + NO3 as N	35	14	N/A				0.02	0.02	0.02	0.04	0.19	0.45
TKN as N	35	0	N/A				0.95	0.99	1.1	1.3	1.5	1.84
Total Phosphorus	35	0	N/A				0.08	0.1	0.13	0.16	0.26	0.34
Metals (ug/L)												
Aluminum, total (Al)	12	0	N/A				450	483	840	990	1075	1480
Arsenic, total (As)	12	12	>10	0	0		5	5	5	9	10	10
Cadmium, total (Cd)	12	12	>2	0	0		2	2	2	2	2	2
Chromium, total (Cr)	12	12	>50	0	0		25	25	25	25	25	25
Copper, total (Cu)	12	9	>7	0	0		2	2	2	2	3	4
Iron, total (Fe)	12	0	>1000	5	41.7	99.9	520	568	690	735	1100	1100
Lead, total (Pb)	12	12	>25	0	0		10	10	10	10	10	10
Mercury, total (Hg)	12	12	>0.012	0	0		0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Nickel, total (Ni)	12	12	>88	0	0		10	10	10	10	10	10
Zinc, total (Zn)	12	10	>50	0	0		10	10	10	10	11	11

Fecal Coliform Screening(#/100mL)

# results:	Geomean	# > 400:	% > 400: %Conf:
35	109	5	14

Key:

result: number of observations

ND: number of observations reported to be below detection level (non-detect)

EL: Evaluation Level; applicable numeric or narrative water quality standard or action level

Results not meeting EL: number and percentages of observations not meeting evaluation level

%Conf : States the percent statistical confidence that the actual percentage of exceedances is at least 10% (20% for Fecal Coliform)

Stations with less than 10 results for a given parameter were not evaluated for statistical confidence

Ambient Monitoring System Station Summaries
 NCDENR, Division of Water Quality
 Basinwide Assessment Report

Location: BURGAW CREEK AT SR 1345 WRIGHT ST AT BURGAW

Station #: B9500000

Hydrologic Unit Code: 03030007

Latitude: 34.56334

Longitude: -77.93481

Stream class: C Sw

Agency: LCFRP

NC stream index: 18-74-39

Time period: 01/08/2004 to 12/04/2008

	# results	# ND	EL	Results not meeting EL			Percentiles					
				#	%	%Conf	Min	10th	25th	50th	75th	90th
Field												
D.O. (mg/L)	60	0	N/A				0.3	1.4	3.4	5.8	8.5	10.9
pH (SU)	60	0	<4.3	0	0		5.3	5.9	6.5	6.9	7.2	7.4
	60	0	>9	0	0		5.3	5.9	6.5	6.9	7.2	8.2
Spec. conductance (umhos/cm at 25°C)	60	11	N/A				100	100	116	210	265	316
Water Temperature (°C)	60	0	>32	0	0		4.6	6.8	11.3	17.4	22.5	27.3
Other												
Chlorophyll a (ug/L)	25	5	>40	5	20	96.7	1	1	1	5	38	202
TSS (mg/L)	60	0	N/A				2	3	6	7	11	14.9
Turbidity (NTU)	59	0	>50	1	1.7		4	5.9	8	11	14.7	18.1
Nutrients (mg/L)												
NH3 as N	60	7	N/A				0.01	0.01	0.02	0.05	0.09	0.25
NO2 + NO3 as N	60	11	N/A				0.01	0.01	0.04	0.09	0.15	0.49
TKN as N	60	1	N/A				0.2	0.35	0.6	0.86	1.28	1.62
Total Phosphorus	60	1	N/A				0.02	0.03	0.05	0.12	0.18	0.34
Fecal Coliform Screening(#/100mL)												
# results:	Geomean		# > 400:	% > 400:	%Conf:							
60	174		17	28	95.7							

Key:

result: number of observations

ND: number of observations reported to be below detection level (non-detect)

EL: Evaluation Level; applicable numeric or narrative water quality standard or action level

Results not meeting EL: number and percentages of observations not meeting evaluation level

%Conf : States the percent statistical confidence that the actual percentage of exceedances is at least 10% (20% for Fecal Coliform)

Stations with less than 10 results for a given parameter were not evaluated for statistical confidence

NCDENR, Division of Water Quality

Ambient Monitoring System Report

Cape Fear River Basin – August 2009

AMS-229

Ambient Monitoring System Station Summaries
 NC DENR, Division of Water Quality
 Basinwide Assessment Report

Location: BURGAW CREEK AT US 117 AT BURGAW

Station #: B9520000

Hydrologic Unit Code: 03030007

Latitude: 34.56375

Longitude: -77.92202

Stream class: C Sw

Agency: LCFRP

NC stream index: 18-74-39

Time period: 01/08/2004 to 12/04/2008

	# results	# ND	EL	Results not meeting EL			Percentiles						
				#	%	%Conf	Min	10th	25th	50th	75th	90th	
Field													
D.O. (mg/L)	60	0	N/A				1.7	4.6	5.5	7.2	9.5	11.7	17.2
pH (SU)	60	0	<4.3	0	0		6.3	6.6	7.1	7.4	7.6	7.9	8.1
	60	0	>9	0	0		6.3	6.6	7.1	7.4	7.6	7.9	8.1
Spec. conductance (umhos/cm at 25°C)	60	0	N/A				126	174	309	568	896	1168	1258
Water Temperature (°C)	60	0	>32	0	0		6.7	9.6	13.7	18.1	22.9	26.2	29
Other													
Chlorophyll a (ug/L)	25	5	>40	0	0		1	1	1	2	3	6	8
TSS (mg/L)	60	0	N/A				3	4.1	5.2	7	11	16.9	29
Turbidity (NTU)	60	0	>50	0	0		4.6	5.5	6.6	8.4	11.8	14.6	24.1
Nutrients (mg/L)													
NH3 as N	60	7	N/A				0.02	0.02	0.04	0.06	0.11	0.17	0.51
NO2 + NO3 as N	60	0	N/A				0.02	0.25	0.79	3.93	10.6	20.86	76.61
TKN as N	60	2	N/A				0.1	0.3	0.7	1.09	1.39	1.72	11.29
Total Phosphorus	60	0	N/A				0.15	0.21	0.39	0.81	2.18	3.55	4.28
Metals (ug/L)													
Aluminum, total (Al)	20	0	N/A				76	203	220	354	464	659	787
Arsenic, total (As)	20	20	>10	0	0		1	3	10	10	10	10	10
Cadmium, total (Cd)	20	20	>2	0	0		1	1.1	2	2	2	2	2
Chromium, total (Cr)	20	19	>50	0	0		5	13	25	25	25	25	25
Copper, total (Cu)	20	11	>7	3	15	86.7	2	2	2	2	6	9	21
Iron, total (Fe)	20	0	>1000	5	25	98.9	398	487	629	759	1078	1340	1890
Lead, total (Pb)	20	20	>25	0	0		3	4	10	10	10	10	10
Mercury, total (Hg)	20	20	>0.012	0	0		0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Nickel, total (Ni)	20	20	>88	0	0		5	6	10	10	10	10	10
Zinc, total (Zn)	20	5	>50	0	0		7	8	10	18	30	36	38

Fecal Coliform Screening(#/100mL)

# results:	Geomean	# > 400:	% > 400: %Conf:
60	363	28	47 100

Key:

result: number of observations

ND: number of observations reported to be below detection level (non-detect)

EL: Evaluation Level; applicable numeric or narrative water quality standard or action level

Results not meeting EL: number and percentages of observations not meeting evaluation level

%Conf : States the percent statistical confidence that the actual percentage of exceedances is at least 10% (20% for Fecal Coliform)

Stations with less than 10 results for a given parameter were not evaluated for statistical confidence

Ambient Monitoring System Station Summaries
 NC DENR, Division of Water Quality
 Basinwide Assessment Report

Location: BURGAW CREEK AT US 117 AT BURGAW

Station #: B9520000

Hydrologic Unit Code: 03030007

Latitude: 34.56375

Longitude: -77.92202

Stream class: C Sw

Agency: NCAMBNT

NC stream index: 18-74-39

Time period: 01/08/2004 to 12/03/2008

Field	# results	# ND	EL	Results not meeting EL			Percentiles					
				#	%	%Conf	Min	10th	25th	50th	75th	90th
D.O. (mg/L)	56	0	N/A				2.5	6.3	7.7	9.2	10.9	12.6
pH (SU)	57	0	<4.3	0	0		6.1	6.8	7.1	7.5	7.8	8
	57	0	>9	0	0		6.1	6.8	7.1	7.5	7.8	8
Salinity (ppt)	55	0	N/A				0	0.1	0.14	0.3	0.47	0.57
Spec. conductance (umhos/cm at 25°C)	55	0	N/A				68	215	289	556	906	1086
Water Temperature (°C)	57	0	>32	0	0		5	8.9	13.6	19.6	26.1	29
Other												
Chlorophyll a (ug/L)	41	12	>40	0	0		1	1	1	2	3	4
TSS (mg/L)	20	5	N/A				4	4.5	6	6.6	11.3	14
Turbidity (NTU)	58	0	>50	0	0		3.6	5	6.3	8.4	11	15
Nutrients (mg/L)												
NH3 as N	58	16	N/A				0.02	0.02	0.02	0.04	0.06	0.16
NO2 + NO3 as N	58	0	N/A				0.05	1.24	3.42	8.85	17	23.1
TKN as N	58	1	N/A				0.2	0.6	0.8	1	1.2	1.41
Total Phosphorus	58	0	N/A				0.21	0.34	0.63	1.4	2.82	3.61
Metals (ug/L)												
Aluminum, total (Al)	14	0	N/A				240	245	298	420	468	595
Arsenic, total (As)	14	14	>10	0	0		5	5	5	5	6	10
Cadmium, total (Cd)	14	14	>2	0	0		1	1	2	2	2	2
Chromium, total (Cr)	14	14	>50	0	0		10	10	25	25	25	25
Copper, total (Cu)	14	1	>7	6	42.9	100	2	2	3	6	9	11
Iron, total (Fe)	14	0	>1000	4	28.6	99.1	550	550	625	775	1100	2600
Lead, total (Pb)	14	14	>25	0	0		10	10	10	10	10	10
Mercury, total (Hg)	12	12	>0.012	0	0		0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Nickel, total (Ni)	14	14	>88	0	0		10	10	10	10	10	10
Zinc, total (Zn)	14	0	>50	0	0		10	10	13	26	32	46

Fecal Coliform Screening(#/100mL)

results: Geomean # > 400: % > 400: %Conf:

58 258 18 31 98.5

Key:

result: number of observations

ND: number of observations reported to be below detection level (non-detect)

EL: Evaluation Level; applicable numeric or narrative water quality standard or action level

Results not meeting EL: number and percentages of observations not meeting evaluation level

%Conf : States the percent statistical confidence that the actual percentage of exceedances is at least 10% (20% for Fecal Coliform)

Stations with less than 10 results for a given parameter were not evaluated for statistical confidence

Ambient Monitoring System Station Summaries
 NC DENR, Division of Water Quality
 Basinwide Assessment Report

Location: LILLINGTON CRK AT SR 1520 NR STAG PARK

Station #: B9550000

Hydrologic Unit Code: 03030007

Latitude: 34.50844

Longitude: -77.81537

Stream class: C Sw

Agency: NCAMBNT

NC stream index: 18-74-42

Time period: 01/08/2004 to 12/03/2008

Field	# results	# ND	EL	Results not meeting EL				Percentiles				
				#	%	%Conf	Min	10th	25th	50th	75th	90th
D.O. (mg/L)	56	0	N/A				0.5	2.8	4.4	6.4	9.2	10.4
pH (SU)	57	0	<4.3	25	43.9	100	3.3	3.7	4	4.4	5.2	5.6
	57	0	>9	0	0		3.3	3.7	4	4.4	5.2	5.6
Salinity (ppt)	55	0	N/A				0	0	0	0.01	0.02	0.03
Spec. conductance (umhos/cm at 25°C)	55	0	N/A				39	47	48	55	72	87
Water Temperature (°C)	58	0	>32	0	0		2.2	6.2	9.9	15.6	22.3	23.8
Other												
TSS (mg/L)	20	8	N/A				2.5	2.5	2.6	4.4	6.2	11.8
Turbidity (NTU)	58	0	>50	1	1.7		2.7	3.7	4.7	6.6	8.5	12.1
Nutrients (mg/L)												
NH3 as N	58	24	N/A				0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.05	0.08
NO2 + NO3 as N	58	55	N/A				0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.04
TKN as N	58	0	N/A				0.48	0.64	0.74	0.84	0.97	1.11
Total Phosphorus	58	0	N/A				0.02	0.03	0.03	0.04	0.06	0.08
Metals (ug/L)												
Aluminum, total (Al)	14	0	N/A				960	980	1100	1200	1425	1550
Arsenic, total (As)	14	14	>10	0	0		5	5	5	5	6	10
Cadmium, total (Cd)	14	14	>2	0	0		1	1	2	2	2	2
Chromium, total (Cr)	14	14	>50	0	0		10	10	25	25	25	25
Copper, total (Cu)	14	14	>7	0	0		2	2	2	2	2	2
Iron, total (Fe)	14	0	>1000	0	0		420	430	480	685	792	945
Lead, total (Pb)	14	14	>25	0	0		10	10	10	10	10	10
Mercury, total (Hg)	12	12	>0.012	0	0		0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Nickel, total (Ni)	14	14	>88	0	0		10	10	10	10	10	10
Zinc, total (Zn)	14	13	>50	0	0		10	10	10	10	10	12

Fecal Coliform Screening(#/100mL)

# results:	Geomean	# > 400:	% > 400: %Conf:
58	83	2	3

Key:

result: number of observations

ND: number of observations reported to be below detection level (non-detect)

EL: Evaluation Level; applicable numeric or narrative water quality standard or action level

Results not meeting EL: number and percentages of observations not meeting evaluation level

%Conf : States the percent statistical confidence that the actual percentage of exceedances is at least 10% (20% for Fecal Coliform)

Stations with less than 10 results for a given parameter were not evaluated for statistical confidence

Ambient Monitoring System Station Summaries
 NC DENR, Division of Water Quality
 Basinwide Assessment Report

Location: NORTHEAST CAPE FEAR RIV AT US 117 AT CASTLE HAYNE

Station #: B9580000

Hydrologic Unit Code: 03030007

Latitude: 34.36366

Longitude: -77.89645

Stream class: B Sw

Agency: LCFRP

NC stream index: 18-74-(47.5)

Time period: 01/07/2004 to 12/11/2008

Field	# results	# ND	EL	Results not meeting EL			Percentiles					
				#	%	%Conf	Min	10th	25th	50th	75th	90th
D.O. (mg/L)	60	0	N/A				3.1	3.6	4	6	8.4	10.2
pH (SU)	60	0	<4.3	0	0		5.4	5.8	6.1	6.3	6.6	6.8
	60	0	>9	0	0		5.4	5.8	6.1	6.3	6.6	7.6
Spec. conductance (umhos/cm at 25°C)	60	4	N/A				87	101	121	148	189	255
Water Temperature (°C)	60	0	>32	0	0		5.2	9.9	12.1	20.1	26.6	29.4
Other												
TSS (mg/L)	60	4	N/A				1	2	3	3	4.8	6
Nutrients (mg/L)												
NH3 as N	60	13	N/A				0.01	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.05	0.07
NO2 + NO3 as N	60	3	N/A				0.01	0.03	0.12	0.18	0.3	0.42
TKN as N	60	0	N/A				0.2	0.5	0.65	0.81	1	1.16
Total Phosphorus	60	0	N/A				0.03	0.04	0.06	0.08	0.11	0.15
Metals (ug/L)												
Aluminum, total (Al)	20	1	N/A				50	168	364	460	526	647
Arsenic, total (As)	20	20	>10	0	0		1	3	10	10	10	10
Cadmium, total (Cd)	20	20	>2	0	0		1	1.1	2	2	2	2
Chromium, total (Cr)	20	20	>50	0	0		5	7	25	25	25	25
Copper, total (Cu)	20	20	>7	0	0		0	2	2	2	2	2
Iron, total (Fe)	20	0	>1000	2	10	67.7	386	453	529	669	852	1051
Lead, total (Pb)	20	20	>25	0	0		3	4	10	10	10	10
Mercury, total (Hg)	20	20	>0.012	0	0		0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Nickel, total (Ni)	20	20	>88	0	0		5	6	10	10	10	10
Zinc, total (Zn)	20	18	>50	0	0		5	7	10	10	10	18

Fecal Coliform Screening(#/100mL)

# results:	Geomean	# > 400:	% > 400:	%Conf:
60	49	4	7	

Key:

result: number of observations

ND: number of observations reported to be below detection level (non-detect)

EL: Evaluation Level; applicable numeric or narrative water quality standard or action level

Results not meeting EL: number and percentages of observations not meeting evaluation level

%Conf : States the percent statistical confidence that the actual percentage of exceedances is at least 10% (20% for Fecal Coliform)

Stations with less than 10 results for a given parameter were not evaluated for statistical confidence

Ambient Monitoring System Station Summaries
 NC DENR, Division of Water Quality
 Basinwide Assessment Report

Location: NORTHEAST CAPE FEAR RIV AT US 117 AT CASTLE HAYNE

Station #: B9580000

Hydrologic Unit Code: 03030007

Latitude: 34.36366

Longitude: -77.89645

Stream class: B Sw

Agency: NCAMBNT

NC stream index: 18-74-(47.5)

Time period: 01/08/2004 to 12/03/2008

Field	# results	# ND	EL	Results not meeting EL			Percentiles					
				#	%	%Conf	Min	10th	25th	50th	75th	90th
D.O. (mg/L)	55	0	N/A				2.7	3.5	4.2	5.4	8.1	9.6
pH (SU)	56	0	<4.3	0	0		4.8	5.8	6	6.3	6.5	6.6
	56	0	>9	0	0		4.8	5.8	6	6.3	6.5	6.6
Salinity (ppt)	54	0	N/A				0	0	0.03	0.05	0.1	0.14
Spec. conductance (umhos/cm at 25°C)	54	0	N/A				56	90	108	126	180	277
Water Temperature (°C)	57	0	>32	0	0		5	8.7	11.7	18.5	26.4	28
Other												
TSS (mg/L)	20	7	N/A				2.5	2.5	3	4.9	6.2	10.7
Turbidity (NTU)	57	0	>50	0	0		2	2.4	3	3.6	4.5	5.8
Metals (ug/L)												
Aluminum, total (Al)	14	0	N/A				230	255	350	435	505	680
Arsenic, total (As)	14	14	>10	0	0		5	5	5	5	6	10
Cadmium, total (Cd)	14	14	>2	0	0		1	1	2	2	2	2
Chromium, total (Cr)	14	14	>50	0	0		10	10	25	25	25	25
Copper, total (Cu)	14	14	>7	0	0		2	2	2	2	2	2
Iron, total (Fe)	14	0	>1000	2	14.3	84.2	470	505	645	800	960	1150
Lead, total (Pb)	14	14	>25	0	0		10	10	10	10	10	10
Mercury, total (Hg)	12	12	>0.012	0	0		0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Nickel, total (Ni)	14	14	>88	0	0		10	10	10	10	10	10
Zinc, total (Zn)	14	14	>50	0	0		10	10	10	10	10	10

Fecal Coliform Screening(#/100mL)

# results:	Geomean	# > 400:	% > 400:	%Conf:
57	35	0	0	

Key:

result: number of observations

ND: number of observations reported to be below detection level (non-detect)

EL: Evaluation Level; applicable numeric or narrative water quality standard or action level

Results not meeting EL: number and percentages of observations not meeting evaluation level

%Conf : States the percent statistical confidence that the actual percentage of exceedances is at least 10% (20% for Fecal Coliform)

Stations with less than 10 results for a given parameter were not evaluated for statistical confidence

Ambient Monitoring System Station Summaries
 NC DENR, Division of Water Quality
 Basinwide Assessment Report

Location: NORTHEAST CAPE FEAR RIV NR WRIGHTSBORO

Station #: B9670000

Hydrologic Unit Code: 03030007

Latitude: 34.31526

Longitude: -77.95307

Stream class: C Sw

Agency: LCFRP

NC stream index: 18-74-(52.5)

Time period: 01/07/2004 to 12/17/2008

Field	# results	# ND	EL	Results not meeting EL			Percentiles						
				#	%	%Conf	Min	10th	25th	50th	75th	90th	
D.O. (mg/L)	83	0	N/A				2.1	3.7	4.4	5.6	7.6	9.4	11.6
pH (SU)	83	0	<4.3	0	0		5.8	6.3	6.4	6.7	7	7.2	7.7
	83	0	>9	0	0		5.8	6.3	6.4	6.7	7	7.2	7.7
Spec. conductance (umhos/cm at 25°C)	83	6	N/A				98	107	166	1014	9280	19573	35493
Water Temperature (°C)	83	0	>32	0	0		5.9	10.9	15.4	23.6	27.9	29.5	31.2
Other													
TSS (mg/L)	60	0	N/A				3	4.1	7	11	22	40.9	66
Nutrients (mg/L)													
NH3 as N	60	8	N/A				0.01	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.05	0.08	0.13
NO2 + NO3 as N	60	2	N/A				0.01	0.05	0.11	0.2	0.34	0.43	0.52
TKN as N	60	0	N/A				0.2	0.47	0.65	0.8	1	1.19	2.1
Total Phosphorus	60	1	N/A				0.02	0.05	0.07	0.09	0.13	0.17	0.24

Fecal Coliform Screening(#/100mL)

# results:	Geomean	# > 400: % > 400: %Conf:
60	49	1 2

Key:

result: number of observations

ND: number of observations reported to be below detection level (non-detect)

EL: Evaluation Level; applicable numeric or narrative water quality standard or action level

Results not meeting EL: number and percentages of observations not meeting evaluation level

%Conf : States the percent statistical confidence that the actual percentage of exceedances is at least 10% (20% for Fecal Coliform)

Stations with less than 10 results for a given parameter were not evaluated for statistical confidence

Ambient Monitoring System Station Summaries
 NC DENR, Division of Water Quality
 Basinwide Assessment Report

Location: SMITH CRK AT US 117 AND NC 133 AT WILMINGTON

Station #: B9720000

Hydrologic Unit Code: 03030007

Latitude: 34.25861

Longitude: -77.93913

Stream class: C Sw

Agency: LCFRP

NC stream index: 18-74-63

Time period: 01/20/2004 to 12/11/2008

Field	# results	# ND	EL	Results not meeting EL			Percentiles						
				#	%	%Conf	Min	10th	25th	50th	75th	90th	
D.O. (mg/L)	56	0	N/A				3.1	3.8	4.5	6	8.1	9.7	11.4
pH (SU)	56	0	<4.3	0	0		5.7	6.1	6.5	6.8	7	7.1	7.8
	56	0	>9	0	0		5.7	6.1	6.5	6.8	7	7.1	7.8
Spec. conductance (umhos/cm at 25°C)	56	3	N/A				100	183	829	3528	11223	19034	36796
Water Temperature (°C)	56	0	>32	0	0		6.4	10.9	14	22.6	27.6	29.9	30.9
Other													
TSS (mg/L)	2	0	N/A				18	18	18	34	50	50	50

Fecal Coliform Screening(#/100mL)

# results:	Geomean	# > 400:	% > 400: %Conf:
56	78	5	9

Key:

result: number of observations

ND: number of observations reported to be below detection level (non-detect)

EL: Evaluation Level; applicable numeric or narrative water quality standard or action level

Results not meeting EL: number and percentages of observations not meeting evaluation level

%Conf : States the percent statistical confidence that the actual percentage of exceedances is at least 10% (20% for Fecal Coliform)

Stations with less than 10 results for a given parameter were not evaluated for statistical confidence

Ambient Monitoring System Station Summaries
 NC DENR, Division of Water Quality
 Basinwide Assessment Report

Location: NORTHEAST CAPE FEAR RIV AT NC 133 AT WILMINGTON

Station #: B9740000

Hydrologic Unit Code: 03030007

Latitude: 34.25183

Longitude: -77.95104

Stream class: SC Sw

Agency: NCAMBNT

NC stream index: 18-74-(61)

Time period: 02/04/2004 to 12/16/2008

Field	# results	# ND	EL	Results not meeting EL			Percentiles						
				#	%	%Conf	Min	10th	25th	50th	75th	90th	
D.O. (mg/L)	50	0	N/A				3.2	3.8	4.5	6	7.7	9.7	10.3
pH (SU)	51	0	<4.3	0	0		5.6	6.4	6.8	7	7.1	7.3	7.5
	51	0	>8.5	0	0		5.6	6.4	6.8	7	7.1	7.3	7.5
Salinity (ppt)	50	0	N/A				0.01	0.52	2.18	6.84	11.6	17.61	23.95
Spec. conductance (umhos/cm at 25°C)	49	0	N/A				52	992	4019	11193	18134	28518	37731
Water Temperature (°C)	52	0	>32	0	0		6	9.9	13.8	20.7	26.3	28.7	29.6
Other													
TSS (mg/L)	20	1	N/A				2.5	4.8	8.6	12.5	22	38	41
Turbidity (NTU)	55	0	>25	1	1.8		2.9	5.1	6.5	8.7	11	16	32
Nutrients (mg/L)													
NH3 as N	55	7	N/A				0.02	0.02	0.06	0.1	0.13	0.16	0.3
NO2 + NO3 as N	55	1	N/A				0.02	0.17	0.26	0.36	0.43	0.53	0.63
TKN as N	55	1	N/A				0.2	0.45	0.58	0.65	0.74	0.81	1
Total Phosphorus	55	0	N/A				0.06	0.08	0.08	0.1	0.11	0.12	0.13
Metals (ug/L)													
Aluminum, total (Al)	14	0	N/A				270	315	388	490	580	815	920
Arsenic, total (As)	14	14	>10	0	0		5	5	5	5	25	50	50
Cadmium, total (Cd)	14	14	>5	0	0		1	1.5	2	2	10	10	10
Chromium, total (Cr)	14	14	>20	0	0		10	10	25	25	25	38	50
Copper, total (Cu)	14	9	>3	3	21.4	95.6	2	2	2	2	5	10	10
Iron, total (Fe)	14	0	N/A				470	475	558	680	918	1150	1200
Lead, total (Pb)	14	14	>25	0	0		10	10	10	10	10	50	50
Mercury, total (Hg)	12	12	>0.025	0	0		0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Nickel, total (Ni)	14	14	>8.3	0	0		10	10	10	10	10	10	10
Zinc, total (Zn)	14	9	>86	0	0		10	10	10	10	11	18	20

Fecal Coliform Screening(#/100mL)

# results:	Geomean	# > 400: % > 400: %Conf:
55	40	0 0

Key:

result: number of observations

ND: number of observations reported to be below detection level (non-detect)

EL: Evaluation Level; applicable numeric or narrative water quality standard or action level

Results not meeting EL: number and percentages of observations not meeting evaluation level

%Conf : States the percent statistical confidence that the actual percentage of exceedances is at least 10% (20% for Fecal Coliform)

Stations with less than 10 results for a given parameter were not evaluated for statistical confidence

Ambient Monitoring System Station Summaries
 NC DENR, Division of Water Quality
 Basinwide Assessment Report

Location: BRUNSWICK RIV DNS NC 17 AT PARK NR BELVILLE

Station #: B9790000

Hydrologic Unit Code: 03030005

Latitude: 34.22045

Longitude: -77.97966

Stream class: SC

Agency: LCFRP

NC stream index: 18-77

Time period: 01/06/2004 to 12/09/2008

Field	# results	# ND	EL	Results not meeting EL				Percentiles					
				#	%	%Conf	Min	10th	25th	50th	75th	90th	Max
D.O. (mg/L)	60	0	<5	12	20	99.4	3.5	4.4	5.1	6.5	9	10.2	11.8
pH (SU)	60	0	<6.8	3	5		6.2	6.8	7	7.2	7.4	7.8	7.9
	60	0	>8.5	0	0		6.2	6.8	7	7.2	7.4	7.8	7.9
Spec. conductance (umhos/cm at 25°C)	60	3	N/A				100	124	375	5443	11711	18625	36149
Water Temperature (°C)	60	0	>32	1	1.7		7	9.4	12.5	20.2	27.4	29.8	32.3
Other													
TSS (mg/L)	60	0	N/A				4	6	8.2	11	15	18	30
Nutrients (mg/L)													
NH3 as N	60	8	N/A				0.01	0.02	0.02	0.06	0.09	0.12	0.23
NO2 + NO3 as N	60	0	N/A				0.03	0.11	0.24	0.36	0.51	0.59	0.77
TKN as N	60	1	N/A				0.1	0.48	0.58	0.7	0.81	1.09	1.7
Total Phosphorus	60	0	N/A				0.03	0.06	0.08	0.1	0.11	0.14	0.2

Fecal Coliform Screening(#/100mL)

# results:	Geomean	# > 400: % > 400: %Conf:
60	37	0 0

Key:

result: number of observations

ND: number of observations reported to be below detection level (non-detect)

EL: Evaluation Level; applicable numeric or narrative water quality standard or action level

Results not meeting EL: number and percentages of observations not meeting evaluation level

%Conf : States the percent statistical confidence that the actual percentage of exceedances is at least 10% (20% for Fecal Coliform)

Stations with less than 10 results for a given parameter were not evaluated for statistical confidence

Ambient Monitoring System Station Summaries
 NCDENR, Division of Water Quality
 Basinwide Assessment Report

Location: CAPE FEAR RIV AT CM 54

Station #: B9795000

Hydrologic Unit Code: 03030005

Latitude: 34.13933

Longitude: -77.94595

Stream class: SC

Agency: LCFRP

NC stream index: 18-(71)

Time period: 01/06/2004 to 12/09/2008

Field	# results	# ND	EL	Results not meeting EL				Percentiles					
				#	%	%Conf	Min	10th	25th	50th	75th	90th	Max
D.O. (mg/L)	83	0	<5	17	20.5	99.9	3.3	4.5	5.3	6.3	8	9.6	11.3
pH (SU)	83	0	<6.8	6	7.2		6.4	7	7.3	7.5	7.6	7.8	8
	83	0	>8.5	0	0		6.4	7	7.3	7.5	7.6	7.8	8
Spec. conductance (umhos/cm at 25°C)	83	0	N/A				111	2276	8811	17000	23536	32547	41850
Water Temperature (°C)	83	0	>32	0	0		7.1	11.4	15.6	23.9	28.2	29.7	31.3
Other													
TSS (mg/L)	60	0	N/A				4	7	9	11	17	29.6	71
Nutrients (mg/L)													
NH3 as N	60	10	N/A				0.02	0.02	0.02	0.06	0.11	0.18	0.24
NO2 + NO3 as N	60	1	N/A				0.01	0.07	0.17	0.26	0.43	0.52	0.65
TKN as N	60	0	N/A				0.1	0.3	0.56	0.7	0.87	1.19	2.24
Total Phosphorus	60	0	N/A				0.03	0.06	0.07	0.08	0.1	0.13	0.15
Metals (ug/L)													
Aluminum, total (Al)	20	0	N/A				17	165	246	384	471	864	1420
Arsenic, total (As)	20	20	>10	0	0		1	5	10	10	10	10	10
Cadmium, total (Cd)	20	20	>5	0	0		1	2	2	2	2	2	2
Chromium, total (Cr)	20	19	>20	0	0		10	18	25	25	25	25	25
Copper, total (Cu)	20	10	>3	8	40	100	2	2	2	2	5	8	8
Iron, total (Fe)	20	0	N/A				174	305	351	459	533	1039	1950
Lead, total (Pb)	20	20	>25	0	0		3	6	10	10	10	10	10
Mercury, total (Hg)	20	20	>0.025	0	0		0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Nickel, total (Ni)	20	18	>8.3	2	10	67.7	5	10	10	10	10	11	14
Zinc, total (Zn)	20	17	>86	0	0		5	10	10	10	10	13	56

Fecal Coliform Screening(#/100mL)

# results:	Geomean	# > 400:	% > 400: %Conf:
60	24	1	2

Key:

result: number of observations

ND: number of observations reported to be below detection level (non-detect)

EL: Evaluation Level; applicable numeric or narrative water quality standard or action level

Results not meeting EL: number and percentages of observations not meeting evaluation level

%Conf : States the percent statistical confidence that the actual percentage of exceedances is at least 10% (20% for Fecal Coliform)

Stations with less than 10 results for a given parameter were not evaluated for statistical confidence

Ambient Monitoring System Station Summaries
 NCDENR, Division of Water Quality
 Basinwide Assessment Report

Location: CAPE FEAR RIV AT CM 61 AT WILMINGTON

Station #: B9800000

Hydrologic Unit Code: 03030005

Latitude: 34.19431

Longitude: -77.95679

Stream class: SC

Agency: LCFRP

NC stream index: 18-(71)

Time period: 01/06/2004 to 12/09/2008

Field	# results	# ND	EL	Results not meeting EL				Percentiles					
				#	%	%Conf	Min	10th	25th	50th	75th	90th	Max
D.O. (mg/L)	83	0	<5	27	32.5	100	3	4	4.8	5.7	8.2	9.6	11.2
pH (SU)	83	0	<6.8	10	12	79.5	6.1	6.7	7	7.3	7.4	7.6	7.9
	83	0	>8.5	0	0		6.1	6.7	7	7.3	7.4	7.6	7.9
Spec. conductance (umhos/cm at 25°C)	83	2	N/A				100	466	5880	13529	20763	28436	39744
Water Temperature (°C)	83	0	>32	0	0		7	11.2	15.8	23.9	27.8	29.8	31.7
Other													
Chlorophyll a (ug/L)	26	2	>40	0	0		1	1	3	6	14	23	24
TSS (mg/L)	60	0	N/A				3	6	8	10	13.8	18	35
Turbidity (NTU)	60	0	>25	2	3.3		3.3	4.7	6	7.2	9.4	17	42.2
Nutrients (mg/L)													
NH3 as N	60	8	N/A				0.01	0.02	0.03	0.06	0.11	0.12	0.25
NO2 + NO3 as N	60	1	N/A				0.01	0.11	0.23	0.31	0.45	0.5	0.64
TKN as N	60	1	N/A				0.1	0.3	0.56	0.7	0.83	1.1	1.5
Total Phosphorus	60	0	N/A				0.02	0.05	0.07	0.09	0.1	0.12	0.24
Fecal Coliform Screening(#/100mL)													
# results:	Geomean		# > 400: % > 400: %Conf:										
60	32		0 % 0										

Key:

result: number of observations

ND: number of observations reported to be below detection level (non-detect)

EL: Evaluation Level; applicable numeric or narrative water quality standard or action level

Results not meeting EL: number and percentages of observations not meeting evaluation level

%Conf : States the percent statistical confidence that the actual percentage of exceedances is at least 10% (20% for Fecal Coliform)

Stations with less than 10 results for a given parameter were not evaluated for statistical confidence

NCDENR, Division of Water Quality

Ambient Monitoring System Report

Cape Fear River Basin – August 2009

AMS-240

Ambient Monitoring System Station Summaries
 NC DENR, Division of Water Quality
 Basinwide Assessment Report

Location: CAPE FEAR RIV AT CM 61 AT WILMINGTON

Station #: B9800000

Hydrologic Unit Code: 03030005

Latitude: 34.19431

Longitude: -77.95679

Stream class: SC

Agency: NCAMBNT

NC stream index: 18-(71)

Time period: 02/04/2004 to 12/16/2008

Field	# results	# ND	EL	Results not meeting EL				Percentiles					
				#	%	%Conf	Min	10th	25th	50th	75th	90th	Max
D.O. (mg/L)	52	0	<5	14	26.9	100	3.5	4	4.8	6.4	8.1	9.7	10.7
pH (SU)	53	0	<6.8	9	17	96.5	5.8	6.5	6.9	7.1	7.3	7.5	7.7
	53	0	>8.5	0	0		5.8	6.5	6.9	7.1	7.3	7.5	7.7
Salinity (ppt)	51	0	N/A				0.02	0.6	3	6.2	11.4	19.68	25.62
Spec. conductance (umhos/cm at 25°C)	50	0	N/A				60	1119	5382	10337	19120	28076	40077
Water Temperature (°C)	54	0	>32	0	0		6	10	13.8	19.8	26.2	28.6	29.5
Other													
TSS (mg/L)	20	2	N/A				2.5	6.1	10.2	14	23	27.8	28
Turbidity (NTU)	55	0	>25	3	5.5		4.4	4.8	5.9	7.6	10	16	36
Metals (ug/L)													
Aluminum, total (Al)	14	0	N/A				290	295	328	390	580	1185	1500
Arsenic, total (As)	14	14	>10	0	0		5	5	5	5	25	50	50
Cadmium, total (Cd)	14	14	>5	0	0		1	1.5	2	2	10	10	10
Chromium, total (Cr)	14	14	>20	0	0		10	10	25	25	25	38	50
Copper, total (Cu)	14	8	>3	4	28.6	99.1	2	2	2	3	10	10	11
Iron, total (Fe)	14	0	N/A				350	405	460	640	772	1350	1500
Lead, total (Pb)	14	13	>25	0	0		10	10	10	10	11	50	50
Mercury, total (Hg)	12	12	>0.025	0	0		0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Nickel, total (Ni)	14	14	>8.3	0	0		10	10	10	10	10	10	10
Zinc, total (Zn)	14	10	>86	0	0		10	10	10	10	14	22	24

Fecal Coliform Screening(#/100mL)

# results:	Geomean	# > 400:	% > 400: %Conf:
55	35	0	0

Key:

result: number of observations

ND: number of observations reported to be below detection level (non-detect)

EL: Evaluation Level; applicable numeric or narrative water quality standard or action level

Results not meeting EL: number and percentages of observations not meeting evaluation level

%Conf : States the percent statistical confidence that the actual percentage of exceedances is at least 10% (20% for Fecal Coliform)

Stations with less than 10 results for a given parameter were not evaluated for statistical confidence

Ambient Monitoring System Station Summaries
 NC DENR, Division of Water Quality
 Basinwide Assessment Report

Location: CAPE FEAR RIV AT CM 56 NR WILMINGTON

Station #: B9820000

Hydrologic Unit Code: 03030005

Latitude: 34.14745

Longitude: -77.95263

Stream class: SC

Agency: NCAMBNT

NC stream index: 18-(71)

Time period: 02/04/2004 to 12/16/2008

Field	# results	# ND	EL	Results not meeting EL				Percentiles					
				#	%	%Conf	Min	10th	25th	50th	75th	90th	Max
D.O. (mg/L)	52	0	<5	10	19.2	98.7	3.8	4.4	5.4	6.6	8.3	9.8	10.6
pH (SU)	53	0	<6.8	7	13.2	84.4	5.7	6.7	7	7.2	7.4	7.5	7.9
	53	0	>8.5	0	0		5.7	6.7	7	7.2	7.4	7.5	7.9
Salinity (ppt)	51	0	N/A				0.02	1.84	4.05	8.9	13.34	21.95	27.26
Spec. conductance (umhos/cm at 25°C)	50	0	N/A				62	3329	7267	14746	22150	31399	42244
Water Temperature (°C)	54	0	>32	0	0		6	10	13.9	19.8	26	28.4	29.7
Other													
Chlorophyll a (ug/L)	1	0	>40	0	0		21	21	21	21	21	21	21
TSS (mg/L)	20	1	N/A				2.5	4	8.2	13	23.2	27.8	62
Turbidity (NTU)	55	0	>25	2	3.6		3.9	4.6	5.8	7.3	11	16	37
Nutrients (mg/L)													
NH3 as N	55	5	N/A				0.02	0.03	0.05	0.1	0.12	0.16	0.22
NO2 + NO3 as N	55	0	N/A				0.17	0.22	0.27	0.35	0.42	0.49	0.62
TKN as N	55	1	N/A				0.2	0.41	0.52	0.59	0.68	0.73	0.83
Total Phosphorus	55	0	N/A				0.05	0.07	0.07	0.09	0.1	0.11	0.16
Metals (ug/L)													
Aluminum, total (Al)	14	0	N/A				260	280	328	460	592	720	780
Arsenic, total (As)	14	14	>10	0	0		5	5	5	5	25	50	50
Cadmium, total (Cd)	14	14	>5	0	0		1	1.5	2	2	10	10	10
Chromium, total (Cr)	14	14	>20	0	0		10	10	25	25	25	38	50
Copper, total (Cu)	14	12	>3	1	7.1		2	2	2	2	3	10	10
Iron, total (Fe)	14	0	N/A				370	375	412	550	748	895	930
Lead, total (Pb)	14	14	>25	0	0		10	10	10	10	10	50	50
Mercury, total (Hg)	12	12	>0.025	0	0		0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Nickel, total (Ni)	14	14	>8.3	0	0		10	10	10	10	10	10	10
Zinc, total (Zn)	14	9	>86	0	0		10	10	10	10	16	20	21

Fecal Coliform Screening(#/100mL)

results: Geomean # > 400: % > 400: %Conf:

55 27 0 0

Key:

result: number of observations

ND: number of observations reported to be below detection level (non-detect)

EL: Evaluation Level; applicable numeric or narrative water quality standard or action level

Results not meeting EL: number and percentages of observations not meeting evaluation level

%Conf : States the percent statistical confidence that the actual percentage of exceedances is at least 10% (20% for Fecal Coliform)

Stations with less than 10 results for a given parameter were not evaluated for statistical confidence

Ambient Monitoring System Station Summaries
 NC DENR, Division of Water Quality
 Basinwide Assessment Report

Location: CAPE FEAR RIV AT CM 42

Station #: B9845100

Hydrologic Unit Code: 03030005

Latitude: 34.09017

Longitude: -77.93355

Stream class: SC

Agency: LCFRP

NC stream index: 18-(71)

Time period: 01/06/2004 to 12/09/2008

Field	# results	# ND	EL	Results not meeting EL			Percentiles						
				#	%	%Conf	Min	10th	25th	50th	75th	90th	
D.O. (mg/L)	83	0	<5	8	9.6		3.6	4.9	5.7	6.9	8.3	9.8	11.4
pH (SU)	83	0	<6.8	3	3.6		6.6	7.1	7.5	7.6	7.8	7.9	8.1
	83	0	>8.5	0	0		6.6	7.1	7.5	7.6	7.8	7.9	8.1
Spec. conductance (umhos/cm at 25°C)	83	0	N/A				1157	3967	12744	20710	26867	36348	45444
Water Temperature (°C)	83	0	>32	0	0		7.4	11.8	15.6	24.2	28	29.3	31.1
Other													
TSS (mg/L)	60	0	N/A				5	6	8	10	15.8	20.9	27
Nutrients (mg/L)													
NH3 as N	60	10	N/A				0.01	0.02	0.02	0.05	0.08	0.12	0.14
NO2 + NO3 as N	60	3	N/A				0.01	0.05	0.14	0.22	0.35	0.45	0.56
TKN as N	60	1	N/A				0.1	0.2	0.48	0.61	0.89	1.1	6.2
Total Phosphorus	60	1	N/A				0.01	0.03	0.05	0.07	0.09	0.1	0.12

Fecal Coliform Screening(#/100mL)

# results:	Geomean	# > 400: % > 400: %Conf:
60	17	1 2

Key:

result: number of observations

ND: number of observations reported to be below detection level (non-detect)

EL: Evaluation Level; applicable numeric or narrative water quality standard or action level

Results not meeting EL: number and percentages of observations not meeting evaluation level

%Conf : States the percent statistical confidence that the actual percentage of exceedances is at least 10% (20% for Fecal Coliform)

Stations with less than 10 results for a given parameter were not evaluated for statistical confidence

Ambient Monitoring System Station Summaries
 NCDENR, Division of Water Quality
 Basinwide Assessment Report

Location: CAPE FEAR RIV AT CM 35

Station #: B9850100

Hydrologic Unit Code: 03030005

Latitude: 34.03348

Longitude: -77.93702

Stream class: SC

Agency: LCFRP

NC stream index: 18-(71)

Time period: 01/06/2004 to 12/09/2008

Field	# results	# ND	EL	Results not meeting EL			Percentiles						
				#	%	%Conf	Min	10th	25th	50th	75th	90th	
D.O. (mg/L)	83	0	<5	6	7.2		4.1	5.3	6.1	7.1	8.5	9.7	11.3
pH (SU)	83	0	<6.8	0	0		6.9	7.4	7.6	7.8	7.9	8	8.2
	83	0	>8.5	0	0		6.9	7.4	7.6	7.8	7.9	8	8.2
Spec. conductance (umhos/cm at 25°C)	83	0	N/A				3269	9452	17644	27563	35738	42022	49443
Water Temperature (°C)	83	0	>32	0	0		7.5	11.8	15.4	24.6	27.8	29.5	31.2
Other													
TSS (mg/L)	60	0	N/A				4	5.1	7.2	9	12.8	18	22
Nutrients (mg/L)													
NH3 as N	60	12	N/A				0.01	0.01	0.02	0.04	0.06	0.1	0.12
NO2 + NO3 as N	60	4	N/A				0.01	0.03	0.07	0.19	0.3	0.41	0.46
TKN as N	60	2	N/A				0.1	0.2	0.3	0.53	0.7	0.84	1.8
Total Phosphorus	60	1	N/A				0.01	0.03	0.05	0.06	0.07	0.09	0.12
Metals (ug/L)													
Aluminum, total (Al)	19	0	N/A				38	74	194	297	464	687	1600
Arsenic, total (As)	19	17	>10	2	10.5	70.5	1	10	10	10	10	14	15
Cadmium, total (Cd)	19	19	>5	0	0		1	2	2	2	2	2	2
Chromium, total (Cr)	19	19	>20	0	0		5	25	25	25	25	25	25
Copper, total (Cu)	19	10	>3	9	47.4	100	2	2	2	2	7	10	11
Iron, total (Fe)	19	0	N/A				225	229	285	315	491	940	1550
Lead, total (Pb)	19	19	>25	0	0		3	10	10	10	10	10	10
Mercury, total (Hg)	19	19	>0.025	0	0		0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Nickel, total (Ni)	19	15	>8.3	4	21.1	96.5	5	10	10	10	10	16	16
Zinc, total (Zn)	19	16	>86	0	0		10	10	10	10	10	15	17

Fecal Coliform Screening(#/100mL)

# results:	Geomean	# > 400:	% > 400: %Conf:
60	8	1	2

Key:

result: number of observations

ND: number of observations reported to be below detection level (non-detect)

EL: Evaluation Level; applicable numeric or narrative water quality standard or action level

Results not meeting EL: number and percentages of observations not meeting evaluation level

%Conf : States the percent statistical confidence that the actual percentage of exceedances is at least 10% (20% for Fecal Coliform)

Stations with less than 10 results for a given parameter were not evaluated for statistical confidence

Ambient Monitoring System Station Summaries
 NCDENR, Division of Water Quality
 Basinwide Assessment Report

Location: CAPE FEAR RIV AT CM 23

Station #: B9910000

Hydrologic Unit Code: 03030005

Latitude: 33.94560

Longitude: -77.96958

Stream class: SA HQW

Agency: LCFRP

NC stream index: 18-(87.5)

Time period: 01/06/2004 to 12/09/2008

Field	# results	# ND	EL	Results not meeting EL			Percentiles						
				#	%	%Conf	Min	10th	25th	50th	75th	90th	
D.O. (mg/L)	82	0	<5	1	1.2		4.8	5.7	6.2	7	8.4	9.8	11.2
pH (SU)	82	0	<6.8	0	0		7.3	7.7	7.8	7.9	8	8.1	8.2
	82	0	>8.5	0	0		7.3	7.7	7.8	7.9	8	8.1	8.2
Spec. conductance (umhos/cm at 25°C)	82	0	N/A				11570	20692	30681	38600	44985	49356	53112
Water Temperature (°C)	82	0	>32	0	0		7.5	11.8	15.3	24.8	27.8	29.3	30.5
Other													
TSS (mg/L)	60	0	N/A				4	6	7	9	13	20	38
Nutrients (mg/L)													
NH3 as N	60	18	N/A				0.01	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.04	0.06	0.13
NO2 + NO3 as N	60	11	N/A				0.01	0.02	0.04	0.11	0.22	0.28	0.46
TKN as N	60	1	N/A				0.1	0.2	0.3	0.44	0.69	0.98	2.2
Total Phosphorus	60	13	N/A				0.01	0.01	0.02	0.04	0.05	0.07	0.31
Metals (ug/L)													
Aluminum, total (Al)	19	0	N/A				41	110	182	268	405	738	1050
Arsenic, total (As)	19	15	>10	4	21.1	96.5	1	10	10	10	10	22	24
Cadmium, total (Cd)	19	19	>5	0	0		1	2	2	2	2	2	2
Chromium, total (Cr)	19	19	>20	0	0		5	25	25	25	25	25	25
Copper, total (Cu)	19	9	>3	10	52.6	100	2	2	2	4	9	14	71
Iron, total (Fe)	19	0	N/A				204	241	262	294	410	510	573
Lead, total (Pb)	19	19	>25	0	0		3	10	10	10	10	10	10
Mercury, total (Hg)	19	19	>0.025	0	0		0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Nickel, total (Ni)	19	12	>8.3	7	36.8	100	5	10	10	10	13	18	20
Zinc, total (Zn)	19	14	>86	0	0		8	10	10	10	10	13	14

Fecal Coliform Screening(#/100mL)

# results:	Geomean	# > 400:	% > 400:	%Conf:	Median	# > 43	% > 43	%Conf
60	4	0	0		4	2	3	

Key:

result: number of observations

ND: number of observations reported to be below detection level (non-detect)

EL: Evaluation Level; applicable numeric or narrative water quality standard or action level

Results not meeting EL: number and percentages of observations not meeting evaluation level

%Conf : States the percent statistical confidence that the actual percentage of exceedances is at least 10% (20% for Fecal Coliform)

Stations with less than 10 results for a given parameter were not evaluated for statistical confidence

Ambient Monitoring System Station Summaries
 NC DENR, Division of Water Quality
 Basinwide Assessment Report

Location: CAPE FEAR RIV AT CM 18

Station #: B9921000

Hydrologic Unit Code: 03030005

Latitude: 33.91131

Longitude: -78.01658

Stream class: SC

Agency: LCFRP

NC stream index: 18-88-3.5

Time period: 01/06/2004 to 12/09/2008

Field	# results	# ND	EL	Results not meeting EL			Percentiles						
				#	%	%Conf	Min	10th	25th	50th	75th	90th	
D.O. (mg/L)	83	0	<5	0	0		5.2	5.8	6.3	7	8.4	9.7	11
pH (SU)	83	0	<6.8	0	0		7.5	7.7	7.9	8	8	8.1	8.2
	83	0	>8.5	0	0		7.5	7.7	7.9	8	8	8.1	8.2
Spec. conductance (umhos/cm at 25°C)	83	0	N/A				15888	27719	37891	45652	49249	52502	53735
Water Temperature (°C)	83	0	>32	0	0		7.5	11.6	15.4	24.5	27.7	28.9	31.2
Other													
Chlorophyll a (ug/L)	25	0	>40	0	0		2	2	4	6	8	11	14
TSS (mg/L)	60	0	N/A				4	6	8	12	16	26.9	49
Turbidity (NTU)	59	0	>25	1	1.7		1.8	2.9	3.7	5.4	8.9	13.2	59
Nutrients (mg/L)													
NH3 as N	60	31	N/A				0.01	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.03	0.05	0.17
NO2 + NO3 as N	60	22	N/A				0.01	0.02	0.02	0.04	0.11	0.17	1.72
TKN as N	60	4	N/A				0.1	0.1	0.2	0.33	0.56	0.69	1.63
Total Phosphorus	60	14	N/A				0.01	0.01	0.02	0.03	0.05	0.06	0.12
Metals (ug/L)													
Aluminum, total (Al)	20	2	N/A				5	17	143	188	357	709	908
Arsenic, total (As)	20	15	>10	5	25	98.9	1	8	10	10	12	21	34
Cadmium, total (Cd)	20	20	>5	0	0		1	2	2	2	2	2	2
Chromium, total (Cr)	20	20	>20	0	0		5	21	25	25	25	25	25
Copper, total (Cu)	20	10	>3	10	50	100	2	2	2	4	9	15	86
Iron, total (Fe)	20	0	N/A				46	92	242	340	390	442	498
Lead, total (Pb)	20	20	>25	0	0		3	4	10	10	10	10	10
Mercury, total (Hg)	20	20	>0.025	0	0		0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Nickel, total (Ni)	20	12	>8.3	8	40	100	5	10	10	10	16	22	24
Zinc, total (Zn)	20	15	>86	1	5		9	10	10	10	10	16	133

Fecal Coliform Screening(#/100mL)

# results:	Geomean	# > 400: % > 400: %Conf:
60	4	0 0

Key:

result: number of observations

ND: number of observations reported to be below detection level (non-detect)

EL: Evaluation Level; applicable numeric or narrative water quality standard or action level

Results not meeting EL: number and percentages of observations not meeting evaluation level

%Conf : States the percent statistical confidence that the actual percentage of exceedances is at least 10% (20% for Fecal Coliform)

Stations with less than 10 results for a given parameter were not evaluated for statistical confidence

Ambient Monitoring System Station Summaries
 NCDENR, Division of Water Quality
 Basinwide Assessment Report

Location: ICW NR SOUTHPORT

Station #: B9980000

Latitude: 33.91732

Longitude: -78.03794

Agency: LCFRP

Hydrologic Unit Code: 03030005

Stream class: SA HQW

NC stream index: 18-88-9

Time period: 01/06/2004 to 12/09/2008

Field	# results	# ND	EL	Results not meeting EL			Percentiles						
				#	%	%Conf	Min	10th	25th	50th	75th	90th	
D.O. (mg/L)	83	0	<5	8	9.6		4.5	5	5.7	6.7	8.1	9.5	11.4
pH (SU)	83	0	<6.8	0	0		7	7.3	7.6	7.7	7.9	8	8.4
	83	0	>8.5	0	0		7	7.3	7.6	7.7	7.9	8	8.4
Spec. conductance (umhos/cm at 25°C)	83	0	N/A				21702	30253	37062	43084	47184	50303	53502
Water Temperature (°C)	83	0	>32	1	1.2		7.5	11.8	15.4	24.6	28	29.6	33.9
Other													
TSS (mg/L)	60	0	N/A				6	8	10.2	15.5	23	27	55
Nutrients (mg/L)													
NH3 as N	59	20	N/A				0.01	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.03	0.06	0.21
NO2 + NO3 as N	60	19	N/A				0.01	0.01	0.02	0.05	0.1	0.16	0.56
TKN as N	60	2	N/A				0.1	0.2	0.21	0.4	0.65	0.84	5.27
Total Phosphorus	59	12	N/A				0.01	0.01	0.02	0.04	0.05	0.08	0.13
Fecal Coliform Screening(#/100mL)													
# results:	Geomean			# > 400:	% > 400:	%Conf:		Median		# > 43	% > 43	%Conf:	
60	6			0	0			6		3	5		

Key:

result: number of observations

ND: number of observations reported to be below detection level (non-detect)

EL: Evaluation Level; applicable numeric or narrative water quality standard or action level

Results not meeting EL: number and percentages of observations not meeting evaluation level

%Conf : States the percent statistical confidence that the actual percentage of exceedances is at least 10% (20% for Fecal Coliform)

Stations with less than 10 results for a given parameter were not evaluated for statistical confidence

Appendix B: Station Box & Whisker Plots

Figure 15. Box Plots of Temperature in HUC 03030002 of the Cape Fear River Basin

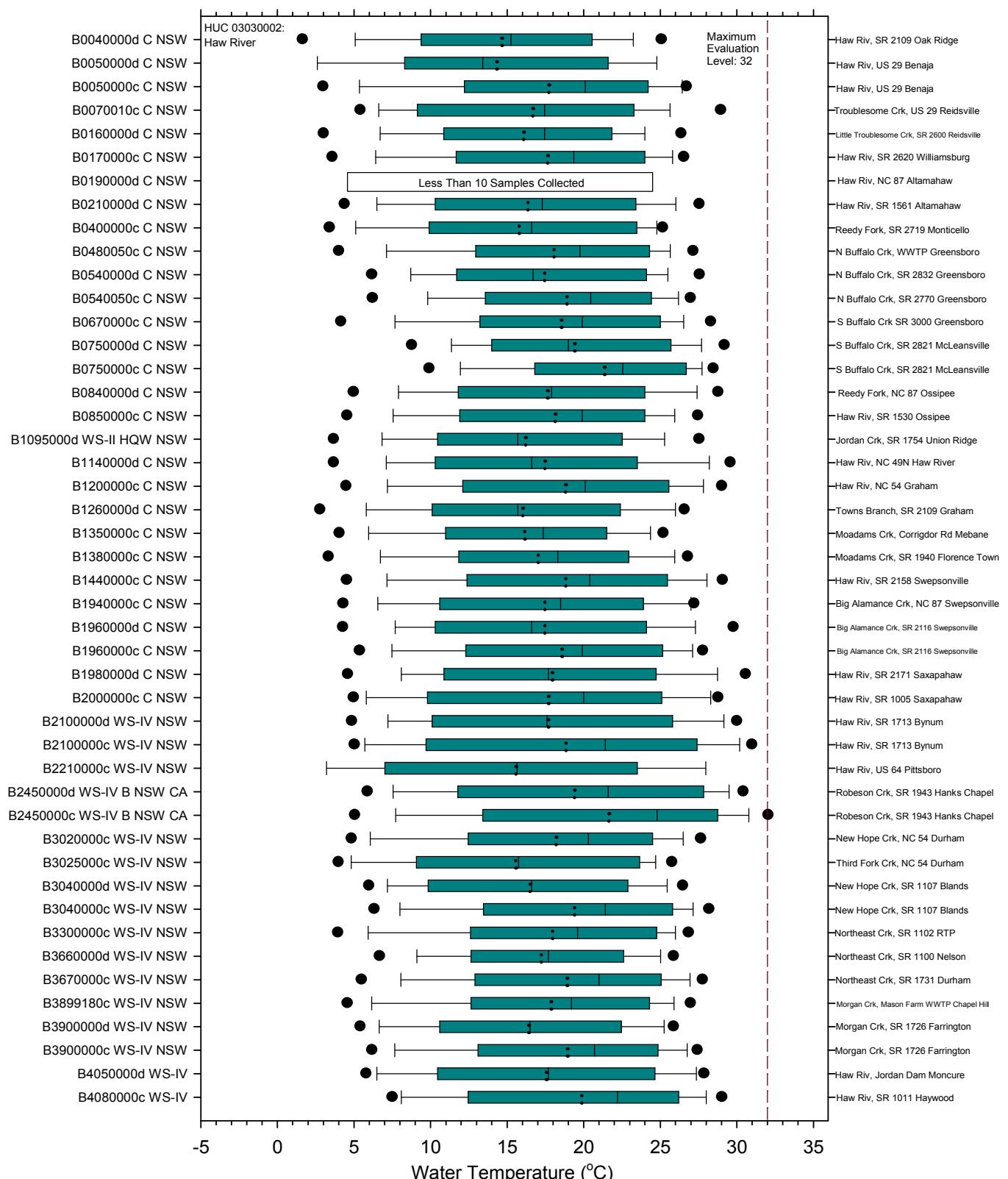


Figure 16. Box Plots of Dissolved Oxygen in HUC 03030002 of the Cape Fear River Basin



Figure 17. Box Plots of pH in HUC 03030002 of the Cape Fear River Basin



Figure 18. Box Plots of Specific Conductance in HUC 03030002 of the Cape Fear River Basin

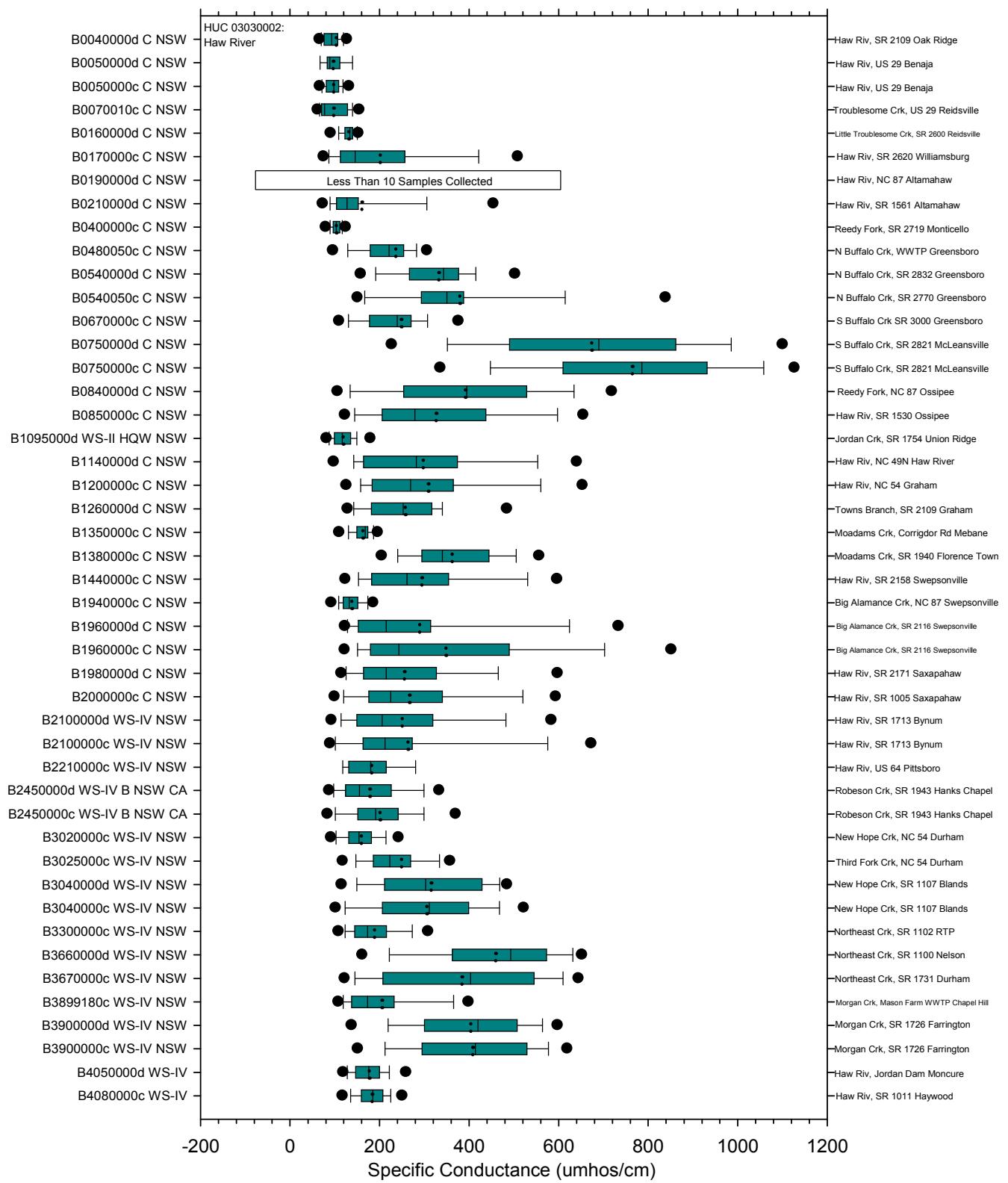


Figure 19. Box Plots of Turbidity in HUC 03030002 of the Cape Fear River Basin

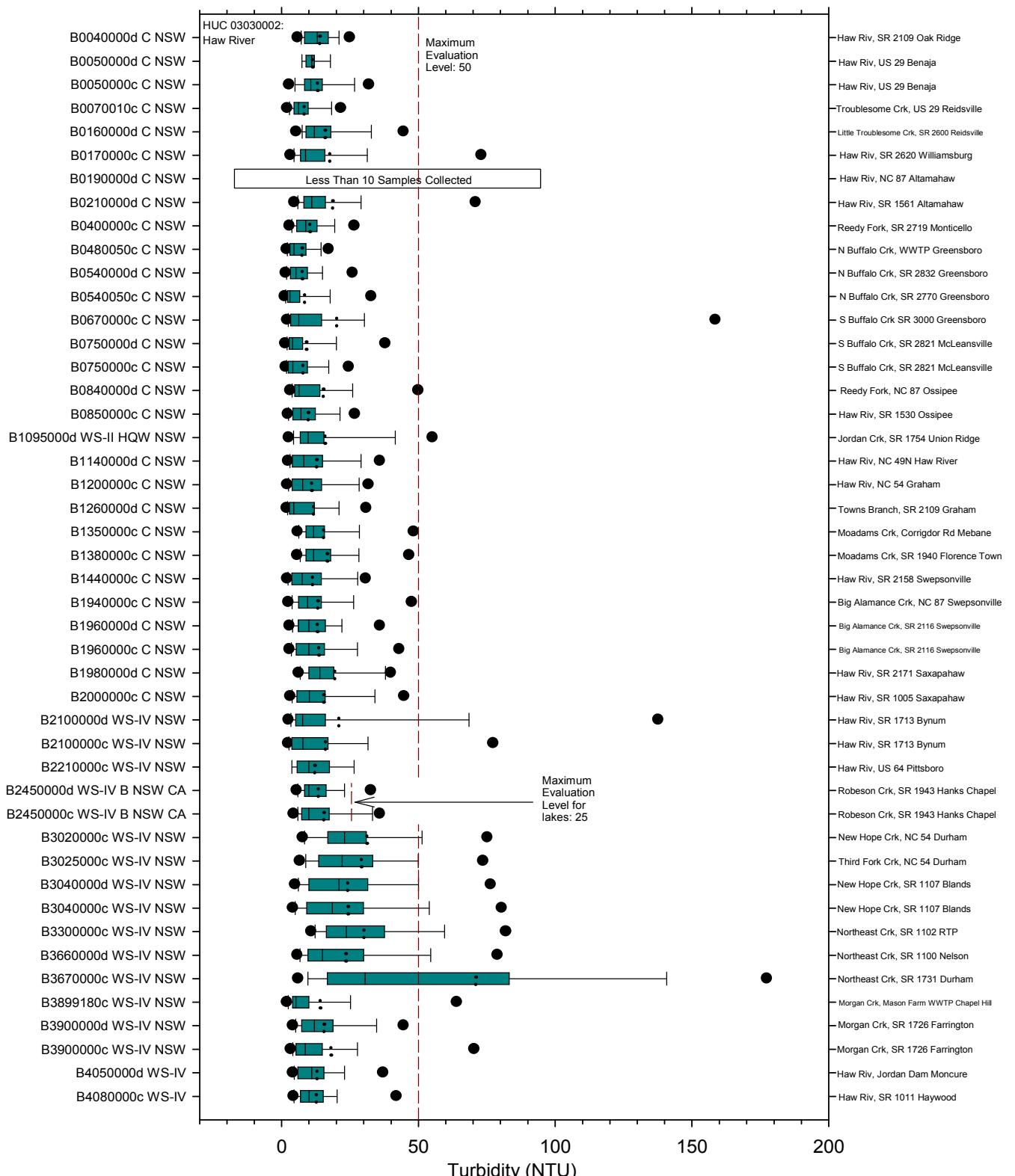


Figure 20. Box Plots of Ammonia as Nitrogen in HUC 03030002 in the Cape Fear River Basin

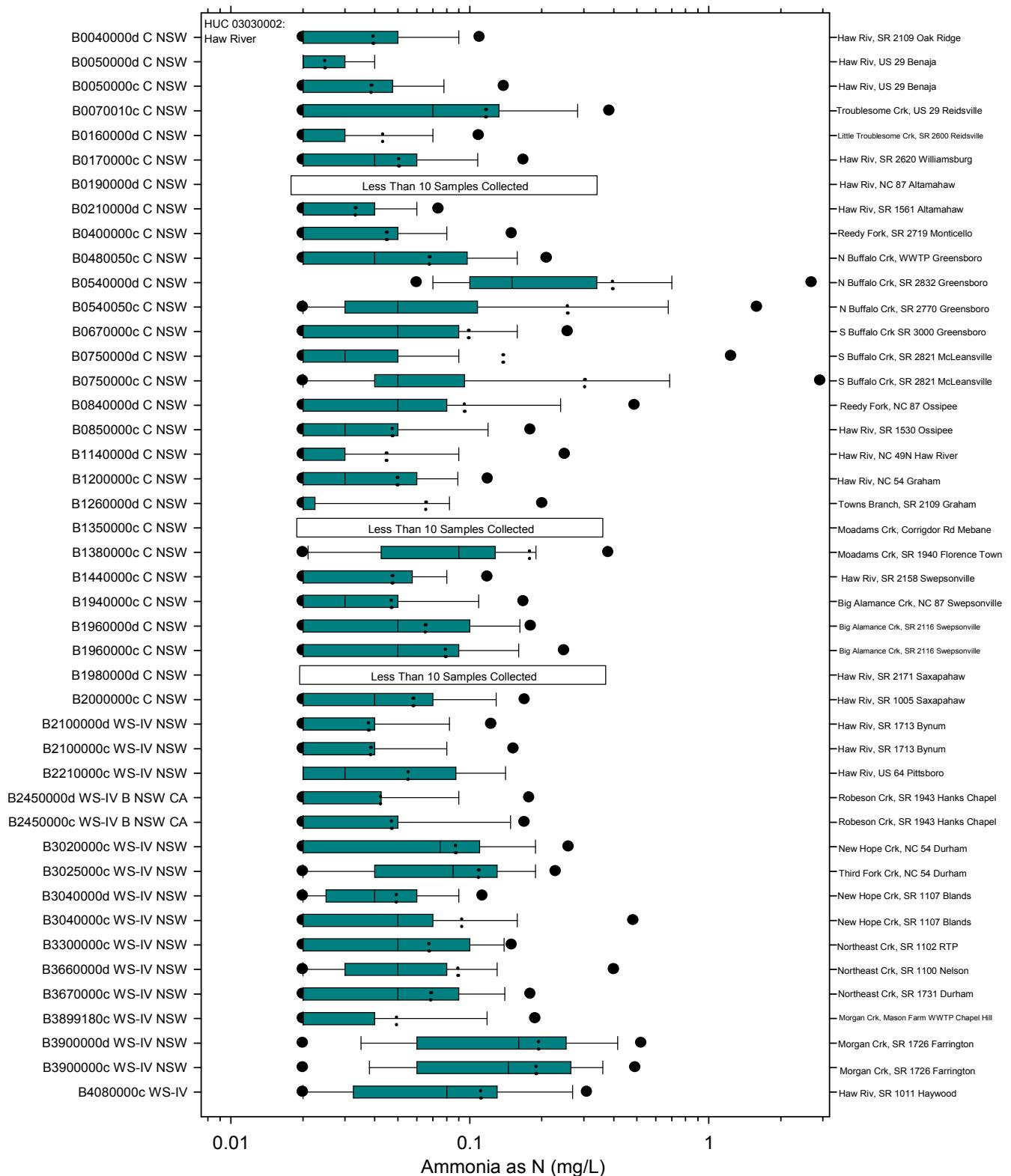


Figure 21. Box Plots of Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen in HUC 03030002 in the Cape Fear River Basin

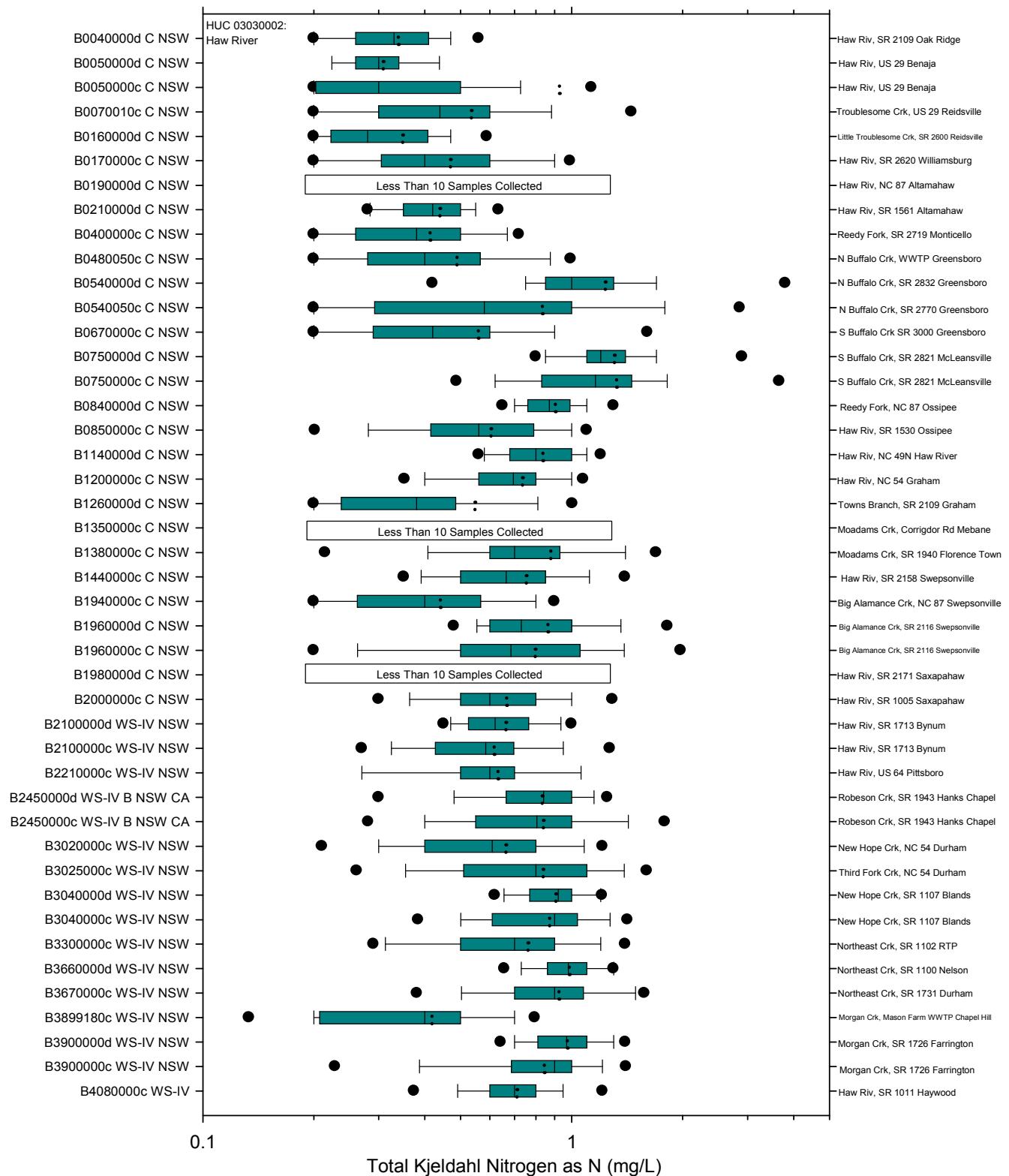


Figure 22. Box Plots of Total Nitrate & Nitrite as Nitrogen in HUC 03030002 in the Cape Fear River Basin

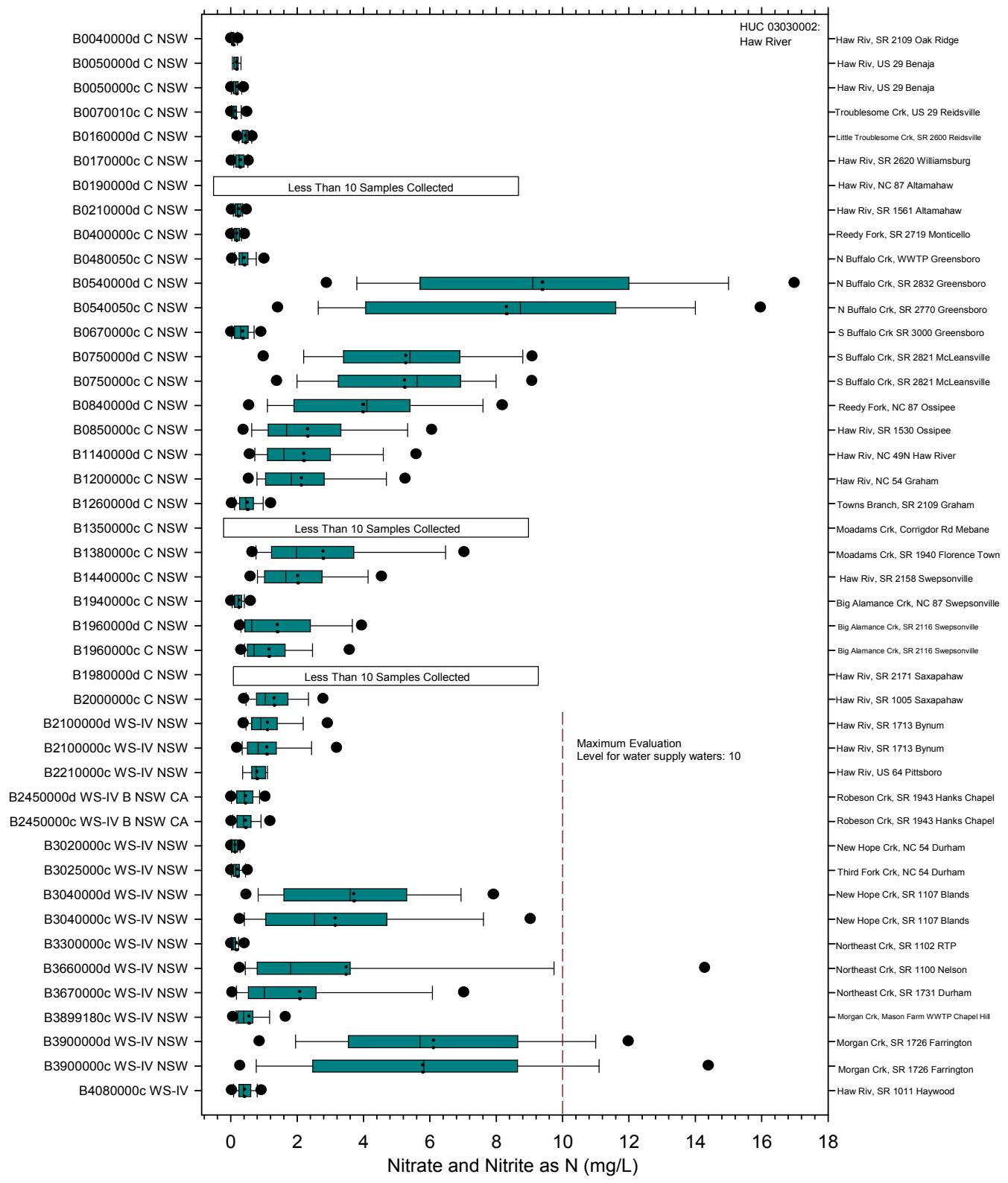


Figure 23. Box Plots of Total Phosphorus in HUC 03030002 in the Cape Fear River Basin

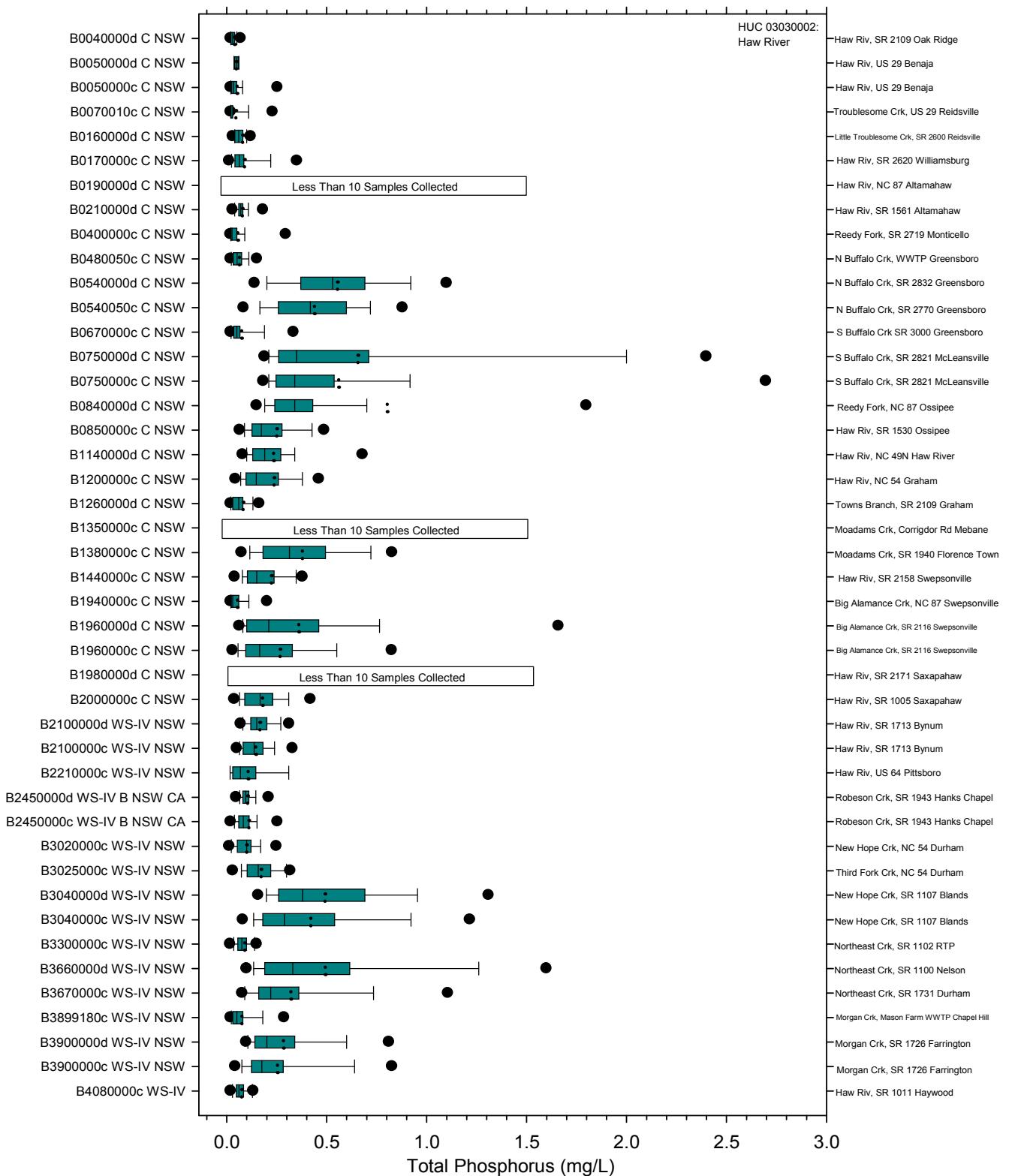


Figure 24. Box Plots of Fecal Coliform in HUC 03030002 in the Cape Fear River Basin

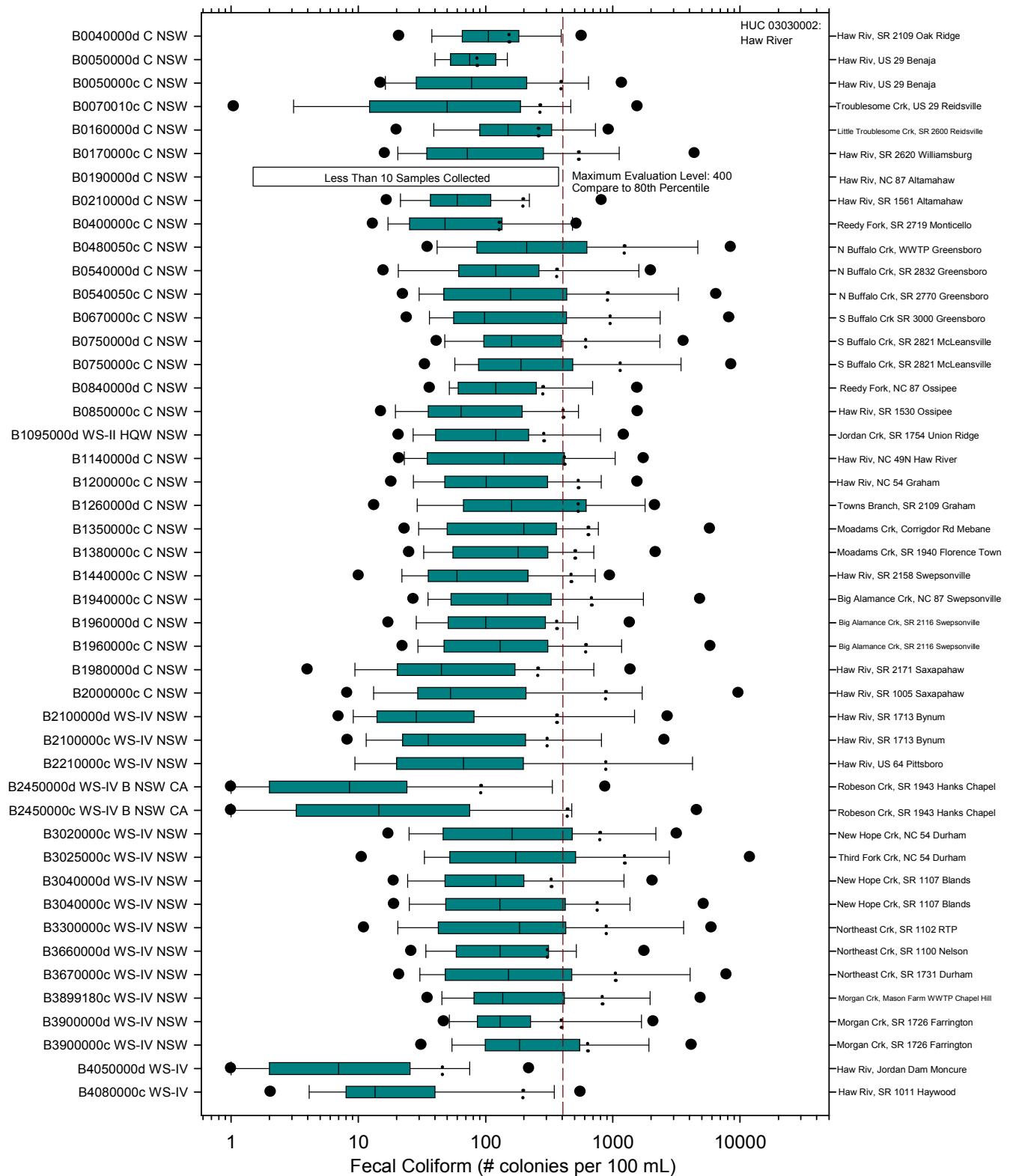


Figure 25. Box Plots of Temperature in HUC 03030003 in the Cape Fear River Basin

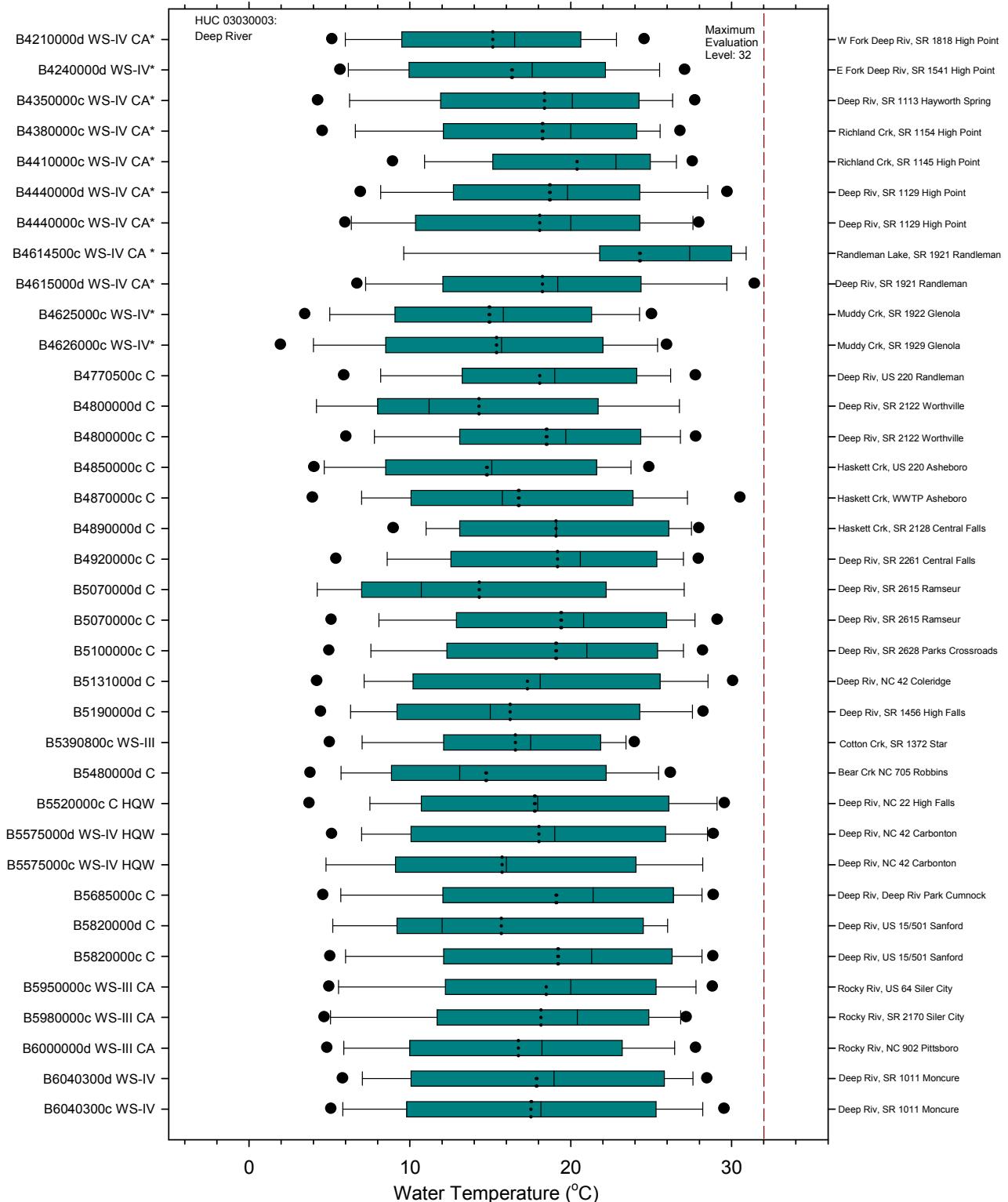


Figure 26. Box Plots of Dissolved Oxygen in HUC 03030003 in the Cape Fear River Basin

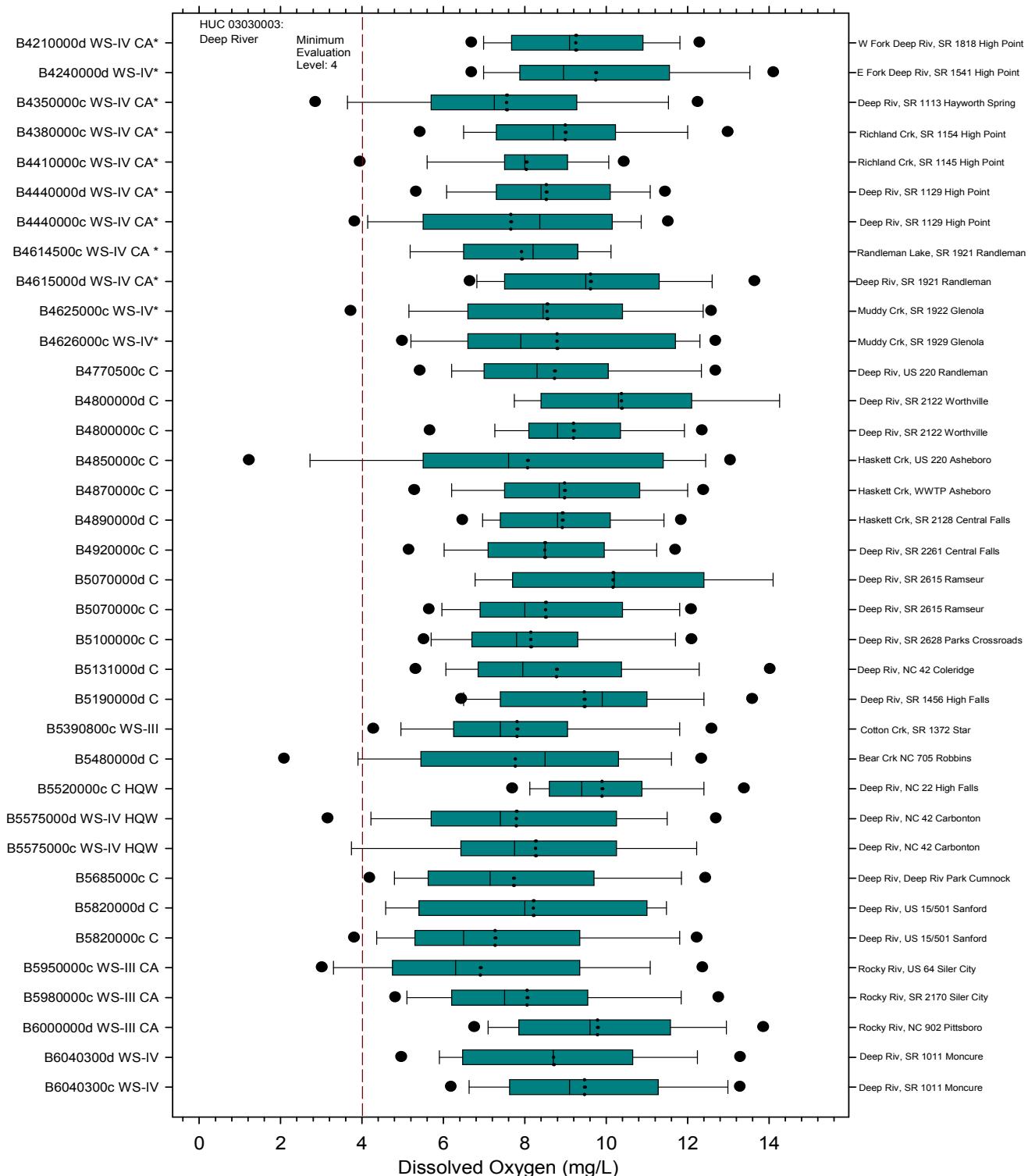


Figure 27. Box Plots of pH in HUC 03030003 in the Cape Fear River Basin

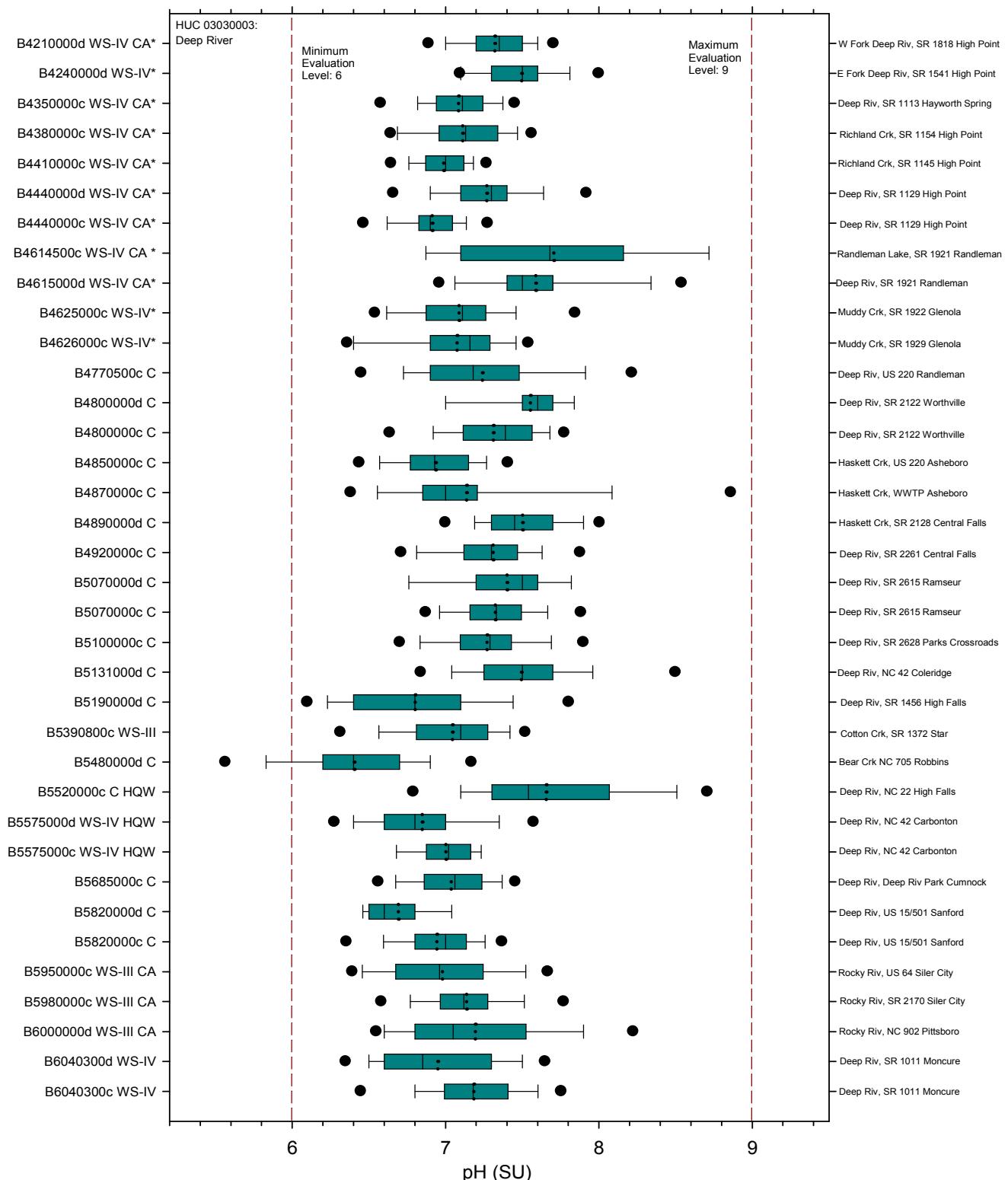


Figure 28. Box Plots of Specific Conductance in HUC 03030003 in the Cape Fear River Basin

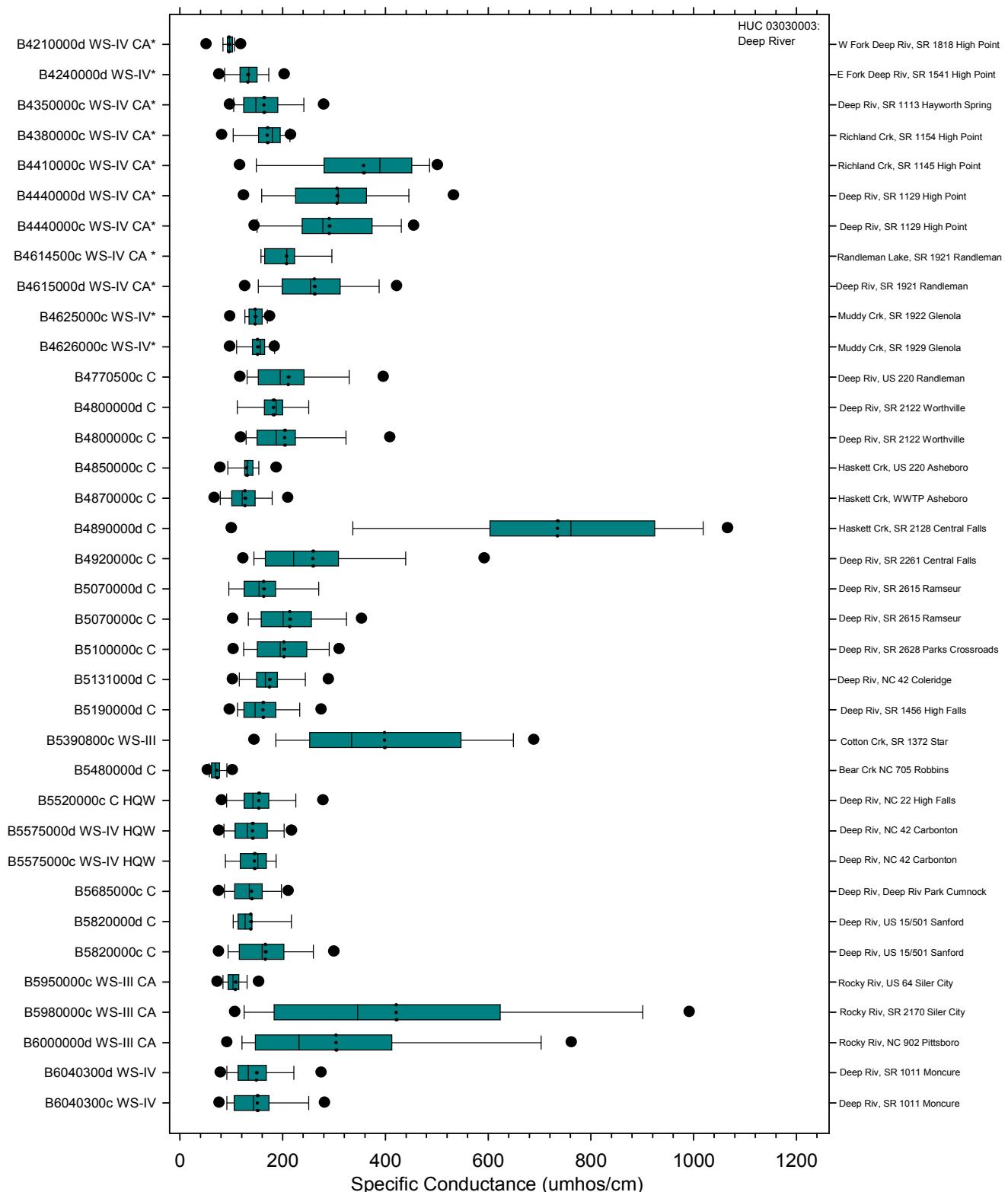


Figure 29. Box Plots of Turbidity in HUC 03030003 in the Cape Fear River Basin

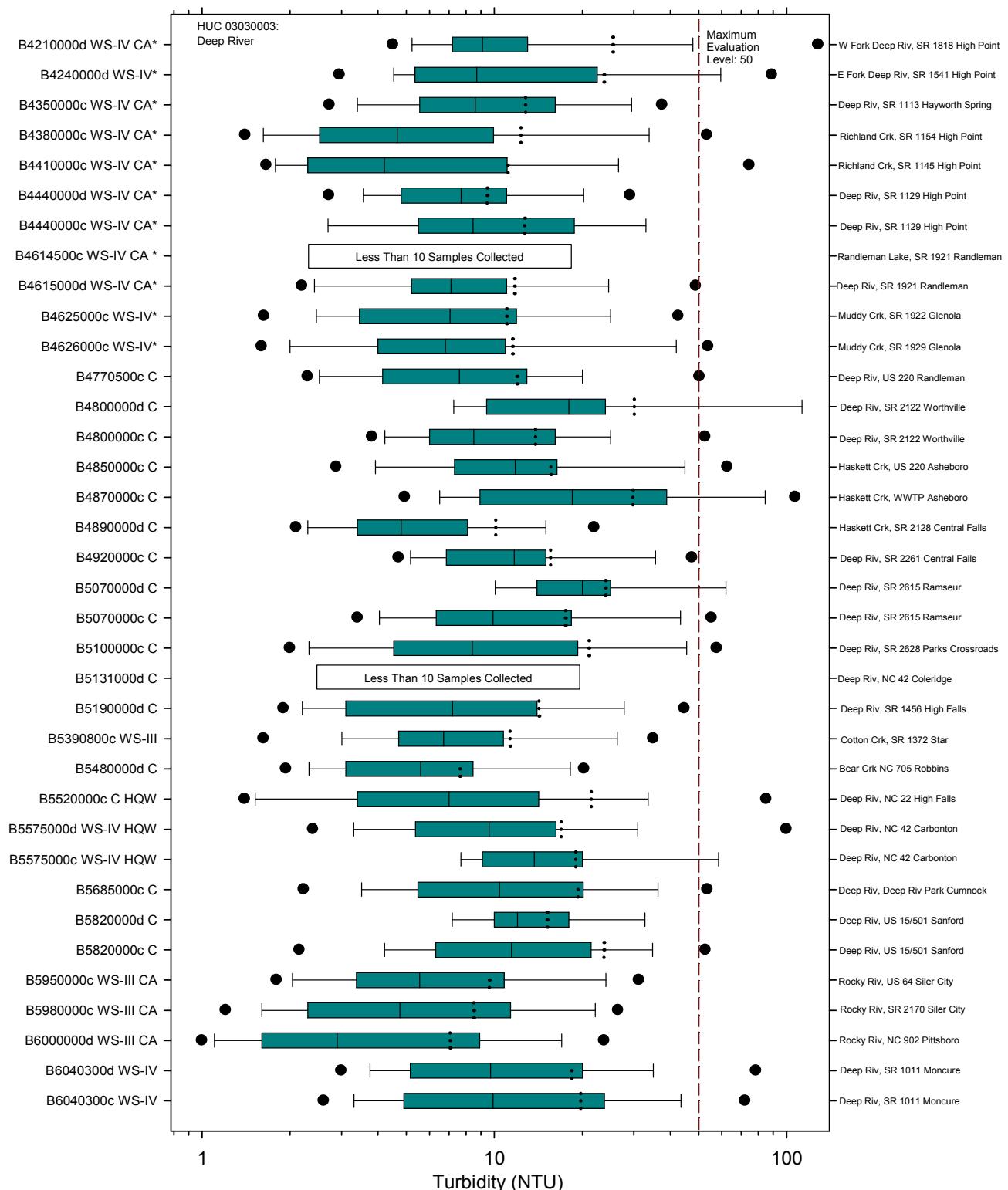


Figure 30. Box Plots of Fecal Coliform in HUC 03030003 in the Cape Fear River Basin

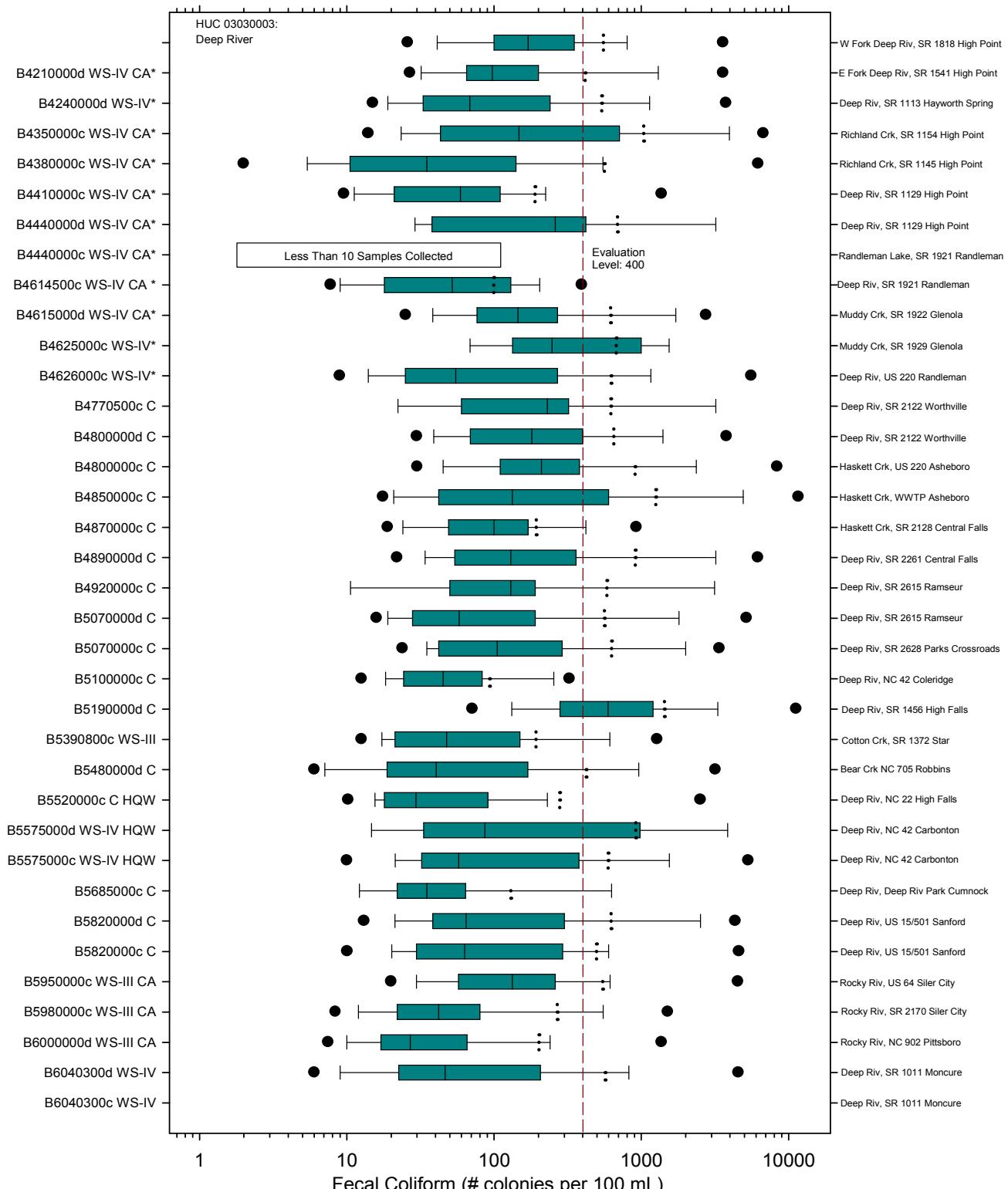


Figure 31. Box Plots of Ammonia as Nitrogen in HUC 03030003 in the Cape Fear River Basin

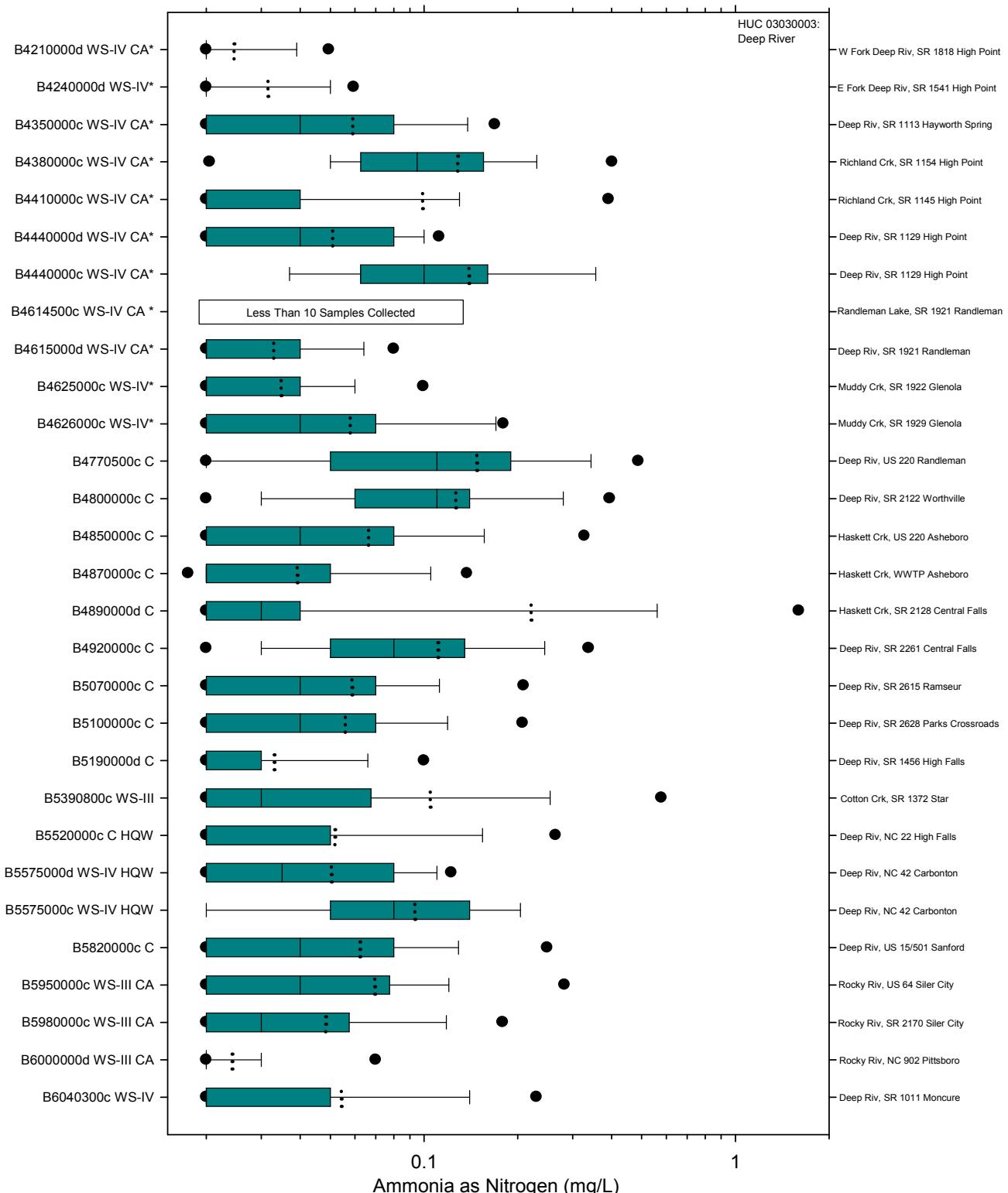


Figure 32. Box Plots of Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen in HUC 03030003 in the Cape Fear River Basin

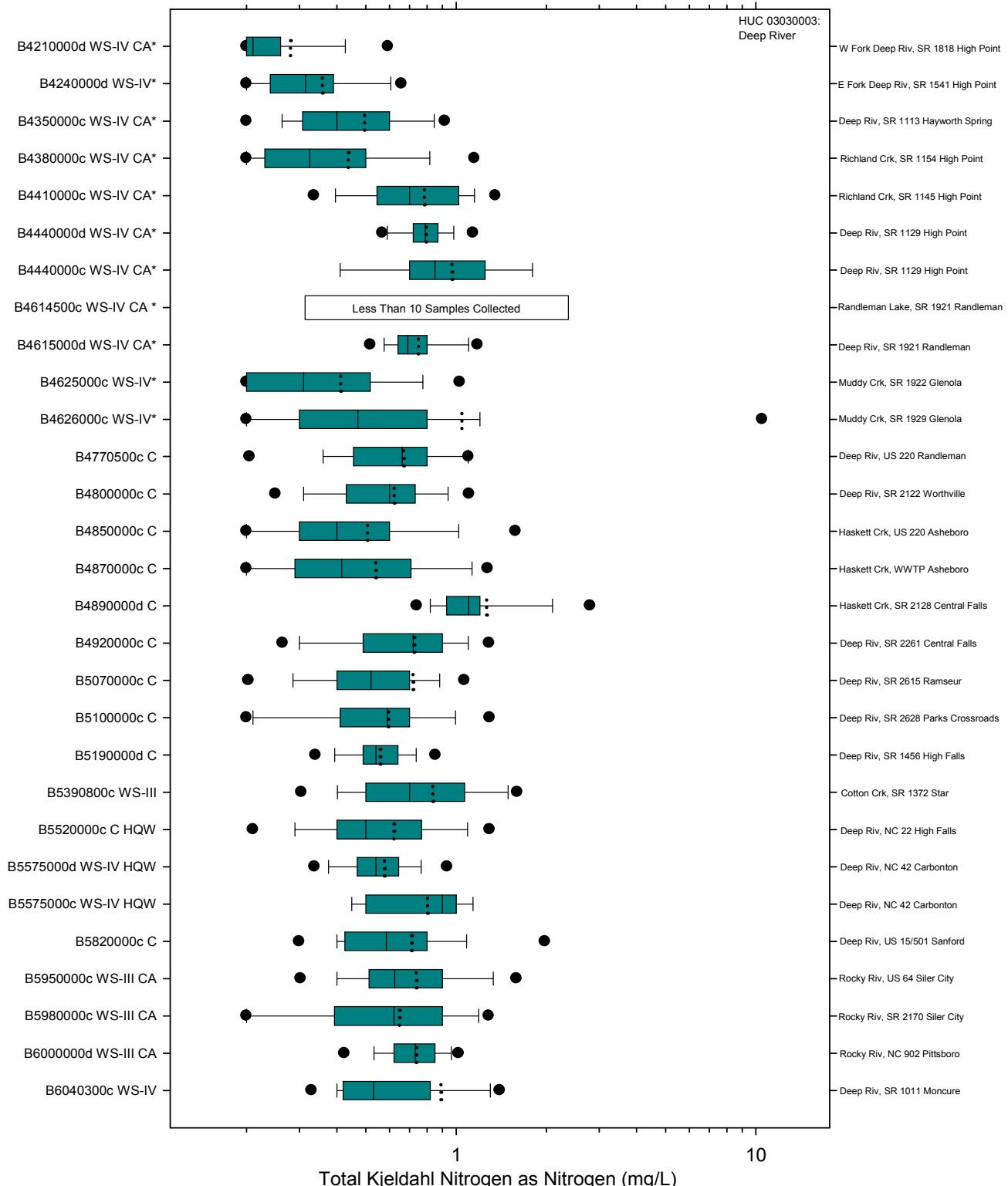


Figure 33. Box Plots of Nitrates and Nitrites as N in HUC 03030003 in the Cape Fear River Basin

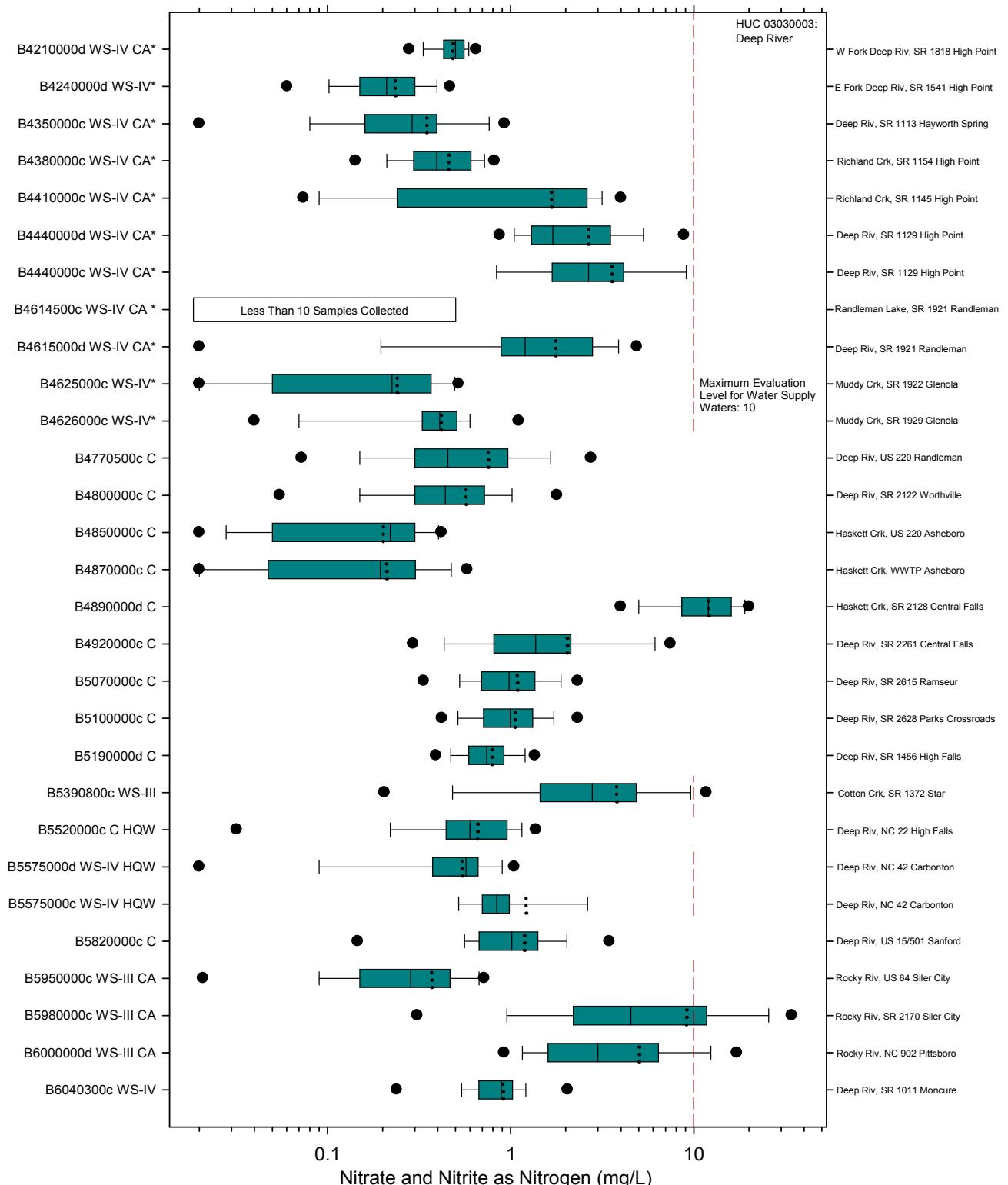


Figure 34. Box Plots of Total Phosphorus in HUC 03030003 in the Cape Fear River Basin

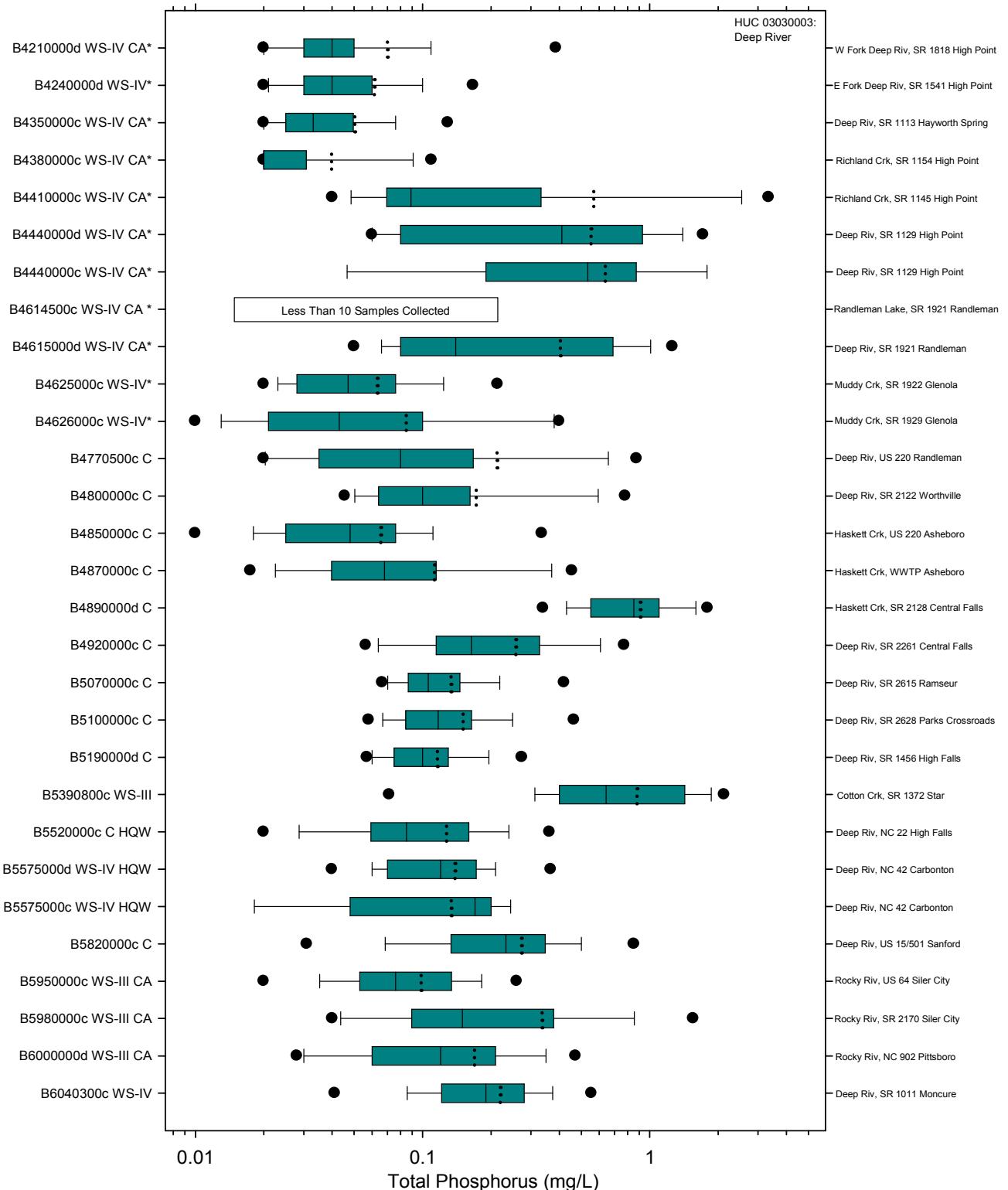


Figure 35. Box Plots of Temperature in HUC 03030004 in the Cape Fear River Basin



Figure 36. Box Plots of Dissolved Oxygen in HUC 03030004 in the Cape Fear River Basin

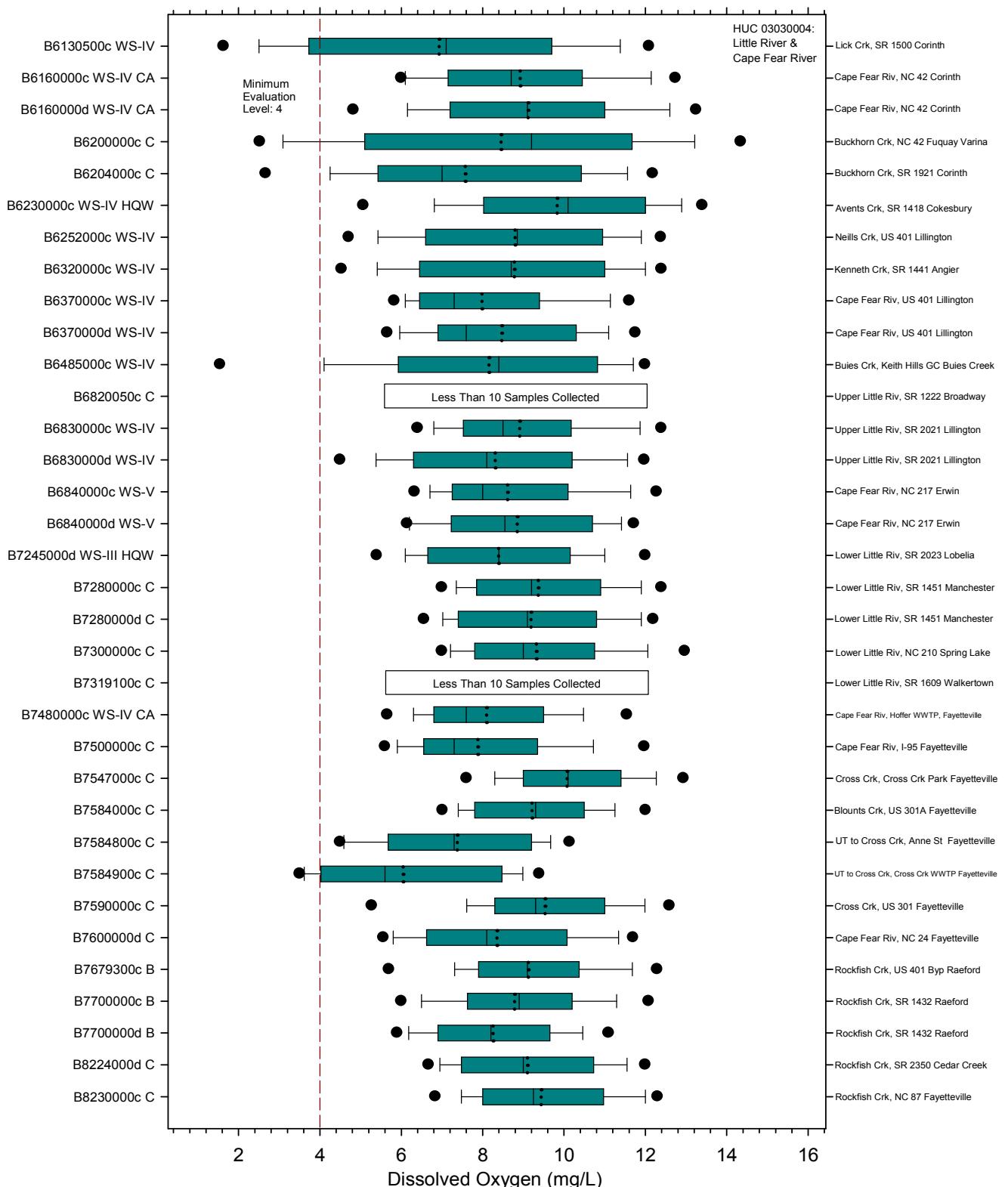


Figure 37. Box Plots of pH in HUC 03030004 in the Cape Fear River Basin

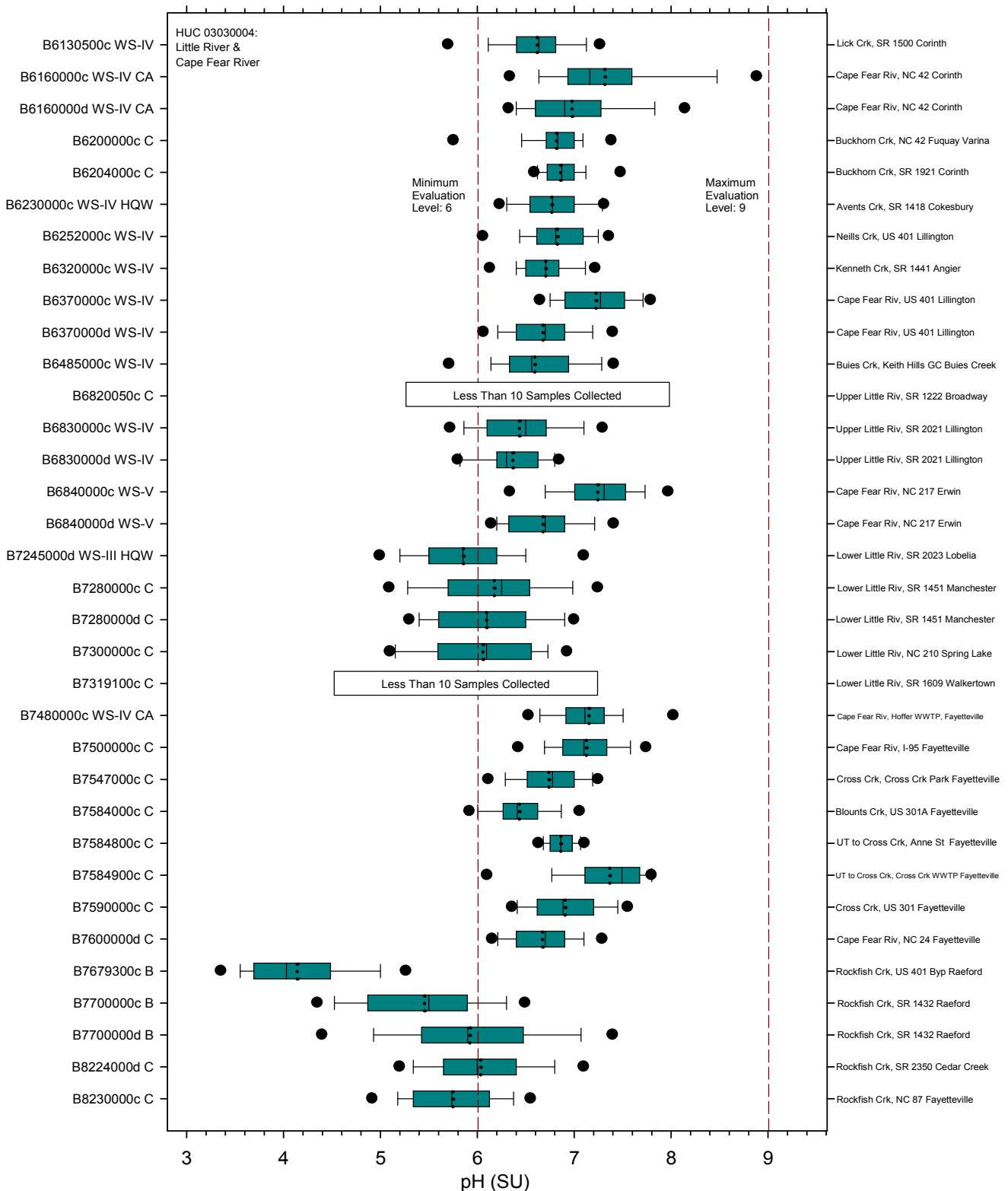


Figure 38. Box Plots of Specific Conductance in HUC 03030004 in the Cape Fear River Basin

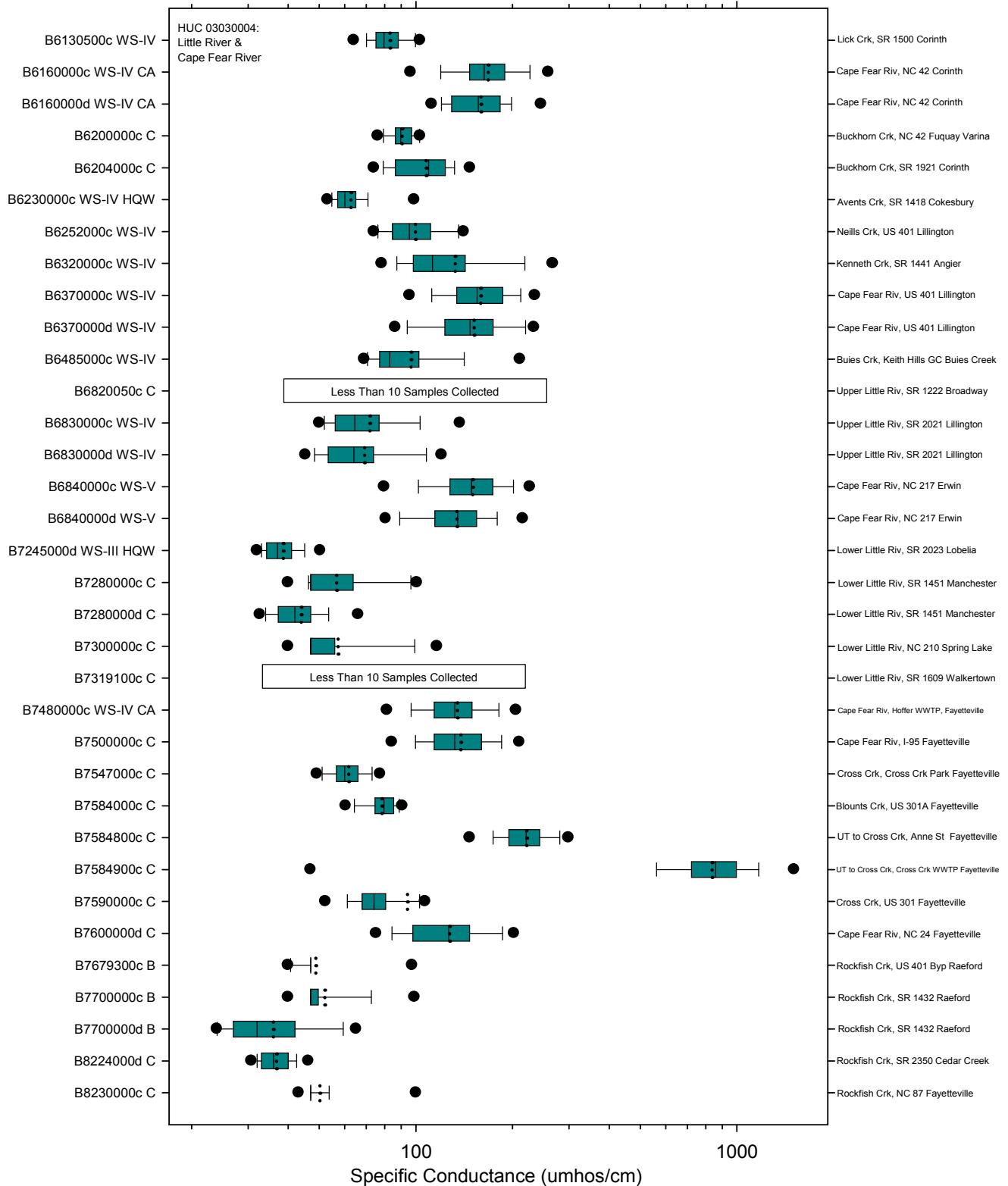


Figure 39. Box Plots of Turbidity in HUC 03030004 in the Cape Fear River Basin

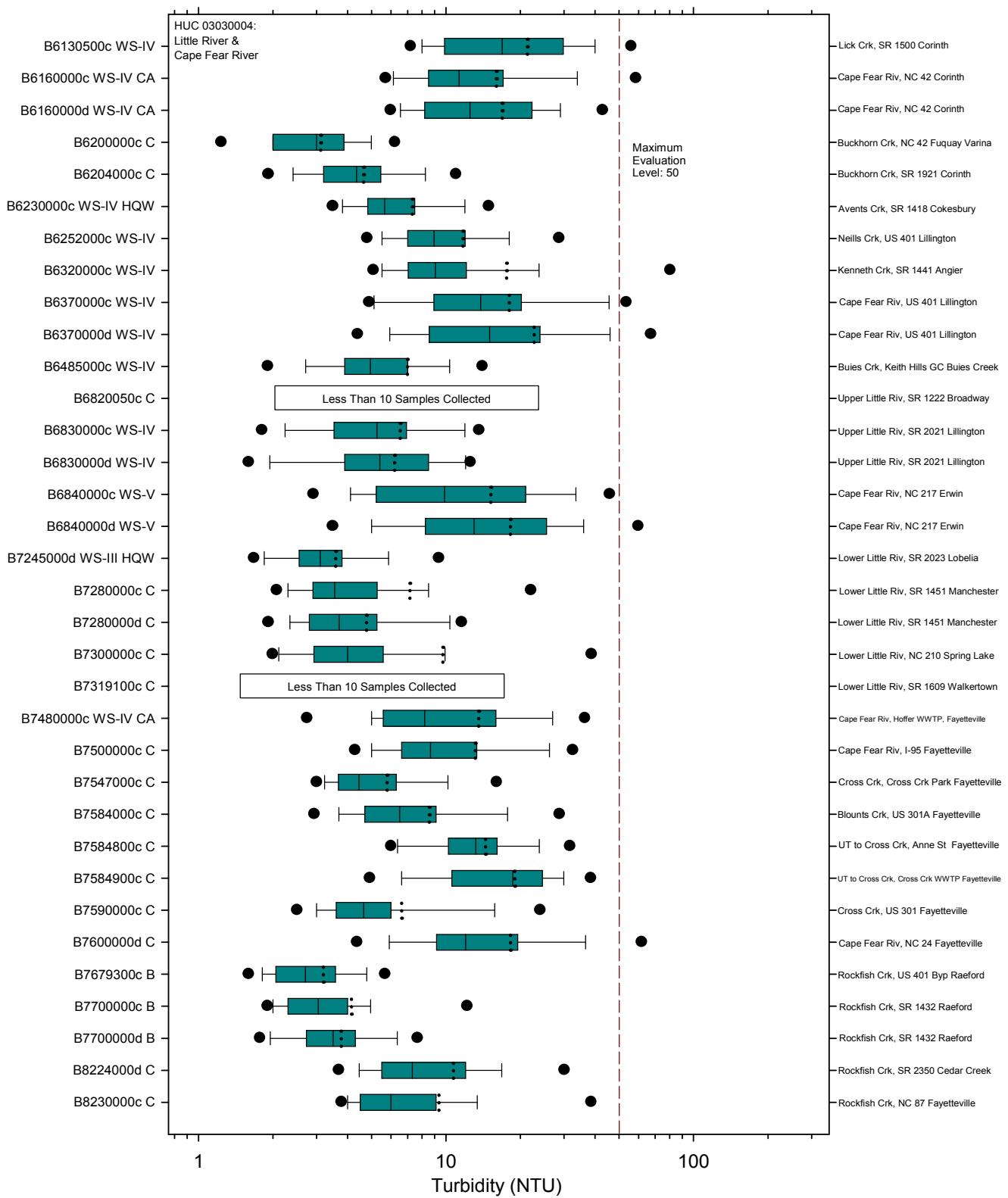


Figure 40. Box Plots of Fecal Coliform in HUC 03030004 in the Cape Fear River Basin

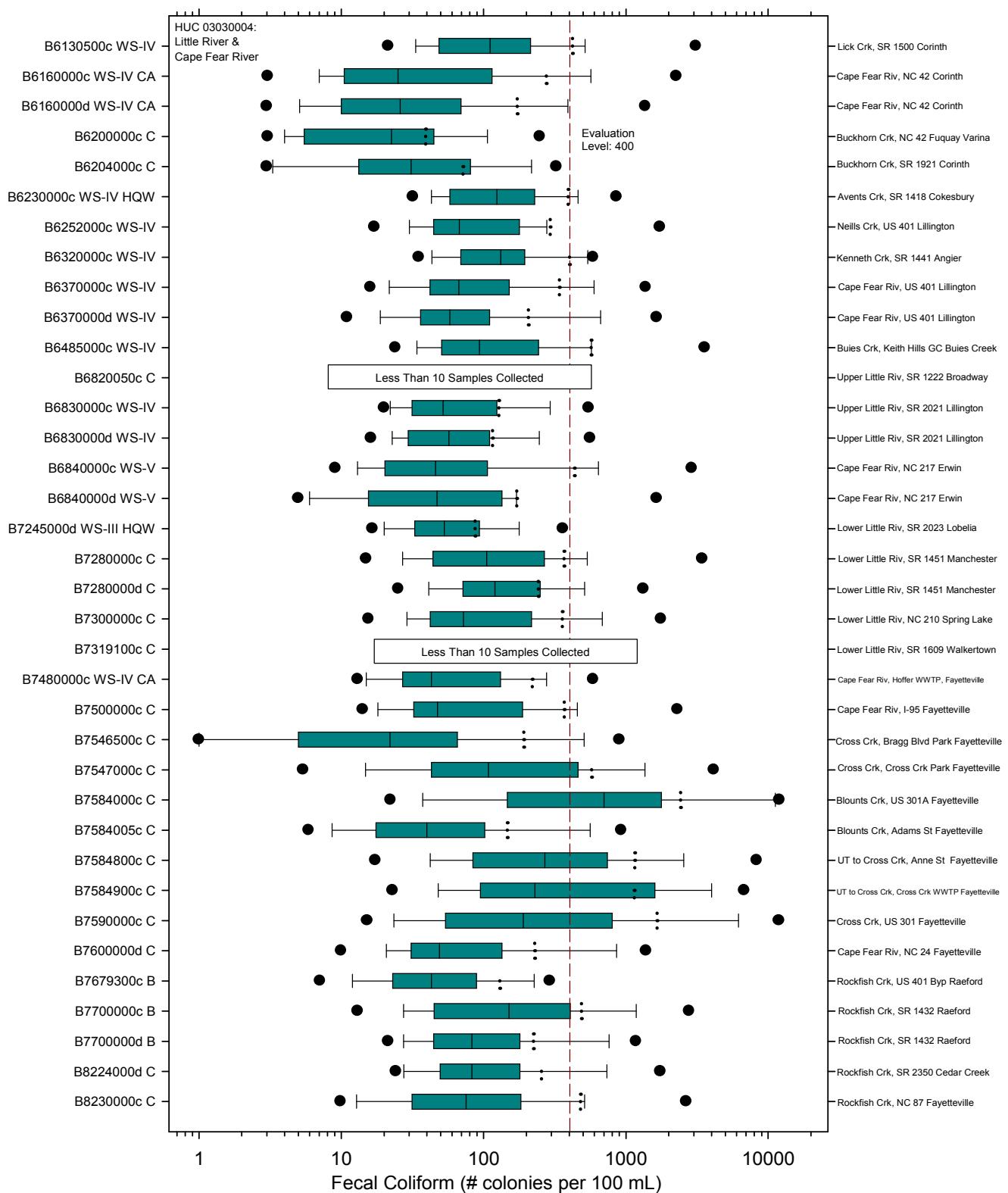


Figure 41. Box Plots of Ammonia as N in HUC 03030004 in the Cape Fear River Basin

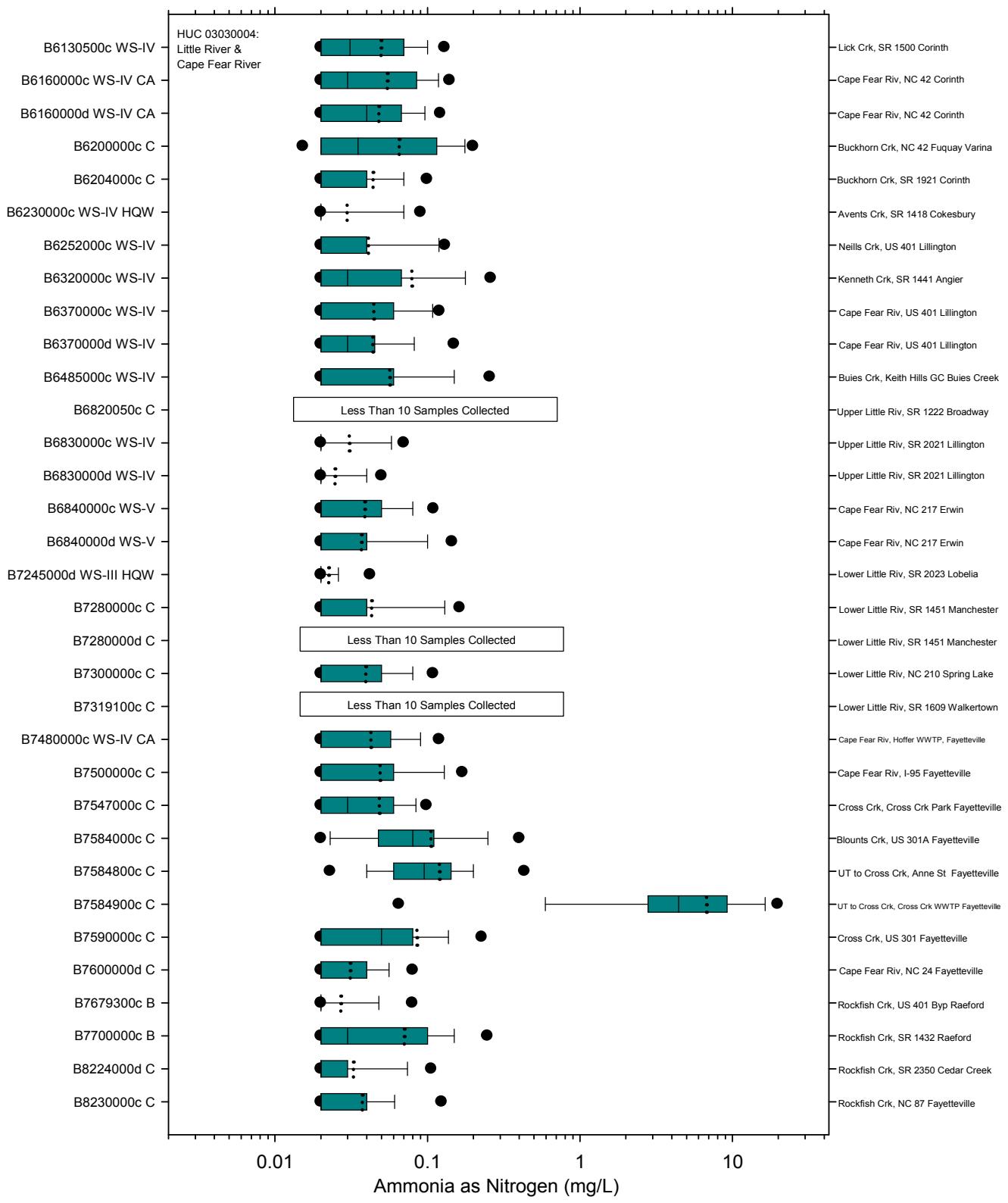


Figure 42. Box Plots of Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen in HUC 03030004 in the Cape Fear River Basin

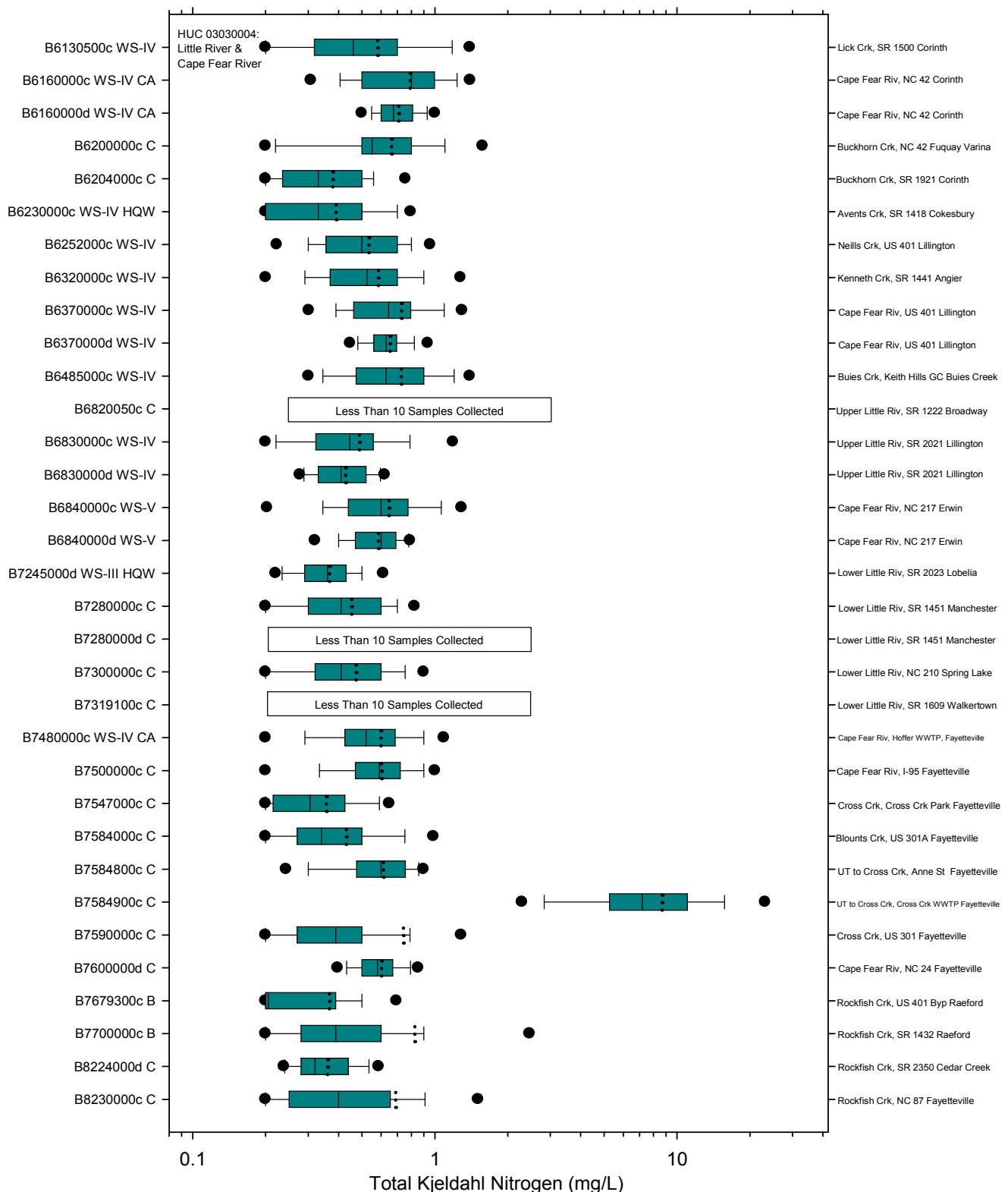


Figure 43. Box Plots of Total Nitrates and Nitrites in HUC 03030004 in the Cape Fear River Basin



Figure 44. Box Plots of Total Phosphorus in HUC 03030004 in the Cape Fear River Basin

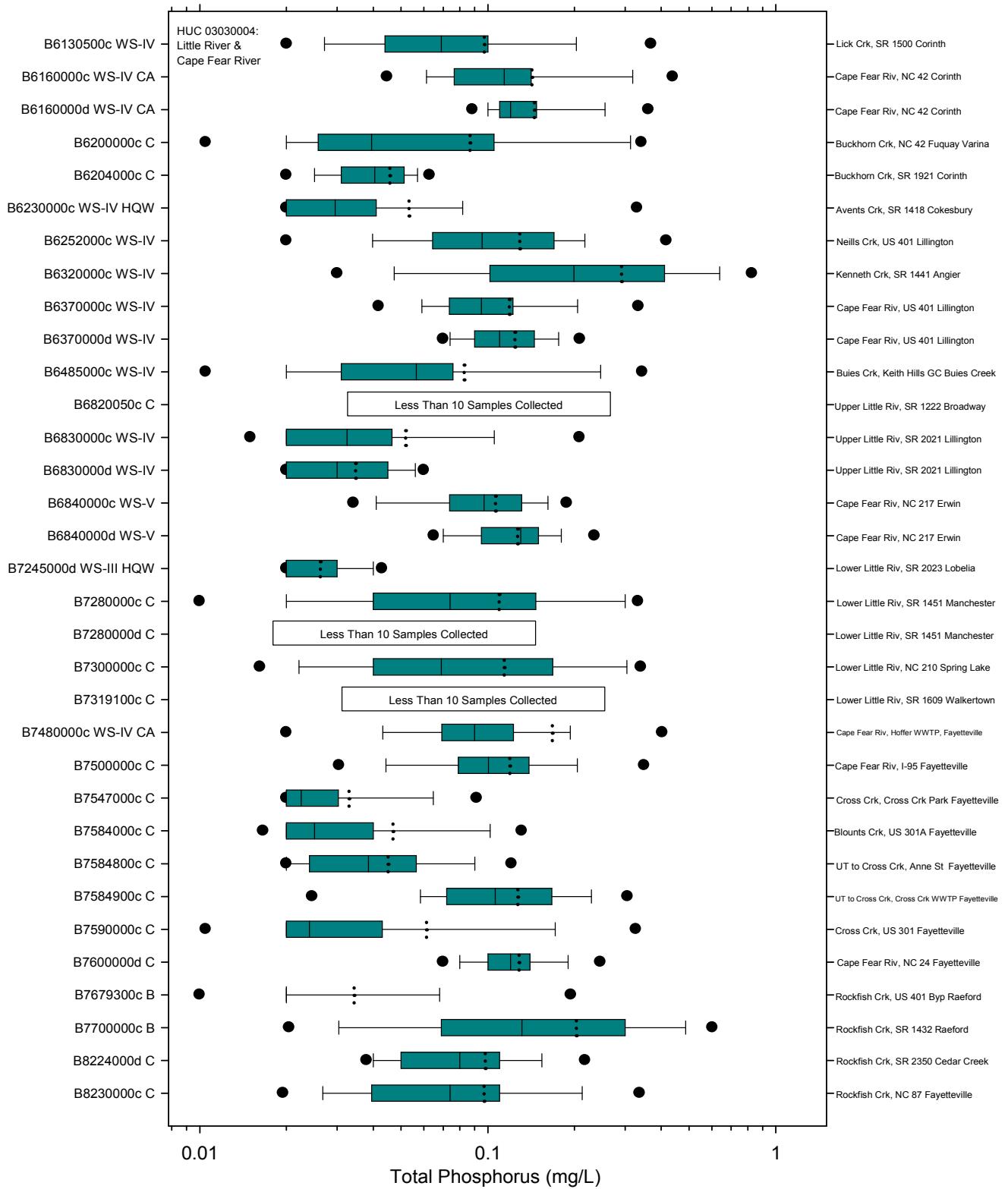


Figure 45. Box Plots of Temperature in HUC 03030005 in the Cape Fear River Basin

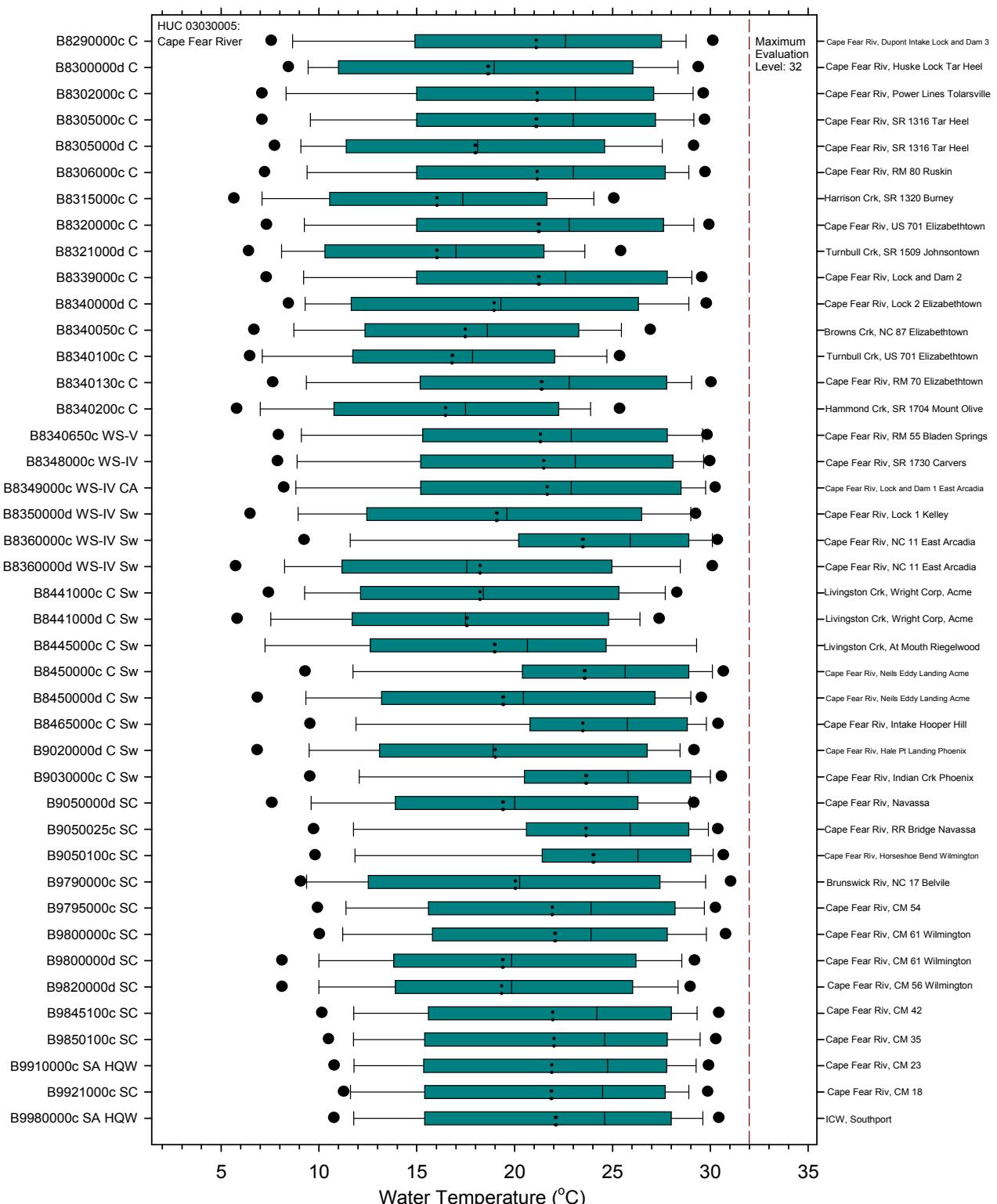


Figure 46. Box Plots of Dissolved Oxygen in HUC 03030005 in the Cape Fear River Basin

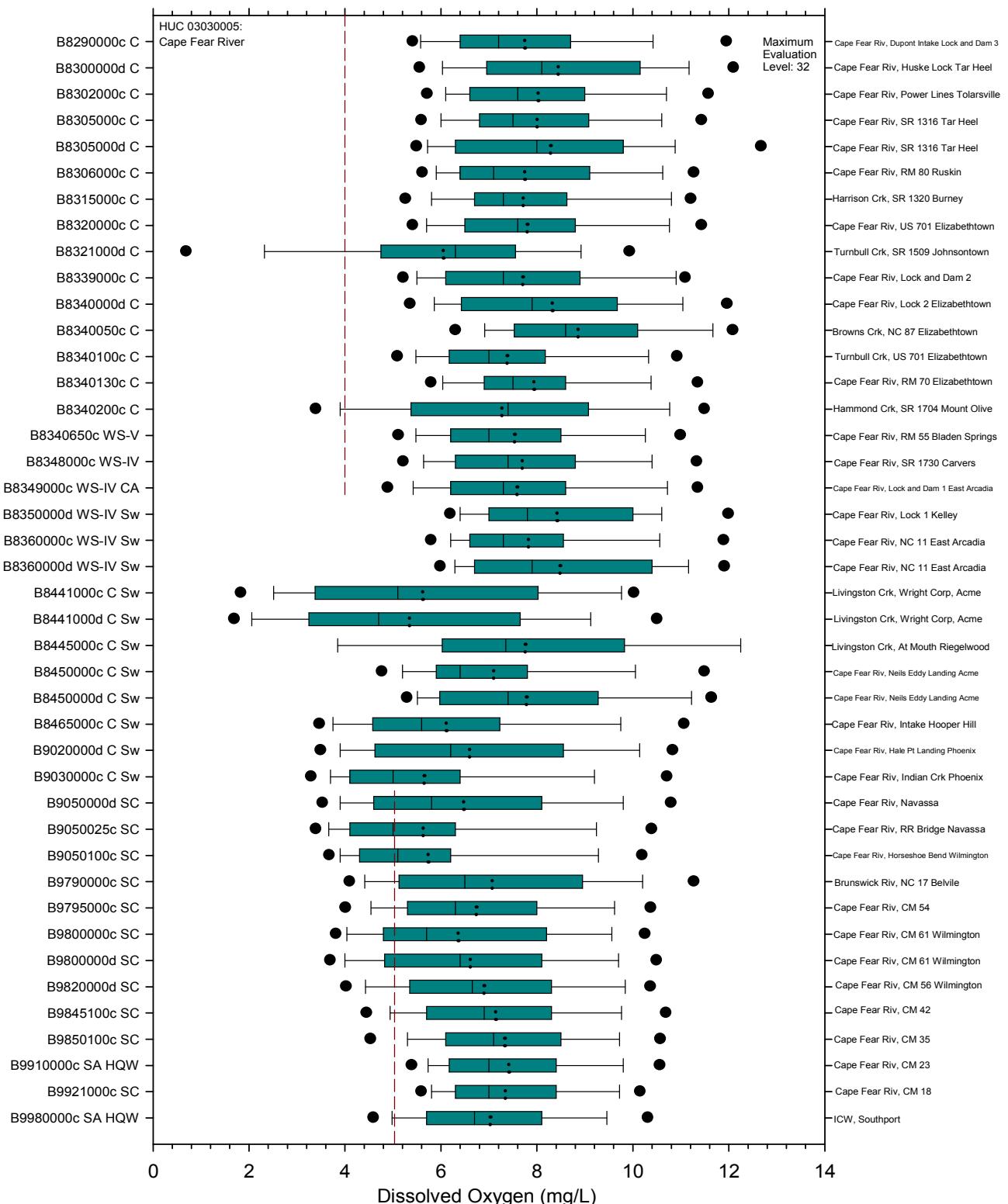


Figure 47. Box Plots of pH in HUC 03030005 in the Cape Fear River Basin



Figure 48. Box Plots of Specific Conductance in HUC 03030005 in the Cape Fear River Basin

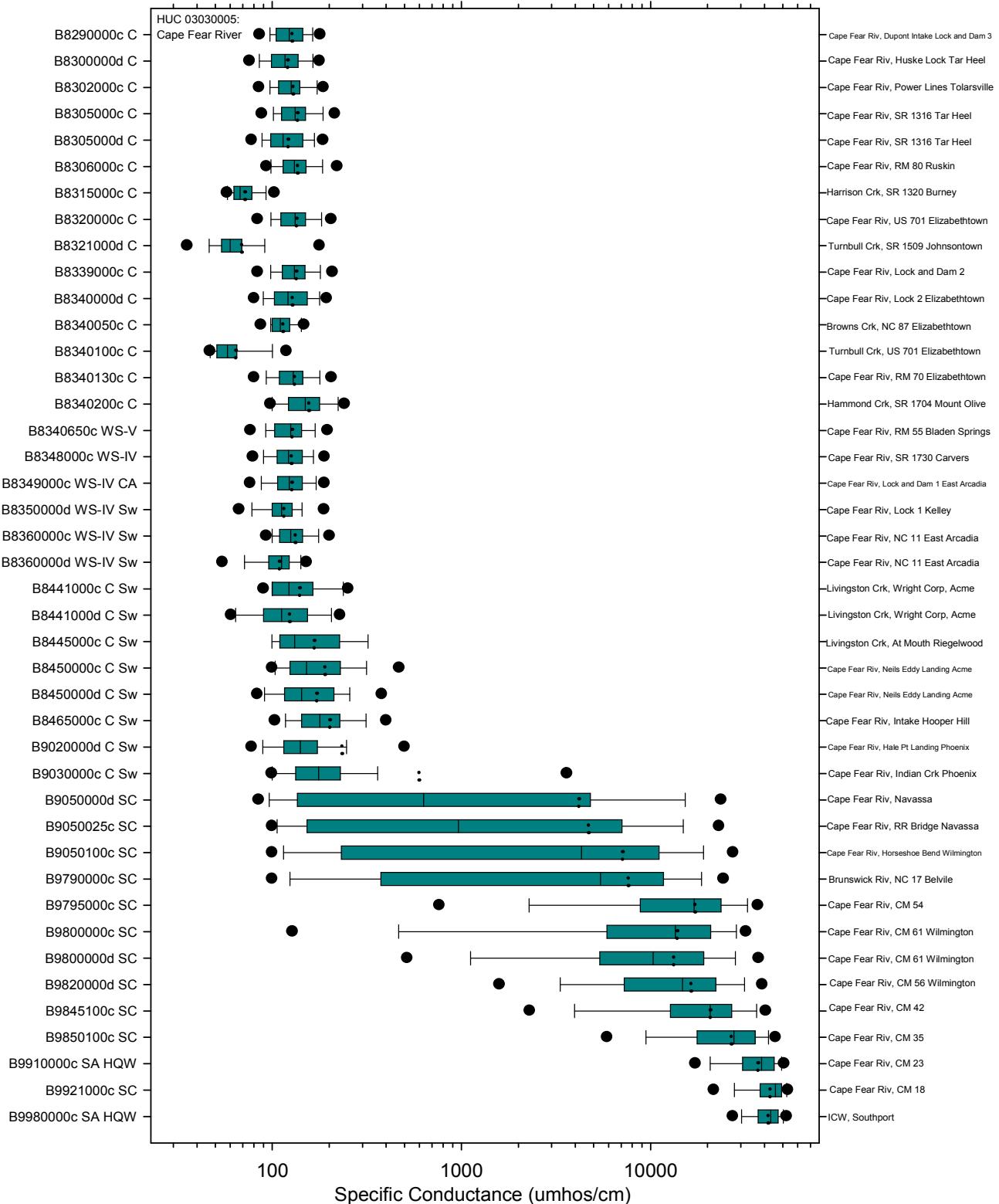


Figure 49. Box Plots of Turbidity in HUC 03030005 in the Cape Fear River Basin

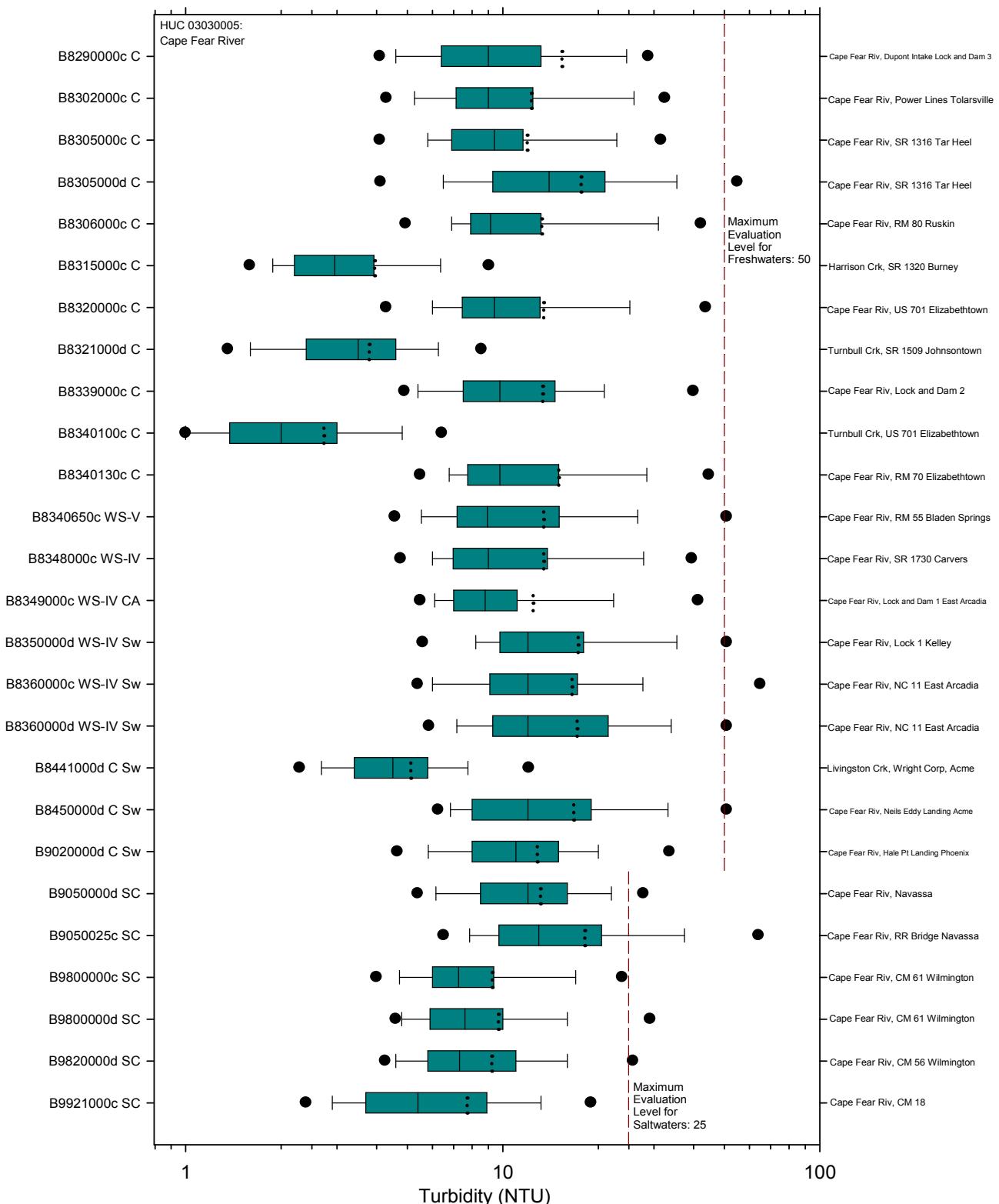


Figure 50. Box Plots of Fecal Coliform in HUC 03030005 in the Cape Fear River Basin

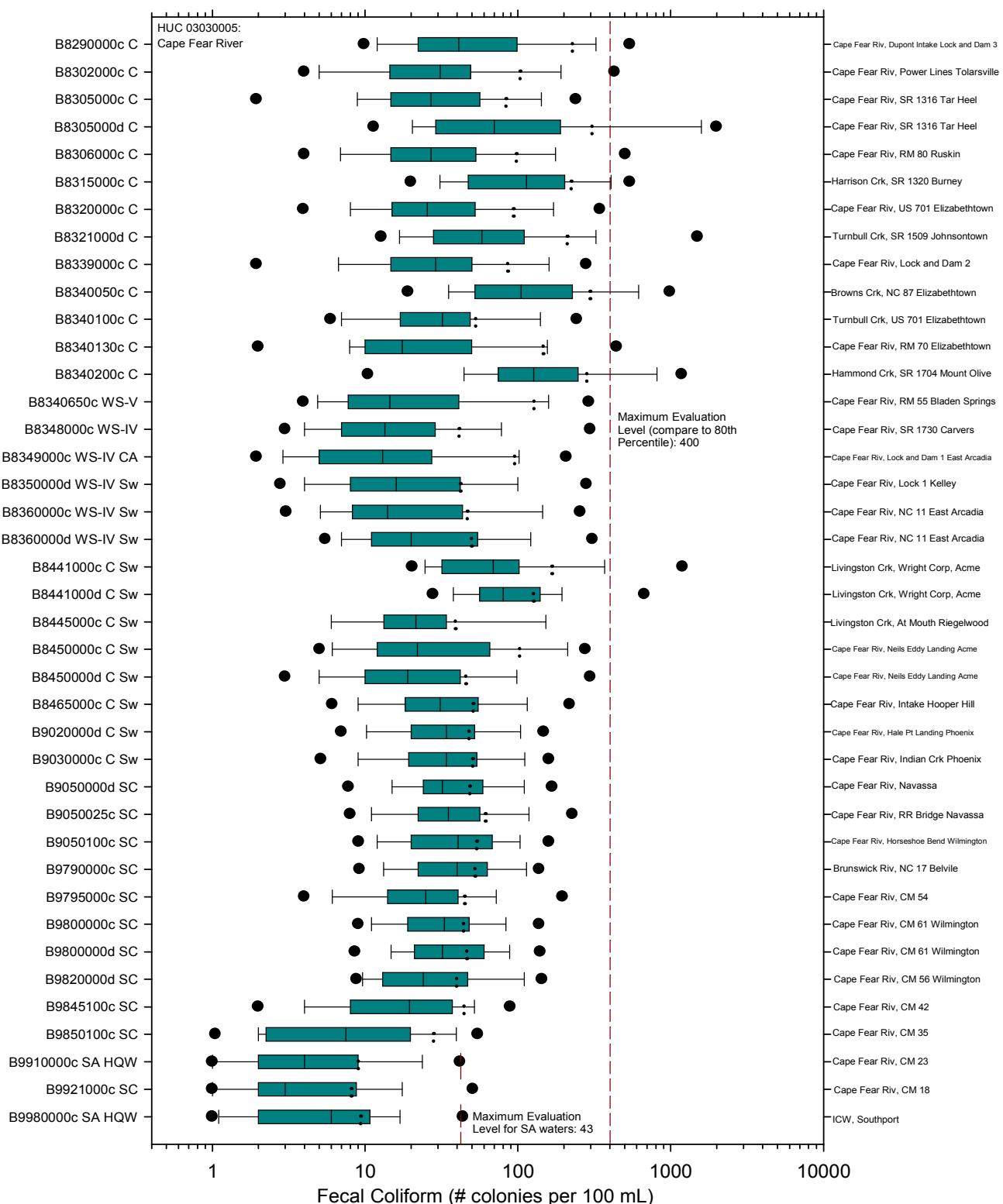


Figure 51. Box Plots of Ammonia as Nitrogen in HUC 03030005 in the Cape Fear River Basin

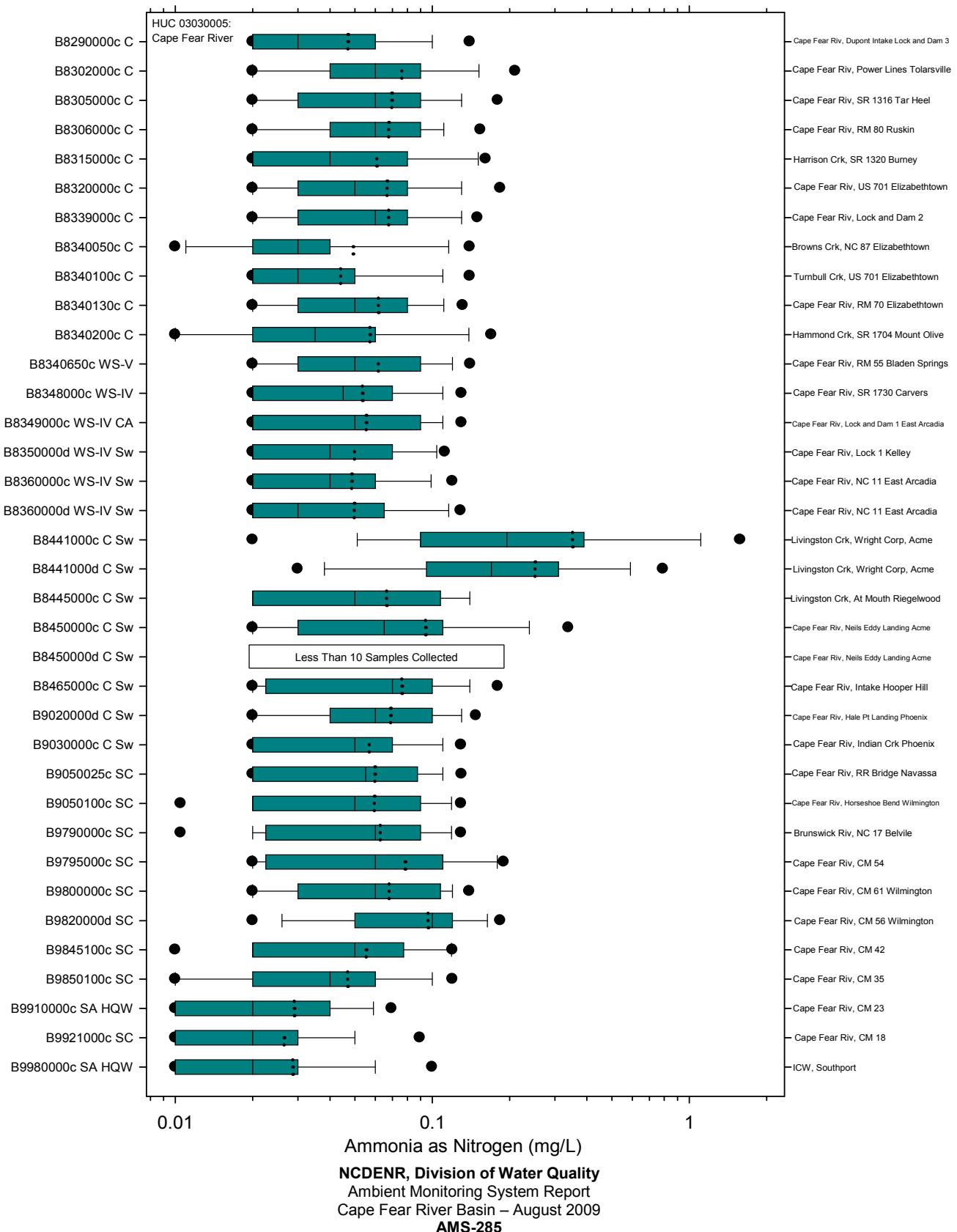


Figure 52. Box Plots of Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen in HUC 03030005 in the Cape Fear River Basin

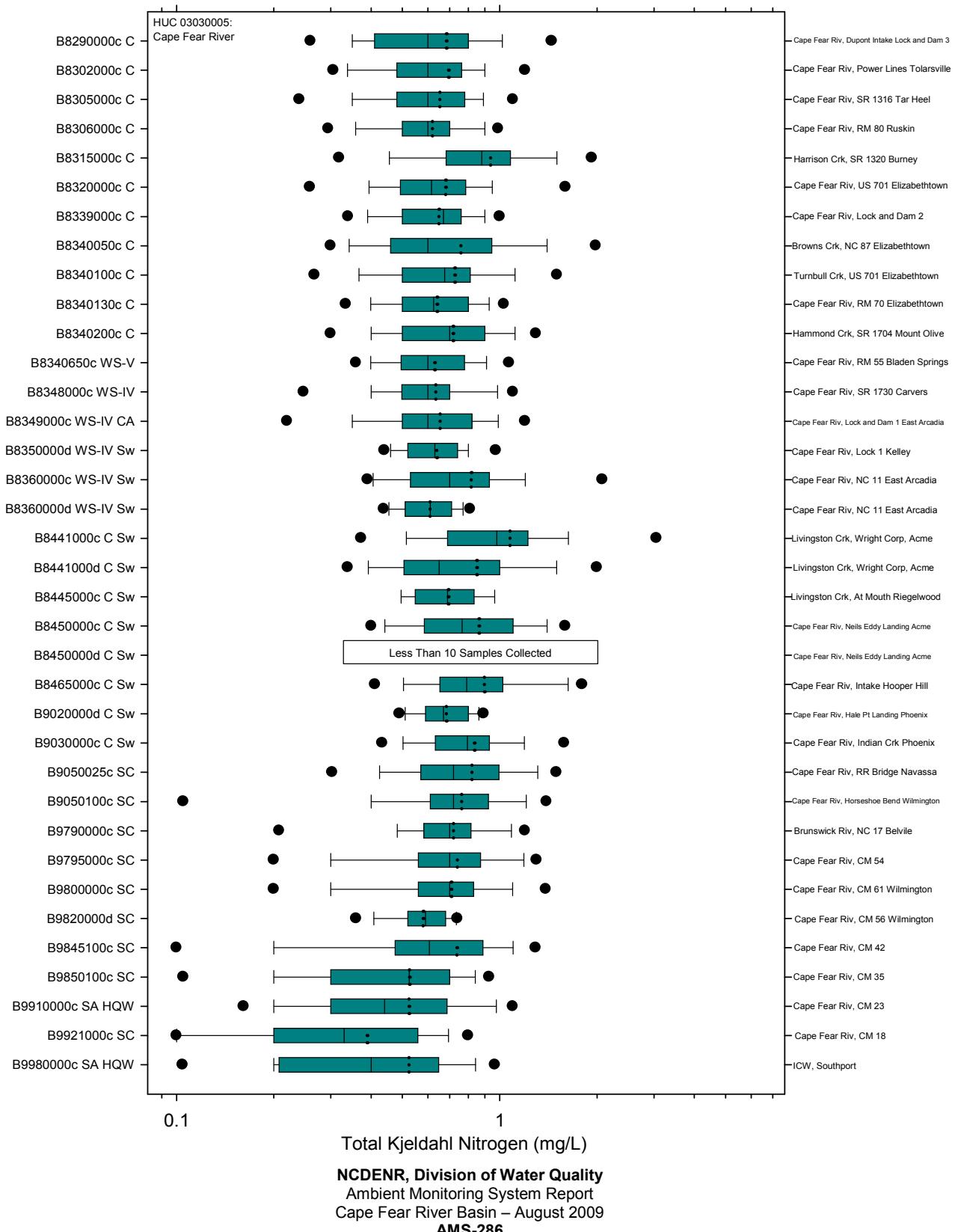


Figure 53. Box Plots of Total Nitrate and Nitrite in HUC 03030005 in the Cape Fear River Basin

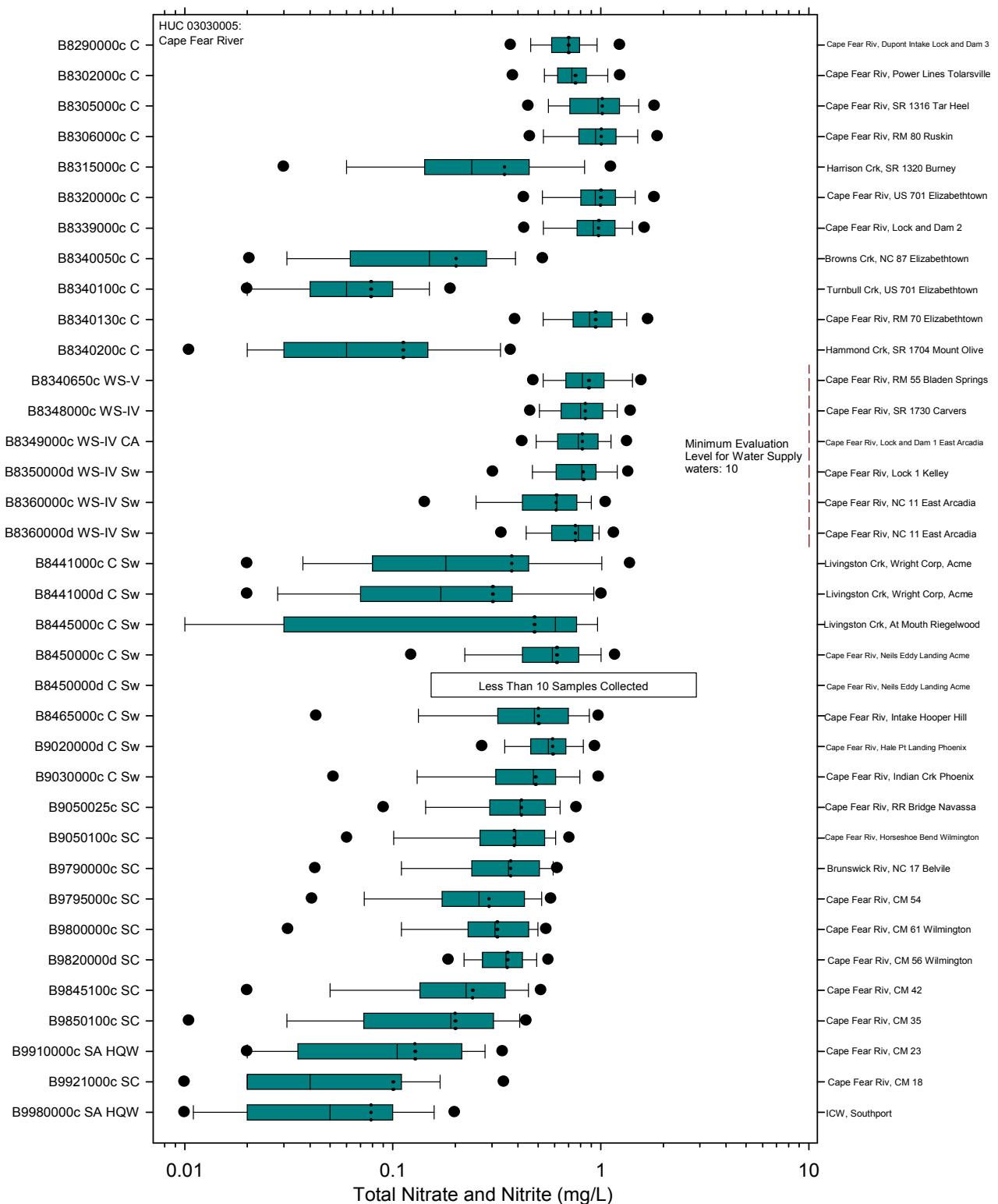


Figure 54. Box Plots of Total Phosphorus in HUC 03030005 in the Cape Fear River Basin

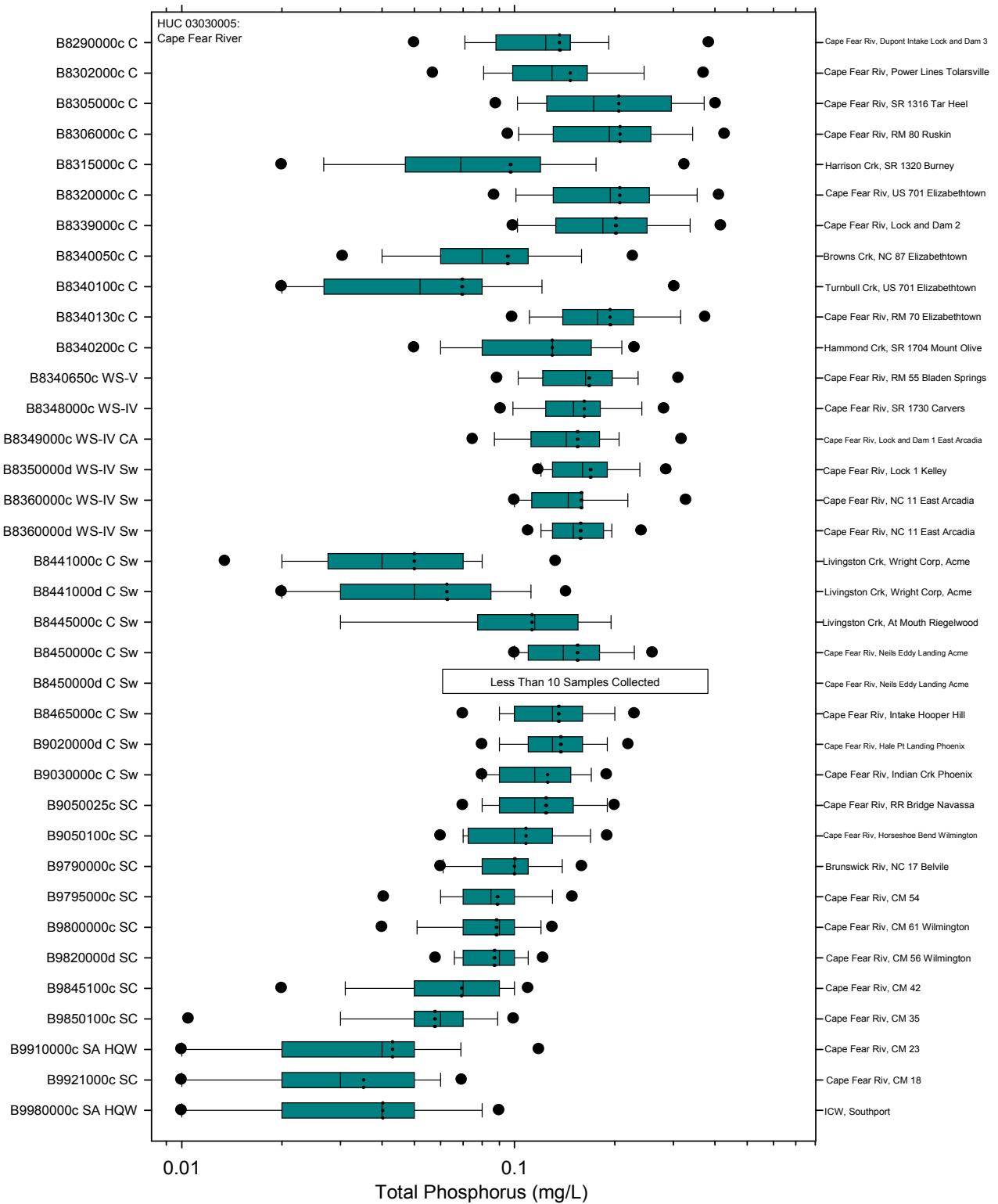


Figure 55. Box Plots of Temperature in HUC 03030006/7 in the Cape Fear River Basin

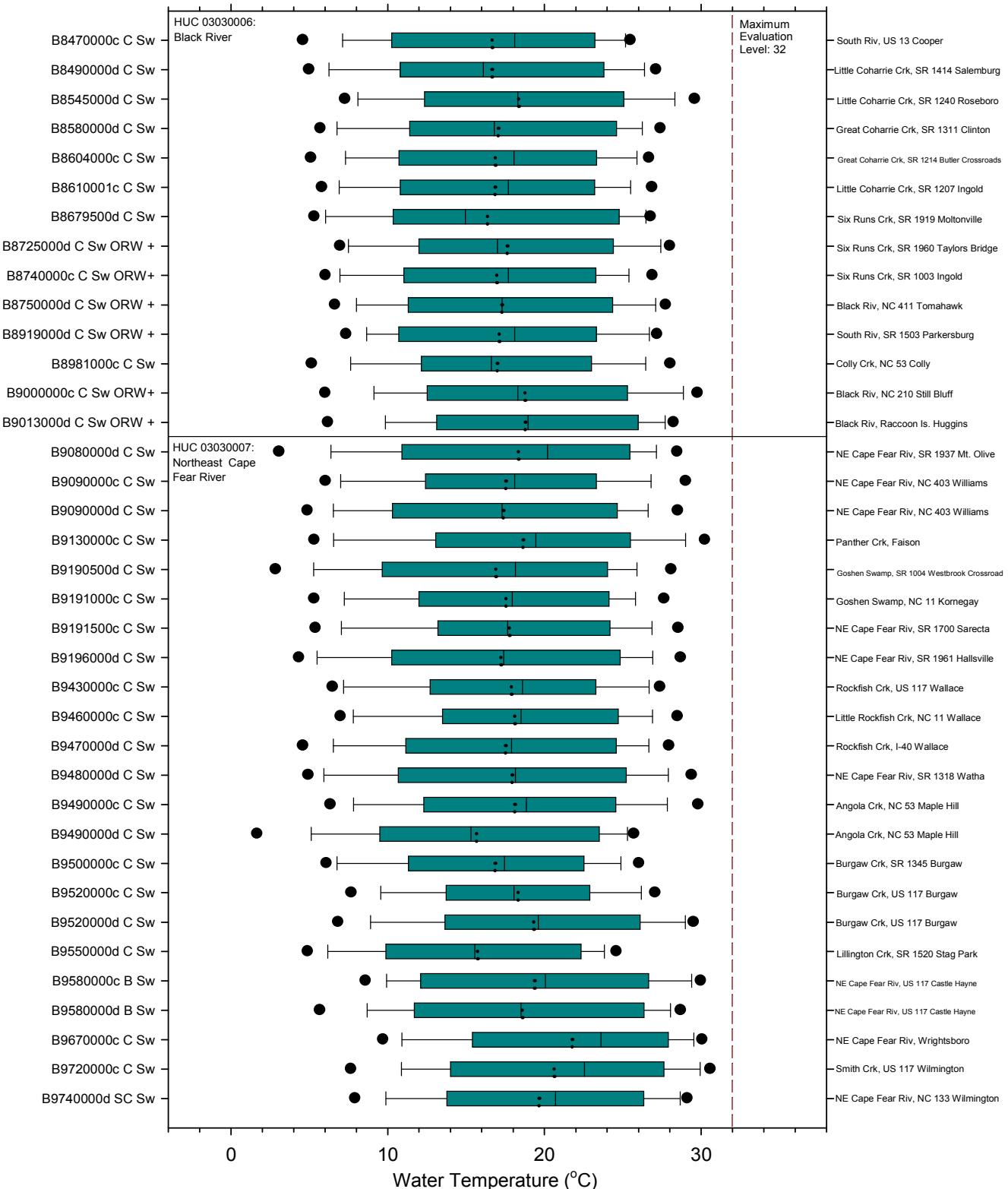


Figure 56. Box Plots of Dissolved Oxygen in HUC 03030006/7 in the Cape Fear River Basin

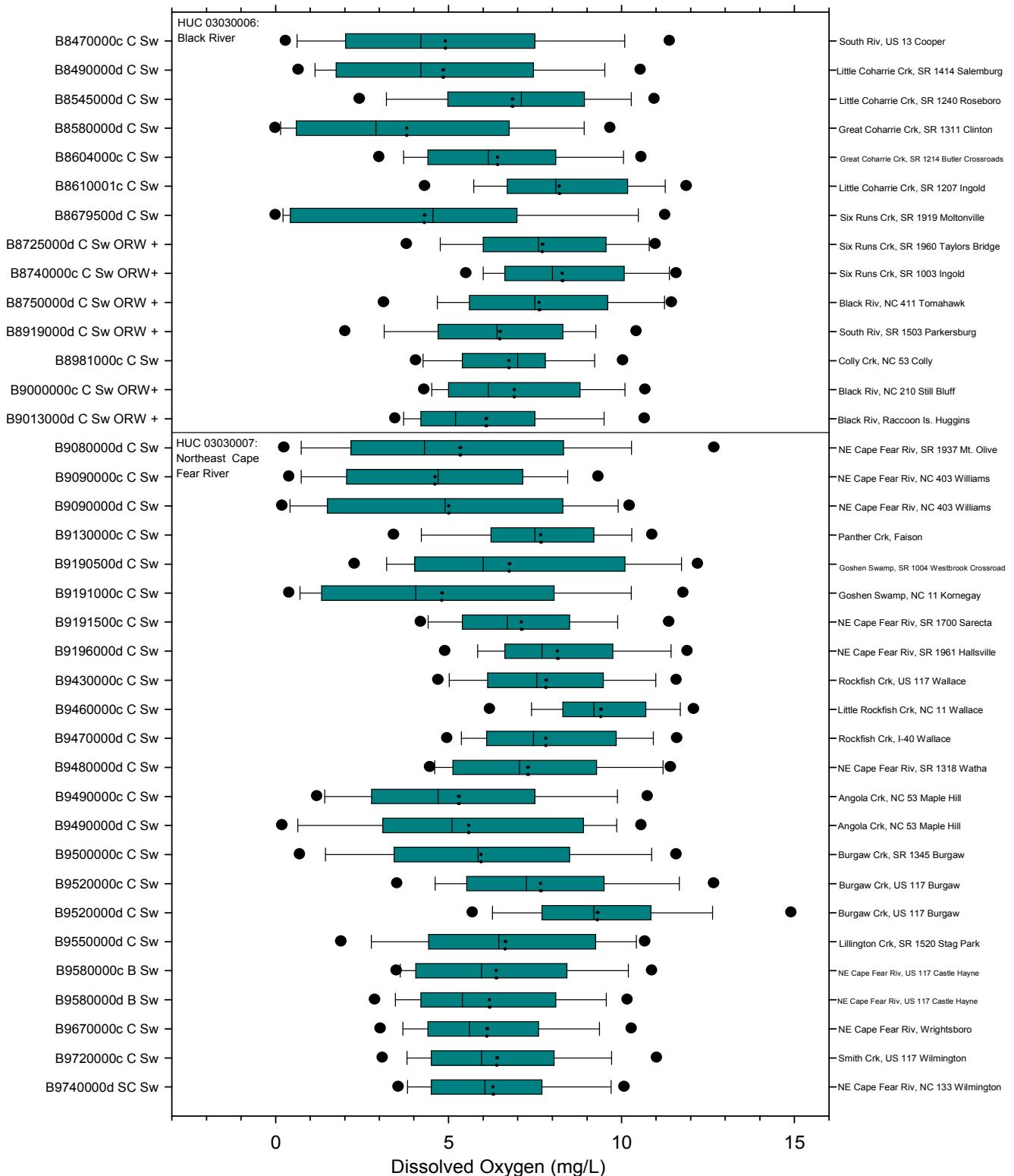


Figure 57. Box Plots of pH in HUC 03030006/7 in the Cape Fear River Basin

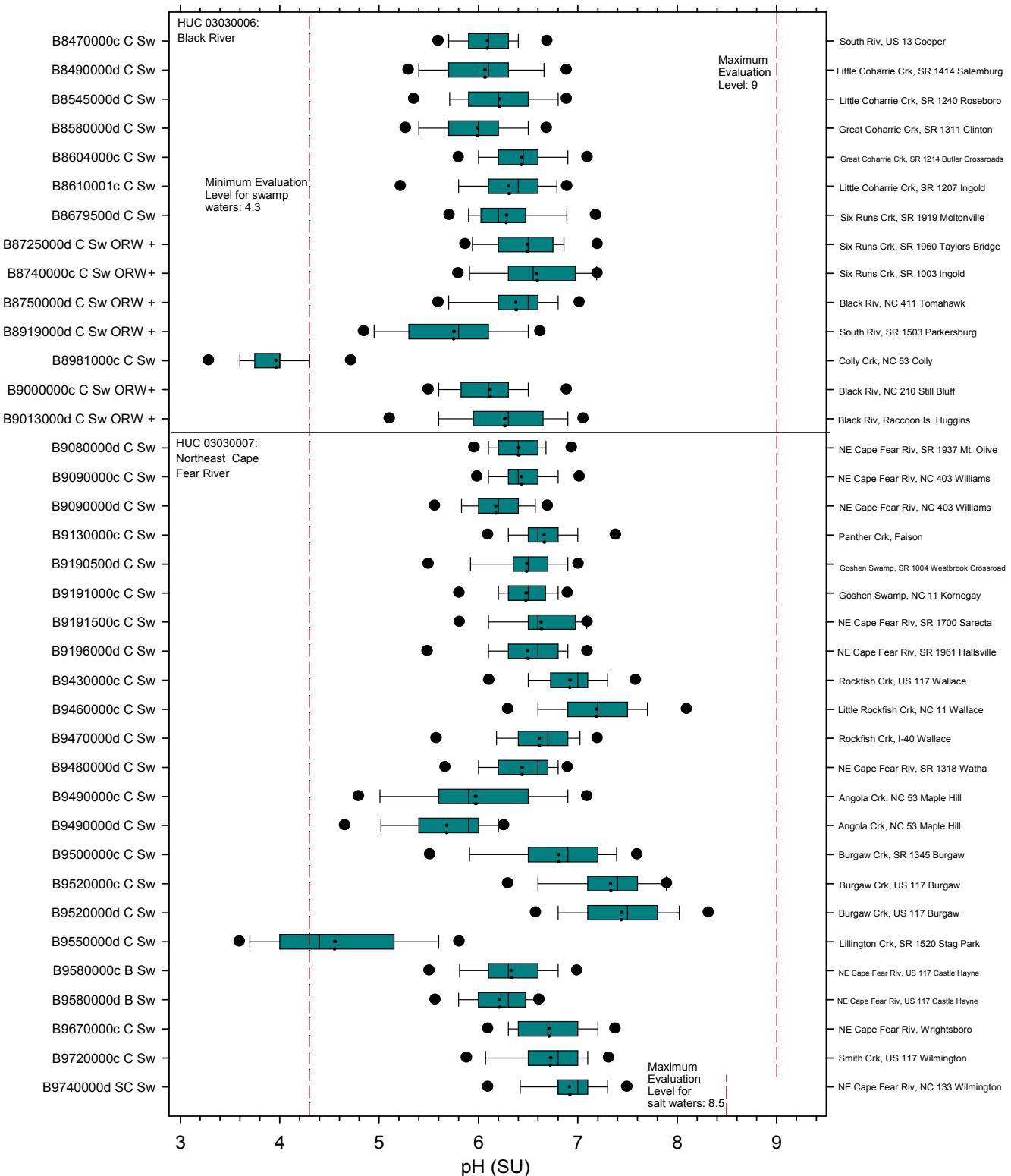


Figure 58. Box Plots of Specific Conductance in HUC 03030006/7 in the Cape Fear River Basin

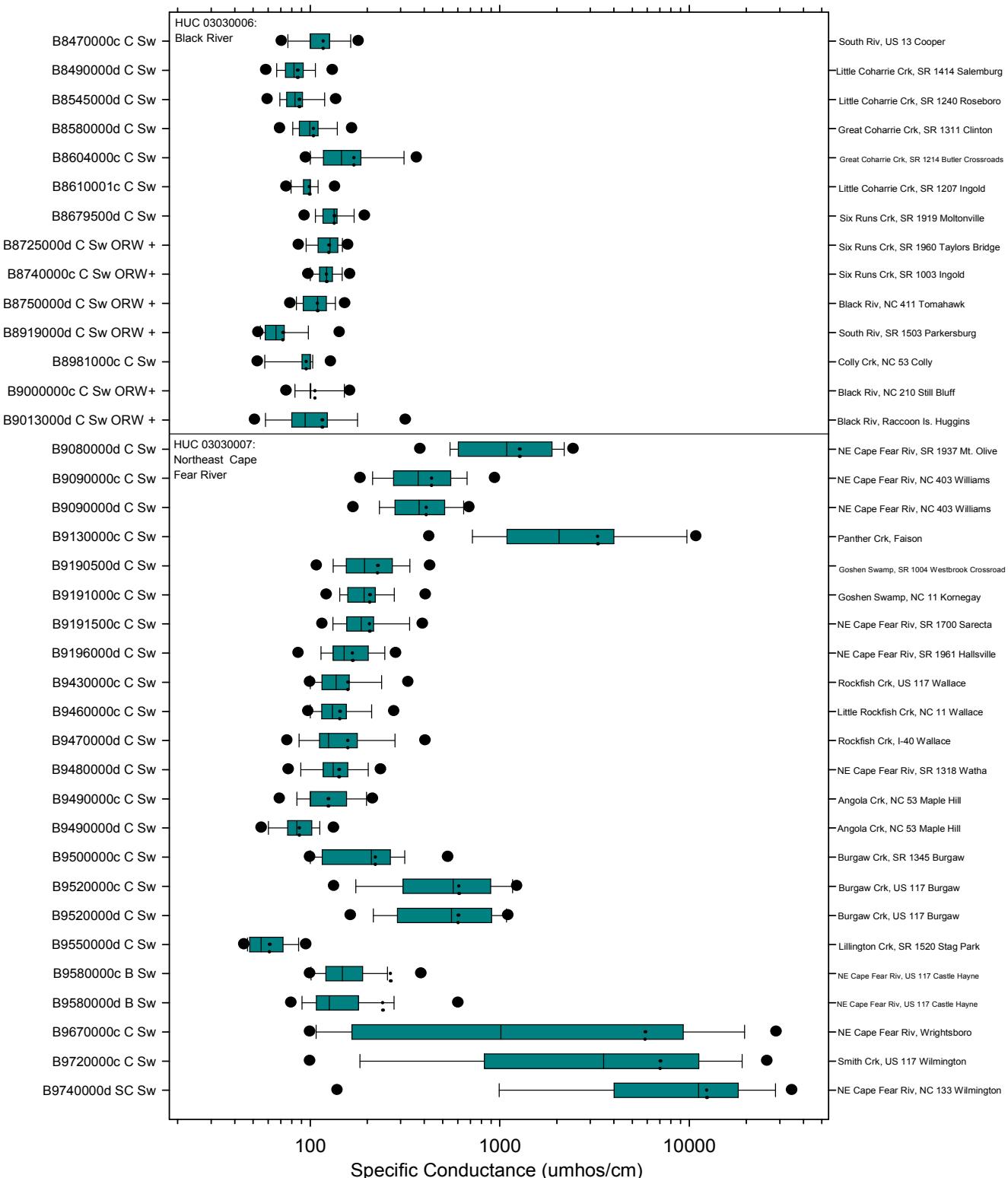


Figure 59. Box Plots of Fecal Coliform in HUC 03030006/7 in the Cape Fear River Basin

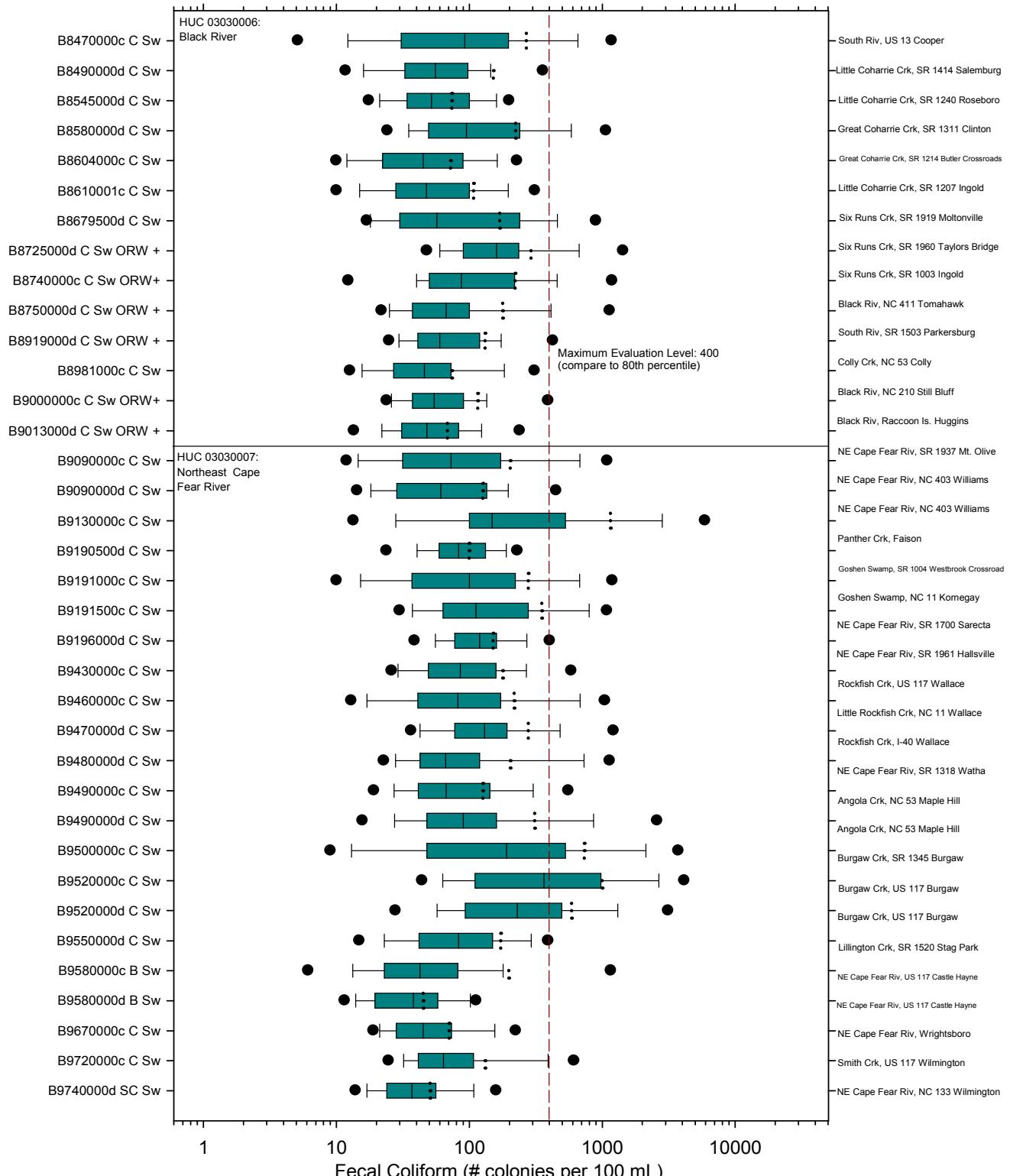


Figure 60. Box Plots of Ammonia as Nitrogen in HUC 03030006/7 in the Cape Fear River Basin

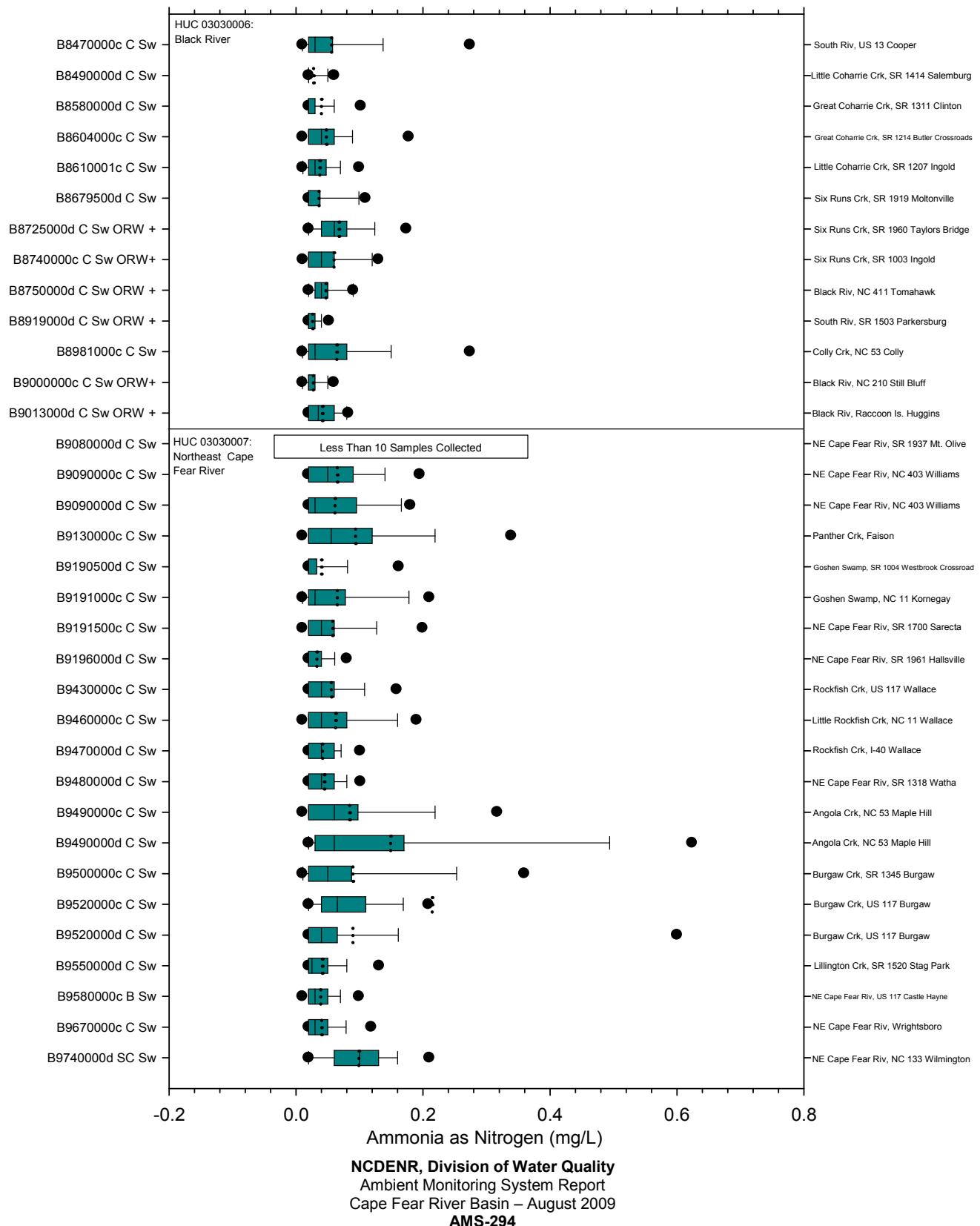


Figure 61. Box Plots of Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen in HUC 03030006/7 in the Cape Fear River Basin

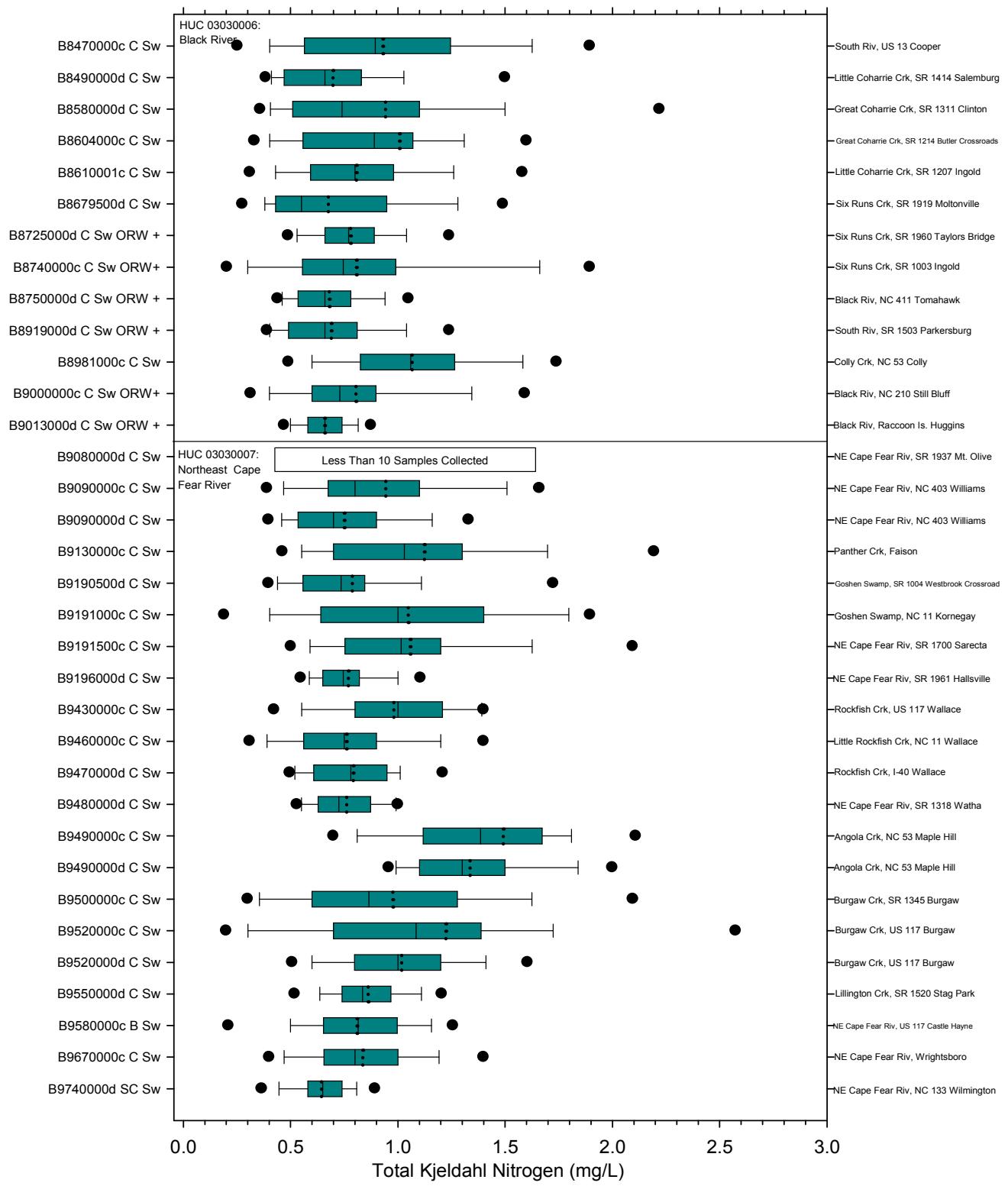


Figure 62. Box Plots of Total Nitrates and Nitrites in HUC 03030006/7 in the Cape Fear River Basin

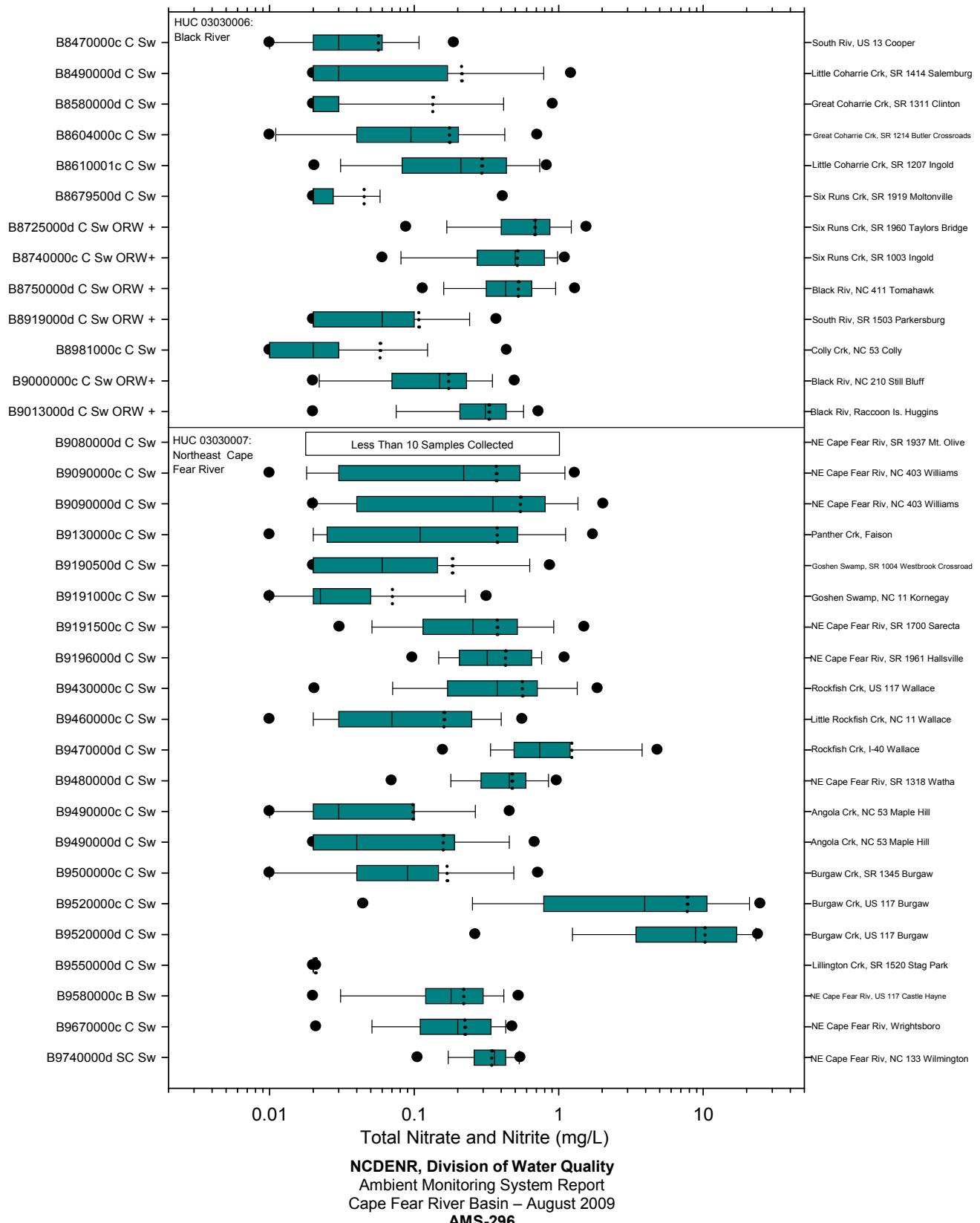


Figure 63. Box Plots of Total Phosphorus in HUC 03030006/7 in the Cape Fear River Basin

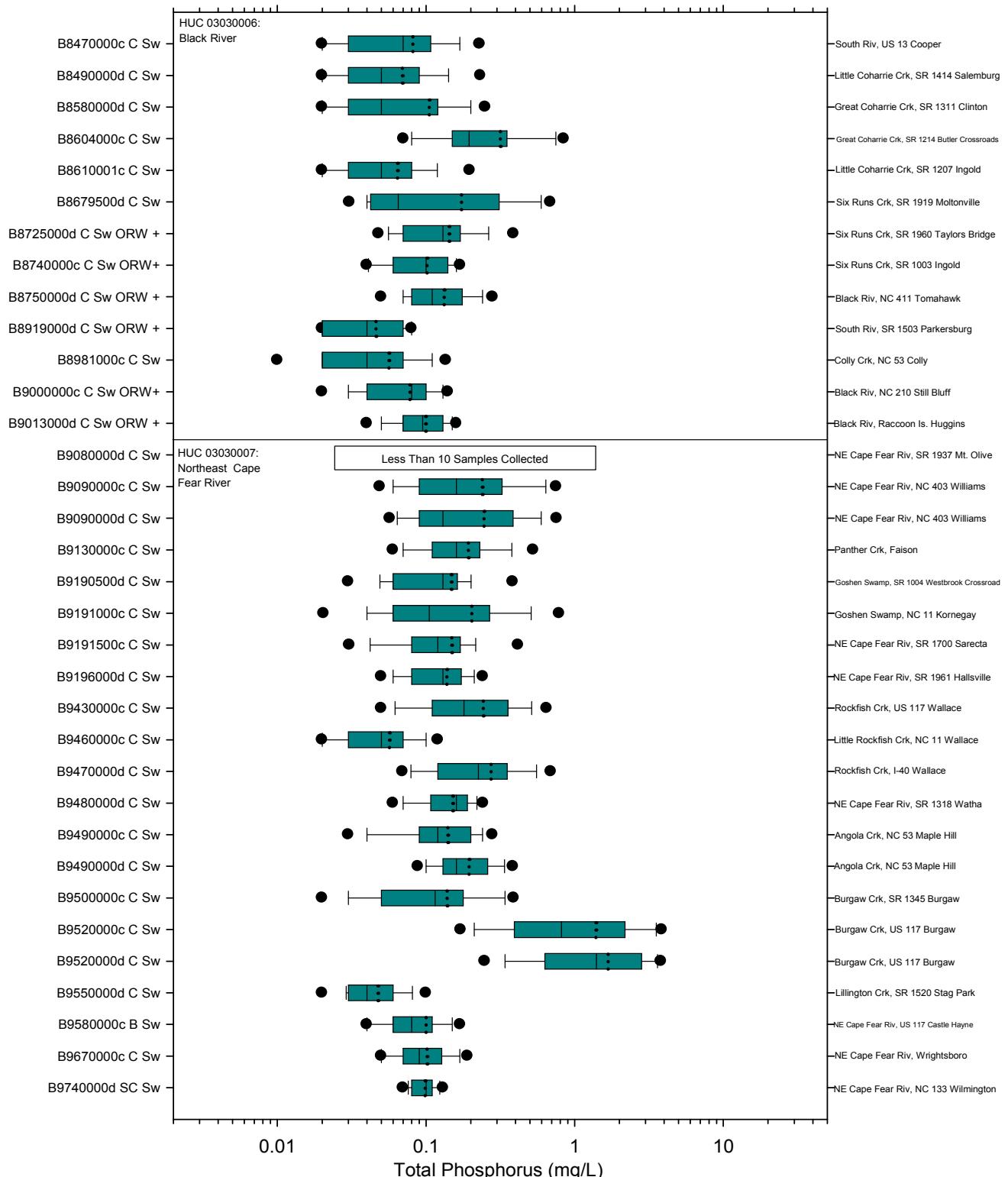


Figure 64. Box Plots of Turbidity in HUC 03030006/7 in the Cape Fear River Basin

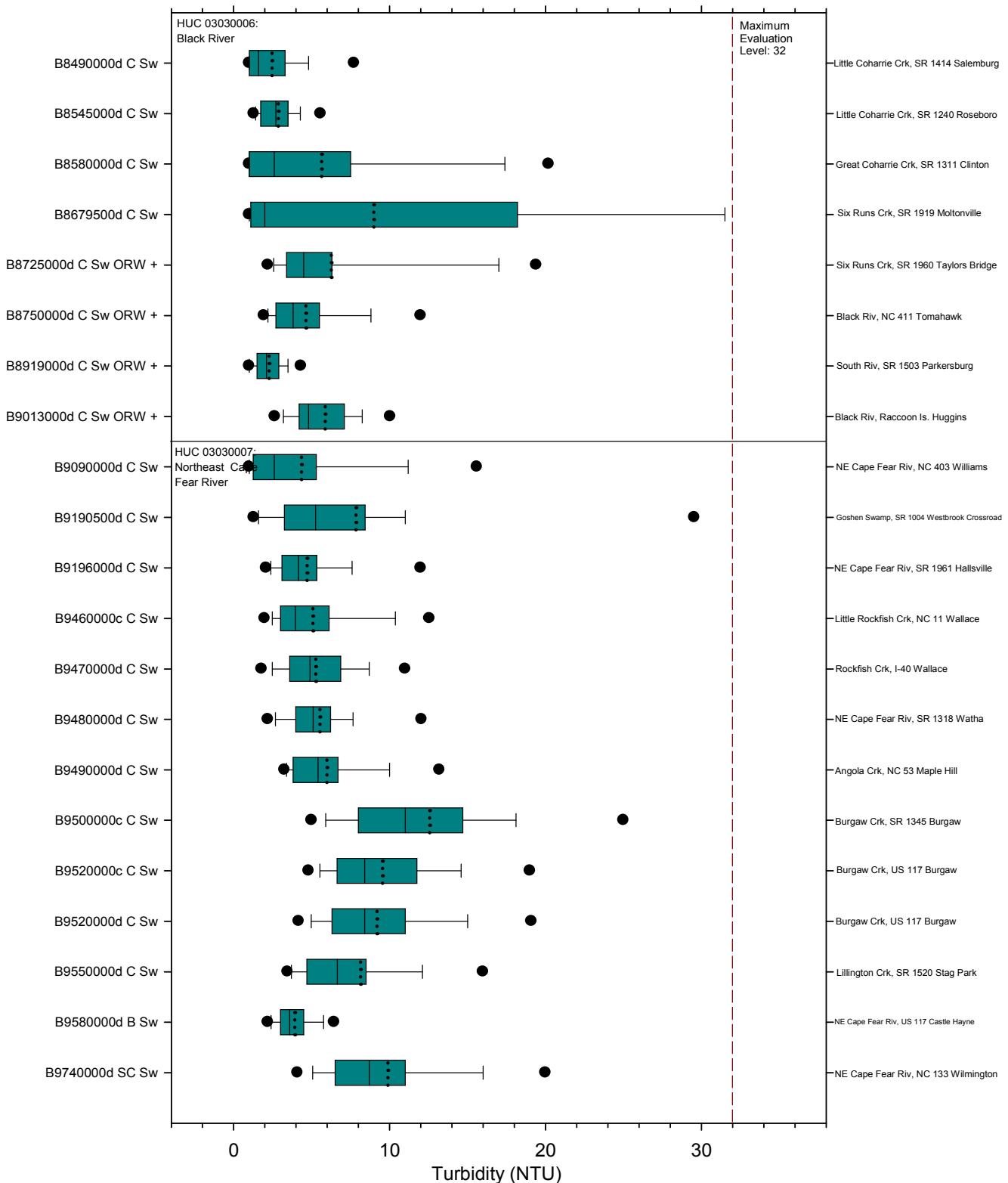
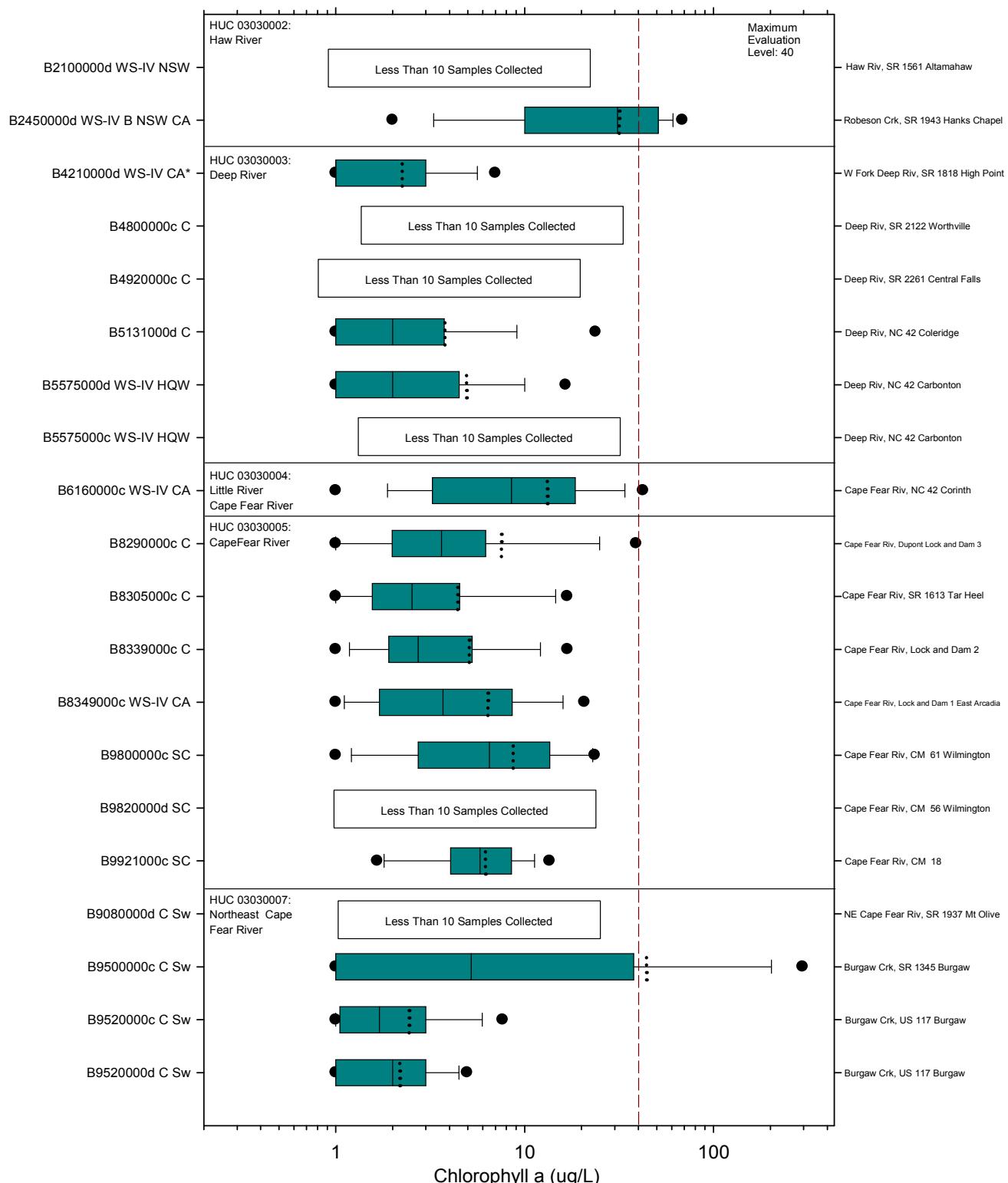


Figure 65. Box Plots of Chlorophyll a in the Cape Fear River Basin



Appendix C: References

North Carolina Division of Water Quality, North Carolina Administrative Code Section 15A 2B .0200 (Red Book), May 1, 2007.

North Carolina Division of Water Quality, Planning Section Website, 303d and 305b Lists,
http://h2o.enr.state.nc.us/tmdl/General_303d.htm.

North Carolina Division of Water Quality, 2004 Cape Fear River Basinwide Assessment Report.

Pi-Erh Lin, Duane Meeter, and Xu-Feng Niu, A Nonparametric Procedure for Listing and Delisting Impaired Waters Based on Criterion Exceedances, Florida State University, Tallahassee, FL., October 2000.